

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.**

Theology, explained and defended: in a series of sermons.

New-York: G. & C.H. Carvill. 1830

Dogmatic Theology

7th ed.

**Fiche: 1-26**

**Smyth, Newman, 1843-1925.**

Christian facts and forces.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1887

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 27-30**

**Hill, George.**

Lectures in divinity.

New York: R. Carter. 1847

Dogmatic Theology

edited from his manuscript, by Alexander Hill. -- 2nd ed.

**Fiche: 31-39**

**Westcott, Brooke Foss, bp. of Durham, 1825-1901.**

Introduction to the study of the Gospels: with historical and explanatory notes.

New York: Macmillan. 1896

Bible

**Fiche: 40-45**

**Finney, Charles Grandison, 1792-1875.**

Lectures on systematic theology.

New York: G.H. Doran. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

edited by J.H. Fairchild; with a preface by George Redford. -- [condensed ed.].

**Fiche: 46-52**

**Cocker, B. F. (Benjamin Franklin), 1821-1883.**

Christianity and Greek philosophy, or, The relation between spontaneous and reflective thought in Greece and the positive teaching of Christ and his apostles.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1870

Religion

**Fiche: 53-58**

**Pond, Enoch, 1791-1882.**

Lectures on Christian theology.

Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. 1874

Dogmatic Theology

3rd ed.

**Fiche: 59-67**

**Schmid, Heinrich Friedrich Ferdinand, 1811-1885.**

[Dogmatik der Evangelisch Lutherischen Kirche]

The doctrinal theology of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, exhibited, and verified from the original sources.

Philadelphia: Lutheran Bookstore. 1876

Dogmatic Theology

translated from the fifth edition, by Charles A. Hay and Henry E. Jacobs.

**Fiche: 68-75**

**Mortimer, Alfred G.**

Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion.

New York: Longmans, Green. 1897-1898

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 76-87**

**Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, 1820-1894.**

Dogmatic theology.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1888

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 88-102**

**Ridgeley, Thomas, ca. 1667-1734.**

A body of divinity, wherein the doctrines of the Christian religion are explained and defended: being the substance of several lectures, on the Assembly's larger catechism.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1855

Dogmatic Theology

A new ed., rev., corr., and illustrated with notes / by the Rev. John M. Wilson.

**Fiche: 103-118**

**Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887.**

The law of love and love as law, or, Christian ethics: theory of morals restated, for use with "The outline study of man".

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1890

Dogmatic Theology

Rev. ed.

**Fiche: 119-123**

**Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.**

Systematic theology.

New York: C. Scribner. 1872-1874

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 124-149**

**Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903.**

The principles of ethics.

New York: D. Appleton. 1898

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 150-162**

**Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.**

Elements of popular theology: with occasional reference to the doctrines of the Reformation, as avowed before the Diet at Augsburg, in MDXX, designed chiefly for private Christians and theological students.

Philadelphia: Smith, English. 1860

Dogmatic Theology

9th ed., enl.

**Fiche: 163-168**

**Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.**

The elements of moral science, theoretical and practical.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1885

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 169-175**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.**

The grounds of theistic and Christian belief.  
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1889  
Religion

**Fiche: 176-181**

**Dick, John, 1764-1833.**

Lectures on theology.  
Philadelphia: F.W. Greenough. 1840  
Dogmatic Theology  
published under the superintendence of his son; with  
a preface, memoir, &c. by the American editor.

**Fiche: 182-194**

**Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel, 1817-1904.**

Institutes of the Christian religion.  
New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son. 1891-1894  
Dogmatic Theology  
with an introduction by Philip Schaff.

**Fiche: 195-214**

**Driver, S.R. (Samuel Rolles), 1846-1914.**

An introduction to the literature of the Old  
Testament.  
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1891  
Bible

**Fiche: 215-221**

**Farrar, Frederic William, 1831-1903.**

Mercy and judgment: a few last words on  
Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's  
"What is of faith?".  
New York: E.P. Dutton. 1881  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 222-227**

**James, Henry, 1811-1882.**

Substance and shadow, or, Morality and religion  
in their relation to life: an essay upon the physics of  
creation.  
Boston: Ticknor and Fields. 1863  
Religion

**Fiche: 228-233**

**Arthur, William, 1819-1901.**

On the difference between physical and moral  
law: the Fernley lecture of 1883.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1884  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 234-236**

**Walker, James Barr, 1805-1887.**

The doctrine of the Holy Spirit, or, Philosophy of  
the divine operation in the redemption of man.  
Chicago: S.C. Griggs. 1874  
Dogmatic Theology  
4th ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 237-239**

**Raymond, Miner.**

Systematic theology.  
Cincinnati: Hitchcock and Walden. 1877-1879  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 240-257**

**Knapp, Georg Christian, 1753-1825.**

Lectures on Christian theology.  
New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1831-1833  
Dogmatic Theology  
translated by Leonard Woods, Jun.

**Fiche: 258-271**

**Wuttke, Adolf, 1819-1870.**

Christian ethics.  
New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1873  
Dogmatic Theology  
with a special preface by Dr. Riehm; translated by  
John P. Lacroix.-- [2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 272-280**

**Potter, Alonzo, 1800-1865.**

Religious philosophy, or, Nature, man, and the  
Bible witnessing to God and to religious truth; being  
the substance of four courses of lectures delivered  
before the Lowell Institute between the years 1845-  
1853.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1872

Religion

**Fiche: 281-286**

**Bowen, Francis, 1811-1890.**

Lowell lectures, on the application of  
metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of  
religion.

Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1849

Dogmatic Theology  
delivered before the Lowell Institute in Boston in the  
winters of 1848-49.

**Fiche: 287-292**

**Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887.**

Lectures on the evidences of Christianity, before  
the Lowell Institute, January, 1844.

Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1846

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 293-297**

**Young, John.**

Evil not from God, or, The mystery: being an  
inquiry into the origin of evil.

New York: Mason Bros. 1858

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 298-301**

**Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, Whitby, and Lowman.**

A Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old  
and New Testament and the Apocrypha.

Philadelphia: Carey and Hart. 1846-1848

Bible

New ed., with the text printed at large.

**Fiche: 302-350**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-1885.**

Lectures on the Apocalypse, critical, expository, and practical: delivered before the University of Cambridge, being the Hulsean lectures for the year 1848.

Philadelphia: H. Hooker. 1852

Bible

From the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 351-355**

### **Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, 1822-1891.**

The church: her ministry and sacraments: lectures delivered on the L.P. Stone Foundation at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1890.

New York: Anson D.F. Randolph. 1890

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 356-358**

### **Merivale, Charles, 1808-1893.**

The conversion of the Roman empire: the Boyle lectures for the year 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

New York: D. Appleton. 1865

Religion

**Fiche: 359-361**

### **Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.**

Kant's ethics: a critical exposition.

Chicago: S.C. Griggs. 1886

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 362-364**

### **Alexander, Archibald, 1772-1851.**

Outlines of moral science.

New York: C. Scribner. 1866

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 365-367**

### **George, N.D.**

Universalism not of the Bible: being an examination of more than one hundred and twenty texts of scriptures, in controversy between evangelical Christians and Universalists, comprising a refutation of Universalist theology, and an exposure of the sophistical arguments and other means by which it is propagated.

New York: Carlton & Phillips. 1856

Bible

**Fiche: 368-372**

### **Bible. English. Authorized. 1839.**

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments (according to the present authorized version) with critical, explanatory, and practical notes: the marginal readings of the most approved printed copies of the scriptures, with such others as appear to be countenanced by the Hebrew and Greek originals ... / by Joseph Benson.

New York: T. Mason & G. Lane. 1839-41

Bible

**Fiche: 373-427**

### **Dorner, I. A. (Isaak August), (1809-1884).**

[System der christlichen Gaubenslehre. English. Selections] Dorner on the future state: being a translation of the section of his system of Christian doctrine comprising the doctrine of the last things.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1883

Dogmatic Theology

with an introduction and notes by Newman Smyth.

**Fiche: 428-429**

### **Lewes, George Henry, 1817-1878.**

Problems of life and mind: first series: the foundations of a creed.

Boston: J.R. Osgood. 1874-1875

Religion

**Fiche: 430-440**

### **Bethune, George Washington, 1805-1862.**

Expository lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism.

New York: Sheldon. 1866

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 441-452**

### **McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, 1799-1873.**

The evidences of Christianity in their external or historical division: exhibited in a course of lectures.

New York: American Tract Society. 1832

Religion

9th ed. / revised and improved by the Author.

**Fiche: 453-458**

### **Cumming, John.**

Sabbath morning readings on the Old Testament: Book of Exodus.

Boston: J.P. Jewett. 1854

Bible

**Fiche: 459-463**

### **Neely, Thomas Benjamin, bp. 1841-1925.**

The evolution of episcopacy and organic Methodism.

New York: Phillips & Hunt. 1888

Church History

**Fiche: 464-468**

### **Dale, James Wilkinson.**

Classic baptism: an inquiry into the meaning of the word Baptizo, as determined by the usage of classical Greek writers.

Boston: Draper & Halliday. 1867

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 469-472**

### **Lord, Charles E.**

Evidences of natural and revealed theology.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1869

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 473-479**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Bible, N. T. English.**

A New Testament commentary for English readers.

New York: E.P. Dutton. [18--?]

Bible

by various writers; edited by Charles John Ellicott.

**Fiche: 480-499**

### **Bascom, John, 1827-1911.**

Science, philosophy and religion: lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.

New York: G.P. Putnam & Sons. 1871

Religion

**Fiche: 500-503**

### **Wright, Theodore F.**

The human and its relation to the divine.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1892

Religion

**Fiche: 504-506**

### **Beecher, Lyman, 1775-1863.**

Views in theology.

Cincinnati: Truman and Smith. 1836

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 507-509**

### **Fisk, Wilbur, 1792-1839.**

Calvinistic controversy: embracing a sermon on predestination and election, and several numbers on the same subject originally published in the Christian advocate and journal.

New-York: T. Mason and G. Lane. 1837

Church History

**Fiche: 510-512**

### **Jamieson, Robert, 1802-1880.**

A commentary, critical and explanatory, on the Old and New Testaments.

Hartford: S.S. Scranton. 1876

Bible

A.R. Fausset, and the Rev. David Brown.

**Fiche: 513-532**

### **Olshausen, Hermann, 1796-1839.**

Biblical commentary on the New Testament.

New York: Sheldon, Blakeman. 1858

Bible

translated from the German for Clark's foreign and theological library. -- 1st American ed. / rev. after the 4th German ed. by A.C. Kendrick; to which is prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the genuineness of the writings of the New Testament translated by David Fosdick, Jr.

**Fiche: 533-574**

### **Alexander, Joseph Addison, 1809-1860.**

The Gospel according to Matthew.

New York: C. Scribner. 1861

Bible

**Fiche: 575-579**

### **Bush, George, 1796-1859.**

Notes, critical and practical, on the book of Leviticus: designed as a general help to biblical reading and instruction.

New York: Ivison, Phinney. 1861

Bible

**Fiche: 580-583**

### **Plato.**

[Leges. Selections. Greek] Plato contra atheos: Plato against the atheists, or, The tenth book of the dialogue on laws.

New-York: Harper. 1845

Religion

accompanied with critical notes and followed by extended dissertations on some of the main points of the Platonic philosophy and theology, especially as compared with the Holy Scriptures by Tayler Lewis.

**Fiche: 584-588**

### **Terry, Milton Spenser, 1840-1914.**

The prophecies of Daniel expounded.

New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1893

Bible

**Fiche: 589-590**

### **Cowles, Henry, 1803-1881.**

Isaiah: with notes, critical, explanatory and practical: designed for both pastors and people.

New York: D. Appleton. 1869

Bible

**Fiche: 591-597**

### **Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 1834-1892.**

The treasury of David: containing an original exposition of the book of Psalms, a collection of illustrative extracts from the whole range of literature, a series of homiletical hints upon almost every verse, and lists of writers upon each psalm.

New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1892

Bible

**Fiche: 598-637**

### **Tholuck, Augustus.**

A translation and commentary of the Book of Psalms for the use of the ministry and laity of the Christian church.

Philadelphia: W.S. & A. Martien. 1858

Bible

translated from the German with a careful comparison of the psalm-text with the original tongues by the Rev. J. Isador Mombert.

**Fiche: 638-643**

### **Crosby, Howard, 1826-1891.**

Jesus: His life and work as narrated by the four evangelists.

New York: University Publishing. 1871

Bible

**Fiche: 644-650**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Noyes, George R.**

A new translation of the Book of Psalms and of Proverbs, with introductions, and notes, chiefly explanatory.  
Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868  
Bible  
4th ed.

**Fiche: 651-655**

**Conant, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1891.**

Bible. O. T. English. Selections. The books of Joshua, Judges, Ruth, I. and II. Samuel, I. and II. Kings: the common version revised.  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1884  
Bible  
with an introduction and occasional notes.

**Fiche: 656-660**

**Morison, James, 1816-1893.**

A practical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark.  
Boston: N.J. Bartlett. 1882  
Bible  
[New ed.]

**Fiche: 661-667**

**Brown, John.**

Discourses and sayings of our Lord Jesus Christ: illustrated in a series of expositions.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1854  
Bible  
[2nd ed.]

**Fiche: 668-681**

**Alexander, Joseph Addison, 1809-1860.**

The prophecies of Isaiah.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1870  
Bible  
translated; New and rev. ed.

**Fiche: 682-693**

**Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.**

A commentary on Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians.  
New York: R. Carter. 1848  
Bible

**Fiche: 694-700**

**Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.**

The works of William E. Channing, D.D.  
Boston: J. Munroe. 1845  
Religion  
4th complete ed., with an introduction.

**Fiche: 701-730**

**Humphry, William Gilson, 1815-1886.**

A commentary on the revised version of the New Testament.  
London; New York: Cassell, Petter, Galpin. 1882  
Bible

**Fiche: 731-736**

**Bridges, Charles, 1794-1869.**

An exposition of the book of Proverbs.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850  
Bible

**Fiche: 737-742**

**Bonar, Andrew A. (Andrew Alexander), 1810-1892.**

A commentary on the book of Leviticus, expository and practical, with critical notes.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1855  
Bible

**Fiche: 743-748**

**Bible. O. T. Psalms. English.**

The Psalms, chronologically arranged: an amended version.

London; New York: Macmillan. 1891

Bible

with historical introductions and explanatory notes by Four Friends. -- [2nd ed., enl.]

**Fiche: 749-754**

**Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1888.**

A new rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English verse: with notes, critical, historical and biographical, including an historical sketch of the French, English and Scotch metrical versions.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1888

Bible

by Abraham Coles.

**Fiche: 755-759**

**Hetherington, W. M. (William Maxwell), 1803-1865.**

History of the Church of Scotland: from the introduction of Christianity to the period of the disruption in 1843.

New York: R. Carter. 1844

Church History

3rd American from the 3rd Edinburgh ed.

**Fiche: 760-765**

**Latch, Edward B. (Edward Biddle), 1833-1911.**

Indications of the first book of Moses called Genesis.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1890

Bible

**Fiche: 766-770**

**Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.**

A commentary on the Epistle to the Romans: designed for students of the English Bible.

Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot. 1835

Bible

**Fiche: 771-777**

**Lowrie, Samuel Thompson, 1835-1924.**

An explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1884

Bible

**Fiche: 778-783**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**McGhee, Robert James, 1789-1872.**

Expository lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1853  
Bible  
**Fiche: 784-790**

**Ellicott, Charles John, bp. of Gloucester, 1819-1905.**

Ellicott's commentaries, critical and grammatical, on the Epistles of Saint Paul: with revised translations.  
Andover [Mass.]: W.F. Draper. 1868  
Bible  
**Fiche: 791-802**

**Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862.**

An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.  
Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas. 1836  
Bible  
New ed., from the 7th London ed., corr. and enl.  
**Fiche: 803-815**

**Bible. N. T. Colossians. Greek. 1892.**

Saint Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon: a revised text with introductions, notes, and dissertations.  
London; New York: Macmillan. 1892  
Bible  
by J.B. Lightfoot.  
**Fiche: 816-820**

**Brown, John, 1784-1858.**

Expository discourses on the first Epistle of the Apostle Peter.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851  
Bible  
[2nd ed.].  
**Fiche: 821-829**

**Lillie, John.**

Lectures on the first and second Epistles of Peter.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1869  
Bible  
with an introduction by Philip Schaff.  
**Fiche: 830-835**

**D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.**

History of the Great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c.  
New York: R. Carter. 1843  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 836-857**

**McGarvey, J. W. (John William), 1829-1911.**

A commentary on Acts of the Apostles: with a revised version of the text.  
Cincinnati: Central Book Concern. 1882  
Bible  
**Fiche: 858-861**

**Clark, George W.**

The Acts of the Apostles: a popular commentary upon a critical basis, especially designed for pastors and Sunday schools.  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1896  
Bible  
A new and rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 862-866**

**Bible. English. 1871.**

Hitchcock's new and complete analysis of the Holy Bible, or, The whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects in twenty-seven books.  
New York: A.J. Johnson. 1871  
Bible  
revised and Roswell D. Hitchcock.  
**Fiche: 867-880**

**Yonge, John Eyre.**

An exposition of the Apostles' creed.  
New York: T. Whittaker. 1890  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 881-882**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The prelatical doctrine of apostolical succession examined, and the protestant ministry defended against the assumptions of popery and high-churchism, in a series of lectures.  
Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1841  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 883-889**

**Chateaubriand, Francois-Rene, vicomte de, 1768-1848.**

The genius of Christianity, or, The spirit and beauty of the Christian religion.  
Baltimore: J. Murphy. 1856  
Religion  
a new and complete translation from the French, with a preface, biographical notice of the author, and critical and explanatory notes by Charles I. White. -- 15th rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 890-898**

**Pearson, John, bp. of Chester, 1613?-1686.**

An exposition of the creed.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1867  
Dogmatic Theology  
revised by the Rev. W.S. Dobson.  
**Fiche: 899-905**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity: proved from the testimonies of scripture ... also the antiquity of presbytery: including an account of the ancient Culdees, and of St. Patrick.  
Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1843  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 906-912**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Powell, Thomas.**

An essay on apostolical succession: being a defence of a genuine protestant ministry, against the exclusive and intolerant schemes of papists and high churchmen ... also, a critique or the Apology for apostolical succession by the Hon. and Rev. A.P. Perceval, and a review of Dr. W.F. Hook's sermon on Hear the church.  
New-York: G. Lane & C.B. Tippet. 1845  
Practical Theology  
[2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 913-916**

**Kip, William Ingraham, bp. 1811-1893.**

The double witness of the church.  
New-York: D. Appleton. 1844  
Church History  
2nd ed., rev.

**Fiche: 917-920**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Orthodoxy: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: J.R. Osgood. 1878  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 921-924**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Socialism: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1880  
Church and Society

**Fiche: 925-928**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Conscience: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1880  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 929-932**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Orient: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1886  
Religion

**Fiche: 933-936**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Transcendentalism: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882  
Religion

**Fiche: 937-940**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Labor: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882  
Church and Society

**Fiche: 941-944**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Biology: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882  
Religion  
16th ed.

**Fiche: 945-948**

**Cook, Joseph, 1838-1901.**

Occident: with preludes on current events.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1884  
Religion

**Fiche: 949-953**

**Kenrick, Francis Patrick, abp. of Baltimore, 1796-1863.**

The primacy of the apostolic see vindicated.  
New-York: E. Dunigan & Bro. 1848  
Practical Theology  
3rd ed.

**Fiche: 954-959**

**Fox, John, 1517-1587.**

Book of martyrs, or, A history of the lives, sufferings, and triumphant deaths, of the primitive as well as protestant martyrs ... to which is added an account of the Inquisition.  
Hartford: E. Hunt. 1845

Biography

and now improved by important alterations and additions, by Charles A. Goodrich. -- [Abridged ed.].

**Fiche: 960-966**

**Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.**

Letters on the immortality of the soul, the intermediate state of the dead, and a future retribution, in reply to Mr. Charles Hudson, Westminster, Mass.

Charlestown, Mass.: G. Davidson. 1829

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 967-970**

**Harman, Henry Martyn, 1822-1897.**

Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures.  
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1884

Bible

4th ed.

**Fiche: 971-979**

**Gibson, John Monro, 1838-1921.**

The Gospel of St. Matthew.  
New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1900

Bible

Authorized ed.

**Fiche: 980-984**

**Bonar, Andrew A. (Andrew Alexander), 1810-1892.**

Christ and His Church in the Book of Psalms.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1860

Bible

**Fiche: 985-990**

**Ruter, Martin, 1785-1838.**

The martyrs, or, A history of persecution, from the commencement of Christianity to the present time: including an account of the trials, tortures, and triumphant deaths of many who have suffered martyrdom.

Cincinnati: R. Houck. 1830

Biography

compiled from the works of Fox and others.

**Fiche: 991-997**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865.**

The elements of moral science.  
New York: Cooke. 1835  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 998-1002**

**Brown, Thomas.**

A history of the origin and progress of the doctrine of universal salvation: also, the final reconciliation of all men to holiness and happiness, fully and clearly proved from Scripture, reason and common sense: and the principal texts of Scripture ... clearly explained: the dreadful doctrine of endless misery investigated.  
Albany. 1826  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,003-1,007**

**Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.**

The way of life.  
Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union. 1841  
Church History  
**Fiche: 1,008-1,011**

**Bible. N. T.**

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.  
Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1827  
Bible  
with an introduction giving an account of Jewish and other sects : with notes illustrating obscure passages, and explaining obsolete words and phrases ... by J.A. Cummings. -- 2nd ed., rev. and improved.  
**Fiche: 1,012-1,015**

**Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.**

An inquiry into the scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, all translated hell in the common English version.  
Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1825  
Bible  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 1,016-1,019**

**Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.**

An inquiry into the scriptural doctrine concerning the devil and Satan: and into the extent of duration expressed by the terms olim, aion, and aionios, rendered everlasting, forever, &c. in the common version, and especially when applied to punishment.  
Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1826  
Bible  
**Fiche: 1,020-1,023**

**Balfour, Walter, 1776-1852.**

Three essays: on the intermediate state of the dead: the resurrection from the dead: and on the Greek terms rendered judge, judgment, condemned, condemnation, damned, damnation, &c. in the New Testament: with remarks on Mr. Hudson's letters in vindication of a future retribution, addressed to Mr. Hosea Ballou, of Boston.  
Charlestown (Ms.) [i.e. Mass.]: G. Davidson. 1828  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,024-1,027**

**Kenrick, Francis Patrick, abp. of Baltimore, 1796-1863.**

Theologiae dogmaticae: tractatus tres, de revelatione, de ecclesia, et de verbo Dei.  
Philadelphiae: Typis L. Johnson. 1839-1840  
Dogmatic Theology  
quos concinnavit Franciscus Patricius Kenrick.  
**Fiche: 1,028-1,042**

**Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.**

Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church addressed to the Rev. Wm. E. Wyatt, D.D. ....: in reply to a sermon exhibiting some of the principal doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.  
Boston: J. Munroe. 1844  
Practical Theology  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 1,043-1,045**

**Young, Joseph, 1733-1814.**

The universal restoration of all men: proved by Scripture, reason, and common sense.  
New-York: S. Campbell. 1804  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,046-1,048**

**Eliot, William G.**

Discourses on the doctrines of Christianity.  
Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,049-1,050**

**Curtiss, George L.**

Manual of Methodist Episcopal Church history: showing the evolution of Methodism in the United States of America, for the use of students and general readers.  
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1893  
Church History  
**Fiche: 1,051-1,055**

**Schaeffer, Charles William, 1813-1896.**

Early history of the Lutheran Church in America: from the settlement of the Swedes on the Delaware, to the middle of the eighteenth century.  
Philadelphia: Lutheran Board of Publication. 1857  
Church History  
**Fiche: 1,056-1,057**

**Bassett, Ancel H., 1809-1886.**

A concise history of the Methodist Protestant Church, from its origin: with biographical sketches of several leading ministers of the denomination, and also a sketch of the author's life.  
Pittsburgh: W. McCracken, Jr. 1887  
Church History  
with an introduction by William Collier; 3rd ed., rev. and enl.  
**Fiche: 1,058-1,063**



# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Dunning, Albert Elijah.**

Congregationalists in America: a popular history of their origin, belief, polity, growth and work. Boston: Pilgrim Press. 1894  
Church History  
introductions by Richard S. Storrs and Oliver O. Howard.

**Fiche: 1,064-1,070**

**Bacon, Leonard, 1802-1881.**

The genesis of the New England churches. New York: Harper & Bros. 1874  
Church History

**Fiche: 1,071-1,076**

**Wayland, Francis.**

Notes on the principles and practices of Baptist churches. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman. 1857  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 1,077-1,080**

**Janney, Samuel M.**

History of the religious Society of Friends, from its rise to the year 1828. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1860-1867  
Church History  
2nd ed.

**Fiche: 1,081-1,103**

**Uhden, Hermann Ferdinand, 1812-1888.**

The New England theocracy: a history of the Congregationalists in New England to the revivals of 1740.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1858  
Church History  
with a preface by Dr. Neander; translated from the second German edition by H.C. Conant.

**Fiche: 1,104-1,107**

**Lard, Moses E.**

A review of Rev. J.B. Jeter's book entitled "Campbellism explained". Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1857  
Church History  
with an introduction by Alexander Campbell.

**Fiche: 1,108-1,111**

**Ross, A. Hastings.**

The church-kingdom: lectures on Congregationalism, delivered on the Southworth Foundation in the Andover Theological Seminary, 1882-1886.

Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. 1887  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,112-1,116**

**Ladd, George T.**

The principles of church polity: illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism and applied to certain important practical questions in the government of Christian churches: Southworth lectures delivered at Andover Theological Seminary in the years 1879-1881.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1882  
Church History

**Fiche: 1,117-1,121**

**Monastier, Antoine.**

A history of the Vaudois Church from its origin: and of the Vaudois of Piedmont to the present day. New York: Lane & Scott. 1849

Church History  
Rev. from the London ed.

**Fiche: 1,122-1,126**

**Bond, Thomas E. (Thomas Emerson), 1813-1872.**

The economy of Methodism illustrated and defended: in a series of papers. New-York: Lane & Scott. 1852

Church History

**Fiche: 1,127-1,131**

**Howitt, William, 1792-1879.**

History of priestcraft in all ages and nations. London: Effingham Wilson; New-York: reprinted for the booksellers. 1833

Church History  
edited by a Clergyman of New York.

**Fiche: 1,132-1,134**

**Hallowell, Richard Price, 1835-1904.**

The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1884  
Church History  
3rd ed.

**Fiche: 1,135-1,137**

**Murray, Nicholas, 1802-1861.**

Romanism at home: letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney, chief justice of the United States. New York: Harper & Bros. 1852

Church History  
by Kirwan.

**Fiche: 1,138-1,141**

**Elliott, Charles, 1792-1869.**

Delineation of Roman Catholicism, drawn from the authentic and acknowledged standards of the Church of Rome.

New York: G. Lane & P.P. Sandford, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1842  
Church History

**Fiche: 1,142-1,153**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Hyde, A. B. (Ammi Bradford), 1826-1921.**

The story of Methodism: tracing the rise and progress of that wonderful religious movement, which like the Gulf Stream, has given warmth to wide waters and verdure to many lands: and giving an account of its various influences and institutions of today.

Greenfield, Mass: Willey. 1887

Church History

**Fiche: 1,154-1,163**

He pasa ekklesia: an original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States: containing authentic accounts of their rise, progress, statistics and doctrines.

Philadelphia: J.Y. Humphreys. 1844

Church History

projected, compiled and arranged by I. Daniel Rupp.

**Fiche: 1,164-1,171**

### **Goss, C. C.**

Statistical history of the first century of American Methodism: with a summary of the origin and present operations of other denominations.

New York: Carlton & Porter. 1866

Church History

**Fiche: 1,172-1,174**

### **Punchard, George, 1806-1880.**

A view of Congregationalism, its principles and doctrines: the testimony of ecclesiastical history in its favor, its practice, and its advantages.

Boston: Congregational Board of Publication. 1860

Church History

with an introductory essay by R.S. Storrs. -- 4th ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 1,175-1,179**

### **Steinmetz, Andrew, 1816-1877.**

History of the Jesuits: from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV: their mission throughout the world, their educational system and literature, with their revival and present state.

Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard. 1848

Church History

**Fiche: 1,180-1,190**

### **Atkinson, John.**

Centennial history of American Methodism.

New York: Phillips & Hunt. 1884

Church History

with sketches of the character and history of all the preachers known to have been members of the Christmas conference.

**Fiche: 1,191-1,197**

### **Potter, William James, 1830-1893.**

The First Congregational Society in New Bedford, Massachusetts: its history as illustrative of ecclesiastical evolution.

New Bedford, Mass.: the Society by E. Anthony & Sons. 1889

Church History

**Fiche: 1,198-1,199**

### **Clarke, Dorus.**

Orthodox congregationalism and the sects.

Boston: Lee and Shepard. 1871

Church History

**Fiche: 1,200-1,201**

### **Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.**

Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the Inquisition.

Philadelphia: Lea Bros. 1890

Church History

**Fiche: 1,202-1,207**

### **Thompson, Richard Wigginton, 1809-1900.**

The papacy and the civil power.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1876

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,208-1,216**

### **Walker, Williston, 1860-1922.**

A history of the Congregational churches in the United States.

New York: The Christian Literature Co. 1894

Church History

**Fiche: 1,217-1,221**

### **Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.**

The American Lutheran Church: historically, doctrinally, and practically delineated, in several occasional discourses.

Springfield [Ohio]: D. Harbaugh. 1852

Church History

4th ed.

**Fiche: 1,222-1,224**

### **Reid, William J.**

Lectures on the Revelation.

Pittsburgh: [s.n.]. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

(Pittsburgh : Stevenson, Foster).

**Fiche: 1,225-1,231**

### **Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.**

Studies in church history: the rise of the temporal power -- benefit of clergy -- excommunication.

Philadelphia: H.C. Lea. 1869

Church History

**Fiche: 1,232-1,237**

### **Henry, James, b. 1809.**

Sketches of Moravian life and character: comprising a general view of the history, life, character, and religious and educational institutions of the Unitas Fratrum.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1859

Church History

**Fiche: 1,238-1,241**

### **Baker, Osmon C.**

A guide-book in the administration of the discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

New York: Carlton & Porter. 1862

Practical Theology

Rev. ed.

**Fiche: 1,242-1,244**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Shuey, William A.**

Manual of the United Brethren Publishing House:  
historical and descriptive, with numerous  
illustrations.

Dayton, Ohio: United Brethren Publishing House.  
1893

Church History

with an introduction by A. W. Drury.

**Fiche: 1,245-1,249**

### **Hetherington, William Maxwell, 1803-1865.**

History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines.

New York: M. H. Newman. 1843

Church History

**Fiche: 1,250-1,253**

### **Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.**

The constitutional history of the Presbyterian  
Church in the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publications.  
1851

Church History

**Fiche: 1,254-1,261**

### **Spayth, Henry G.**

History of the church of the United Brethren in  
Christ.

Circleville, Ohio: Conference Office of the United  
Brethren in Christ. 1851

Church History

**Fiche: 1,262-1,265**

### **Hansen, Maurice G.**

The Reformed Church in the Netherlands: traced  
from A.D. 1340 to A.D. 1840, in short historical  
sketches.

New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed  
Church in America. 1884

Church History

**Fiche: 1,266-1,269**

### **Beardsley, Eben Edwards, 1808-1891.**

The history of the Episcopal Church in  
Connecticut.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868-1874

Church History

**Fiche: 1,270-1,281**

### **Spring, Gardiner, 1785-1873.**

The power of the pulpit, or, Thoughts addressed to  
Christian ministers and those who hear them.

New York: Baker and Scribner. 1848

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 1,282-1,287**

### **Farley, Frederick A. (Frederick Augustus), 1800-1892.**

Unitarianism defined: the scripture doctrine of the  
Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

a course of lectures.

**Fiche: 1,288-1,290**

### **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.**

The Presbyterian digest of 1898: a compend of the  
acts, decisions, and deliverances of the General  
Presbytery, General Synod and General Assembly of  
The Presbyterian Church in the United States of  
American 1706-1897.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication and  
Sabbath-School Work. 1898

Church History

compiled by Authority ... of the General Assembly,  
by the Rev. William E. Moore.

**Fiche: 1,291-1,301**

### **Kimball, James W.**

The Christian ministry: miscellanies for  
candidates.

Boston: J. A. Whipple. 1884

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 1,302-1,305**

### **Webster, Richard, 1811-1856.**

A history of the Presbyterian Church in America,  
from its origin until the year 1760: with biographical  
sketches of its early ministers.

Philadelphia: J. M. Wilson. 1857

Church History

with a memoir of the Author by the Rev. C. Van  
Rensselaer; and an historical introduction, by the  
Rev. William Blackwood.

**Fiche: 1,306-1,313**

### **Blake, Thaddeus C.**

The old log house: a history and defense of the  
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian  
Publishing House. 1897, c1877

Church History

**Fiche: 1,314-1,317**

### **Aycrigg, B. (Benjamin), 1804-1895.**

Memoirs of the Reformed Episcopal Church, and  
of the Protestant Episcopal Church: with  
co[n]temporary reports respecting these and the  
Church of England: extracted from the public press.

New York: E. O. Jenkins. 1880

Church History

5th ed. (:4).

**Fiche: 1,318-1,322**

### **Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.**

Events and epochs in religious history: being the  
substance of a course of twelve lectures delivered in  
the Lowell Institute, Boston, in 1880.

Boston: J. R. Osgood. 1881

Religion

**Fiche: 1,323-1,327**

### **Grant, Asahel.**

The Nestorians, or, The lost tribes: containing  
evidence of their identity, an account of their  
manners, customs, and ceremonies.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1841

Missions

**Fiche: 1,328-1,332**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Beadle, J. H. (John Hanson), 1840-1897.**

Life in Utah, or, The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.  
Philadelphia: National. [1870]  
Church History  
being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter Day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon Sect from its origin to the present time.

**Fiche: 1,333-1,340**

**Nevin, Alfred, 1816-1890.**

History of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, and of the Philadelphia Central.  
Philadelphia: W.S. Fortescue. 1888  
Church History

**Fiche: 1,341-1,348**

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918.**

History of Utah.  
San Francisco: The History Co. 1890  
Church History

**Fiche: 1,349-1,358**

**Bridges, Charles, 1794-1869.**

The Christian ministry: with an inquiry into the causes of its inefficiency.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859  
Practical Theology  
From the 6th London ed.

**Fiche: 1,359-1,364**

**Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick, 1802-1865.**

Lectures on the principal doctrines and practices of the Catholic Church.  
New York: P. O'Shea. [1862]  
Dogmatic Theology  
delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields, during the Lent of 1836 by Cardinal Wiseman.

**Fiche: 1,365-1,371**

**Briggs, Charles A. (Charles Augustus), 1841-1913.**

American Presbyterianism: its origin and early history: together with an appendix of letters and documents, many of which have recently been discovered.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1885

Church History

**Fiche: 1,372-1,377**

**Hoffman, Murray, 1791-1878.**

A treatise on the law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

New-York: Stanford and Swords. 1850

Church History

**Fiche: 1,378-1,383**

**Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.**

Transcendentalism in New England: a history.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1897, c1876

Religion

**Fiche: 1,384-1,388**

**Hays, George P.**

Presbyterians: a popular narrative of their origin, progress, doctrines, and achievements.

New York: J.A. Hill. 1892

Church History

introductions by John Hall and William E. Moore.

**Fiche: 1,389-1,395**

**Demarest, David D., 1819-1898.**

History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church.

New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. [1856?]

Church History

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 1,396-1,398**

**Whitsitt, William Heth, 1841-1911.**

Origin of the Disciples of Christ (Campbellites): a contribution to the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander Campbell.

Louisville, Ky.: Chas. T. Dearing. 1899

Church History

4th ed.

**Fiche: 1,399-1,400**

**Hoppin, J. M. (James Mason), 1820-1906.**

The office and work of the Christian ministry.

New York: Sheldon. 1870

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 1,401-1,407**

**Orwig, Wilhelm W., 1810-1889.**

History of the Evangelical Association.

Cleveland, Ohio: C. Hammer, for the Evangelical Association. 1858

Church History

1st ed.

**Fiche: 1,408-1,412**

**Chapman, George T. (George Thomas), 1786-1872.**

Sermons upon the ministry, worship, and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

New York: E.P. Dutton. 1877, c1856

Practical Theology

8th ed.

**Fiche: 1,413-1,416**

**Bellows, Henry W. (Henry Whitney), 1814-1882.**

Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in twenty-five sermons.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,417-1,421**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Felelon, Francois de Salignac de La Mothe- and Herbert, George and Baxter, Richard and Campbell, George.**

The preacher and pastor.  
Andover [Mass.]: Allen, Morrill and Wardwell. 1845  
Practical Theology  
edited and accompanied with an introductory essay  
by Edwards A. Park.

**Fiche: 1,422-1,427**

**Lawrence, John.**

The history of the church of the United Brethren  
in Christ.

Dayton, Ohio: United Brethren Printing  
Establishment. 1861-1868

Church History

**Fiche: 1,428-1,437**

**Ritter, Abraham, 1795-1881.**

History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia,  
from its foundation in 1742 to the present time:  
comprising notices, defensive of its founder and  
patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff:  
together with an appendix.

Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1857

Church History

**Fiche: 1,438-1,441**

**Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.**

Every-day religion.

Boston: Ticknor. 1886

Religion

**Fiche: 1,442-1,446**

**Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.**

Pioneers of France in the New World.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1875

Missions

12th ed.

**Fiche: 1,447-1,451**

**Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893.**

The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth  
century.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1875

Missions

9th ed.

**Fiche: 1,452-1,457**

**Musser, Daniel.**

The Reformed Mennonite Church: its rise and  
progress, with its principles and doctrines.

Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing & Publishing Co.  
1878

Church History

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 1,458-1,464**

Presbyterian reunion: a memorial volume, 1837-  
1871.

New York: De Witt C. Lent. 1870

Church History

**Fiche: 1,465-1,471**

**Brown, Isaac V. (Isaac Van Arsdale), 1784-1861.**

A historical vindication of the abrogation of the  
plan of union by the Presbyterian Church in the  
United States of America.

Philadelphia: Wm. S. & A. Martien. 1855

Church History

**Fiche: 1,472-1,475**

**Wilson, John.**

Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian  
testimonies: being selections from the works of  
eminent theologians belonging to orthodox churches:  
with introductory and occasional remarks.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1869

Dogmatic Theology

6th ed.

**Fiche: 1,476-1,481**

**Ellinwood, Frank Field, 1826-1908.**

Oriental religions and Christianity: a course of  
lectures delivered on the Ely Foundation before the  
students of Union Theological Seminary, New York,  
1891.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1892

Religion

**Fiche: 1,482-1,486**

**Brace, Charles Loring, 1826-1890.**

The unknown god, or, Inspiration among pre-  
Christian races.

New York: A. C. Armstrong. 1890

Religion

**Fiche: 1,487-1,490**

**Alexander, James W. (James Waddel), 1804-1859.**

Faith: Treated in a series of discourses.

New York: C. Scribner. 1862

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,491-1,495**

**Bates, Elisha.**

The retrospect: or, Reflections on the goodness of  
providence, in the works of creation, redemption, &c.  
&c.

Mountpleasant [O.] the author. 1825

LC# 36-30381.

**Fiche: 1,495**

**Müller, F. Max (Friedrich Max), 1823-1900.**

Anthropological religion: the Gifford lectures  
delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1891.

London; New York: Longmans, Green. 1892

Religion

**Fiche: 1,496-1,501**

**Martineau, James, 1805-1900.**

Endeavours after the Christian life: discourses.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1858

Dogmatic Theology

New ed.

**Fiche: 1,502-1,507**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Gladden, Washington, 1836-1918.**

Tools and the man: property and industry under the Christian law.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 1893

Church and Society

**Fiche: 1,508-1,511**

### **Collyer, Robert, 1823-1912.**

Nature and life: sermons.

Boston: H. B. Fuller. 1868

Dogmatic Theology

8th ed.

**Fiche: 1,512-1,515**

### **Jaccoliot, Louis, 1837-1890.**

The Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation.

New York: Carleton. 1870

Bible

translated form "La Bible dans l'Inde,".

**Fiche: 1,516-1,519**

### **Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.**

Christian nurture.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1900

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 1,520-1,524**

### **Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.**

Sermons for the new life.

New York: C. Scribner. 1861

Dogmatic Theology

7th ed.

**Fiche: 1,520-1,524**

### **Huntington, George, 1835-1916.**

Outlines of Congregational history.

Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and

Publishing Society. 1885

Church History

**Fiche: 1,525-1,527**

### **Aughey, John H. (John Hill), 1828-1911.**

The iron furnace, or Slavery and secession.

Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martien. 1863

Church and Society

**Fiche: 1,528-1,531**

### **Baring-Gould, S. (Sabine), 1834-1924.**

The origin and development of religious belief.

New York: D. Appleton. 1870

Religion

**Fiche: 1,532-1,541**

### **Britton, James B.**

The practice of duelling in view of human and divine law.

Indianapolis, Livingston and Comingore. 1838

A sermon preached before the congregation of Christ church, in Indianapolis, on Lord's day, March 25, 1838; LC# 36-30887.

**Fiche: 1,536**

### **Campbell, John Poage.**

A portrait of the times; or, The church's duty. Lexington, K., T. T. Skillman. (1812?)

In a discourse, delivered at the opening of the Synod of Kentucky, in the 1st. Presbyterian church in Lexington, October 14, 1812; LC# 26-22120.

**Fiche: 1,539**

### **Schedel, Henry Edward.**

The emancipation of faith.

New York: D. Appleton. 1858

Religion

edited by George Schedel.

**Fiche: 1,542-1,553**

### **Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 1831-1897.**

Sermons for the church.

Boston: G. H. Ellis. 1893

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,554-1,556**

### **Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.**

Sermons on Christ and his salvation.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1886

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,557-1,561**

### **Bierbower, Austin, 1844-1913.**

Socialism of Christ, or, Attitude of early Christians toward modern problems.

Chicago: C. H. Sergal. 1890

Church and Society

**Fiche: 1,562-1,564**

### **Brown, T. Edwin, (Thomas Edwin), b. 1841.**

Studies in modern socialism and labor problems.

New York: D. Appleton. 1886

Church and Society

**Fiche: 1,565-1,567**

### **Fradenburgh, J. N.**

Living religions, or, The great religions of the Orient, from sacred books and modern customs.

Cincinnati: Cranston and Stowe. 1888

Religion

**Fiche: 1,568-1,573**

### **Matheson, George, 1842-1906.**

The distinctive messages of the old religions.

New York: A. D. F. Randolph. 1893

Religion

**Fiche: 1,574-1,577**

### **Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.**

Patriotic addresses in America and England, from 1850 to 1885, on slavery, the Civil War, and the development of civil liberty in the United States.

New York: Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1887

Church and Society

edited, with a review of Mr. Beecher's personality and influence in public affairs by John R. Howard.

**Fiche: 1,578-1,587**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Moffat, James Clement, 1811-1890.**

A comparative history of religions.  
New York: Dodd & Mead. 1871-1873  
Religion

**Fiche: 1,588-1,594**

**Commons, John Rogers, 1862-1945.**

Social reform and the church.  
New York: T. Y. Crowell. 1894  
Church and Society  
with an introduction by Richard T. Ely.

**Fiche: 1,600-1,602**

**Burrell, David James, 1844-1926.**

The spirit of the age: and other sermons.  
New York: W. B. Ketcham. 1895  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,603-1,607**

**Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.**

Lecture-room talks: a series of familiar discourses  
on themes of general Christian experience.  
New York: J. B. Ford. 1874  
Religion

phonographically reported by T. J. Ellinwood.

**Fiche: 1,608-1,612**

**Duffield, George.**

A sermon on American slavery: its nature, and the  
duties of Christians in relation to it.  
Detroit, J. S. and S. A. Bagg. 1840  
LC# 11-7347.

**Fiche: 1,609**

**Bettany, G. T. (George Thomas), 1850-1891.**

The world's religions: a comprehensive popular  
account of all the principal religions of civilized and  
uncivilized peoples, describing their doctrines, rites,  
priesthoods, sacred books, and moral teachings,  
together with lives of their founders, great teachers  
and reformers.

New York: The Christian Literature Co. 1891  
Religion

with an introduction by the Rev. John Hall.

**Fiche: 1,613-1,623**

**Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.**

Sermons.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1869  
Dogmatic Theology  
Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.

**Fiche: 1,624-1,635**

**Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888.**

Ten great religions: an essay in comparative  
theology.  
Boston: J. R. Osgood. 1871  
Religion

**Fiche: 1,636-1,641**

**Schmucker, Samuel M. (Samuel Mosheim), 1823-1863.**

History of all religions: containing a statement of  
the origin, development, doctrines, forms of worship  
and government of the religious denominations in the  
world, with biographical notices of eminent divines.  
Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House. 1870  
Religion

revised and enlarged by Charles Drew.

**Fiche: 1,642-1,646**

World's Parliament of Religions (1893: Chicago, Ill.)  
The World's Parliament of Religions: an illustrated  
and popular story of the world's first parliament of  
religions, held in Chicago in connection with the  
Columbian Exposition of 1893.

Chicago: The Parliament Publishing Co. 1893  
Religion

edited by the Rev. John Henry Barrows.

**Fiche: 1,647-1,666**

**Rawlinson, George, 1812-1902.**

The religions of the ancient world: including  
Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Persia, India,  
Phoenicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome.

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1883  
Religion

**Fiche: 1,667-1,669**

**Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, 1830-1907.**

The simplicity that is in Christ: sermons to the  
Woodland Church, Philadelphia.

New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1892  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,670-1,673**

**Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882.**

Oriental religions and their relation to universal  
religion: China.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1877  
Religion

**Fiche: 1,674-1,684**

**Malcom, Howard, 1799-1879.**

Travels in south-eastern Asia, embracing  
Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China: with notices of  
numerous missionary stations, and a full account of  
the Burman Empire: with dissertations, tables, etc.

Boston: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln. 1839  
Missions

3rd ed.

**Fiche: 1,685-1,692**

**Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.**

Institutes of the Christian religion.  
Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.  
1844  
Dogmatic Theology

translated from the original Latin, and collated with  
the author's last edition in French, by John Allen. --  
5th American ed., rev. and corr.

**Fiche: 1,693-1,708**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Haldane, Robert, 1764-1842.**

Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans: with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. MacKnight, Professor Moses Stuart, and Professor Tholuck.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1849

Bible

From the 5th Edinburgh ed.

**Fiche: 1,709-1,717**

**Miller, Samuel.**

Letters on clerical manners and habits: addressed to a student in the theological seminary, at Princeton, N.J.

New York: G. & C. Carvill. 1827

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 1,718-1,722**

**Parker, Theodore.**

The critical and miscellaneous writings of Theodore Parker.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1843

Religion

**Fiche: 1,723-1,727**

**New Jerusalem Church. General Convention.**

Book of public worship, for the use of the new church signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation.

Boston: O. Clapp. 1836

Practical Theology

prepared by order of the General Convention.

**Fiche: 1,728-1,732**

**Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.**

Discourses and discussions in explanation and defence of Unitarianism.

Boston: J. Dowe. 1840

Religion

**Fiche: 1,733-1,736**

**Whittemore, Thomas.**

A commentary on the Revelation of St. John, the Divine.

Boston: Universalist Publishing House. 1848

Bible

**Fiche: 1,737-1,741**

**Griswold, Alexander V. (Alexander Viets), 1766-1843.**

Prayers adapted to various occasions of social worship, for which provision is not made in the Book of common prayer.

Philadelphia: W. Marshall. 1836

Practical Theology

4th ed.

**Fiche: 1,742-1,744**

**Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.**

The dying thoughts of the Rev. Richard Baxter.

New York: American Tract Society. [183-?]

Dogmatic Theology

abridged by Benjamin Fawcett.

**Fiche: 1,745-1,746**

**Fitch, Eleazar T. (Eleazar Thompson), 1791-1871.**

An inquiry into the nature of sin: in which the views advanced in "Two discourses on the nature of sin," are pursued, and vindicated from objections, stated in the Christian advocate.

New-Haven: A.H. Maltby. 1827

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,747-1,748**

**Woods, Leonard, 1774-1854.**

Examination of the doctrine of perfection, as held by Rev. Asa Mahan, president of the Oberlin Collegiate Institute, Rev. Charles Fitch, and others agreeing with them.

Rochester: W. Alling. 1841

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 1,749**

**Greene, David.**

Ministerial fidelity exemplified: a sermon at the funeral of the Rev. Daniel Crosby, late pastor of the Winthrop Church, Charlestown, March 3, 1843.

Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1843

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 1,750**

**Hopkins, Samuel, 1807-1887.**

The Puritans, or, The church, court, and Parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860

Church History

**Fiche: 1,751-1,771**

**Mutchmore, Samuel Alexander, 1830-1898.**

The Moghul, Mongol, Mikado and missionary: essays, discussions, art criticisms, political institutions, history, religions ... of India, Afghanistan, China and Japan.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Publishing. 1891

Missions

**Fiche: 1,772-1,782**

**De Vinné, Daniel, 1793-1883.**

History of the Irish primitive church: together with the life of St. Patrick, and his Confession in Latin, with a parallel translation.

New-York: F. Hart. 1870

Church History

**Fiche: 1,783-1,785**

**Livingstone, David, 1813-1873.**

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa: including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the West coast.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1858

Missions

**Fiche: 1,786-1,794**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.**

History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1870  
Religion  
**Fiche: 1,795-1,805**

**Baird, Charles Washington, 1828-1887.**

History of the Huguenot emigration to America.  
New York: Dodd, Mead. c1885  
Church History  
**Fiche: 1,806-1,815**

**Plumer, William S. (William Swan), 1802-1880.**

Hints and helps in pastoral theology.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1874  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,816-1,820**

**Buck, Edward, of the Suffolk bar.**

Massachusetts ecclesiastical law.  
Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. [1865]  
Dogmatic Theology  
Rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 1,821-1,824**

**Pressensé, Edmond de, 1824-1891.**

Religion and the reign of terror, or, The church during the French Revolution.  
New York: Carlton & Lanahan. 1869  
Historical Theology  
prepared from the French of Edmond de Pressensé by John P. Lacroix.  
**Fiche: 1,825-1,829**

**Lamson, Alvan, 1792-1864.**

The church of the first three centuries, or, Notices of the lives and opinions of the early Fathers: with special reference to the doctrine of the Trinity, illustrating its late origin and gradual formation.  
Boston: H.B. Fuller. 1873  
Historical Theology  
Rev. and enl. ed.  
**Fiche: 1,830-1,834**

**Bible. English.**

A new translation of the Hebrew prophets.  
Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868  
Bible  
with an introduction and notes / by George R. Noyes.  
-- 4th ed.  
**Fiche: 1,835-1,843**

**Mosheim, Johann Lorenz, 1694?-1755.**

Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity during the first three hundred and twenty-five years from the Christian era: being a translation of "The commentaries on the affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great".  
New-York: S. Converse. 1851-1852  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,844-1,855**

**Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo, 1847-1929.**

Pagan and Christian Rome.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1899  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,856-1,861**

**House, Erwin, 1824-1875.**

The missionary in many lands: a series of interesting sketches of missionary life.  
New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1860]  
Missions  
**Fiche: 1,862-1,866**

**Anderson, Rufus, 1796-1880.**

The Hawaiian Islands: their progress and condition under missionary labors.  
Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1865  
Missions  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 1,867-1,872**

**Landis, Robert W. (Robert Wharton).**

The immortality of the soul and the final condition of the wicked carefully considered.  
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1859  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,873-1,878**

**Spencer, Ichabod S. (Ichabod Smith), 1798-1854.**

A pastor's sketches, or, Conversations with anxious enquirers respecting the way of salvation.  
New York: M.W. Dodd. 1855  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,879-1,883**

**Lea, Henry Charles, 1825-1909.**

An historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian Church.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1867  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,884-1,890**

**Michaud, Joseph François, 1767-1839.**

Histoire des croisades. English. Michaud's history of the Crusades.  
London: G. Routledge. 1852  
Historical Theology  
translated from the French by W. Robson.  
**Fiche: 1,891-1,908**

**The Faiths of the world: St. Giles lectures.**

New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1882  
Religion  
**Fiche: 1,909-1,912**

**Hawks, Francis L. (Francis Lister), 1798-1866.**

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America.  
New-York: Harper & Bros. 1836-1839  
Church History  
**Fiche: 1,913-1,925**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Barclay, James Turner, 1807-1874.**

The city of the Great King, or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be.  
Philadelphia: J. Challen. 1858  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 1,926-1,933**

**Burton, Nathaniel Judson, 1822-1887.**

Yale lectures on preaching, and other writings.  
New York: C.L. Webster. 1888  
Practical Theology  
edited by Richard E. Burton.  
**Fiche: 1,934-1,940**

Theological essays: reprinted from the Princeton Review.  
New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,941-1,948**

**Princeton Review.**

Essays, theological and miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton review: second series, including the contributions of the late Rev. Albert B. Dod, D.D.  
New York ; London: Wiley and Putnam. 1847  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,949-1,955**

**Noel, Baptist Wriothesley, 1798-1873.**

Essay on the union of church and state.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1849  
Religion  
**Fiche: 1,956-1,960**

**Campbell, Douglas, 1839-1893.**

The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: an introduction to American history.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1893  
Church History  
4th ed., rev. and corr.  
**Fiche: 1,961-1,974**

**Alger, William Rounseville, 1822-1905.**

A critical history of the doctrine of a future life: with a complete bibliography of the subject.  
New York: W.J. Widdleton. 1866  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 1,975-1,984**

**Lee, William, 1815-1883.**

The inspiration of Holy Scripture, its nature and proof: eight discourses, preached before the University of Dublin.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1857  
Bible  
**Fiche: 1,985-1,990**

**Dyer, Thomas Henry, 1804-1888.**

The life of John Calvin: compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his correspondence.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1850  
Biography  
**Fiche: 1,991-1,995**

**Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix, 1814-1874.**

The priest and the Huguenot, or, Persecution in the age of Louis XV.  
Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1861  
Church History  
from the French of L.F. Bungener.  
**Fiche: 1,996-2,006**

**Olin, Stephen, 1797-1851.**

Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1849  
Bible  
8th ed.  
**Fiche: 2,007-2,018**

**International Christian Conference (1893 : Chicago, Ill.).**

Christianity practically applied: the discussions of the International Christian Conference held in Chicago, October 8-14, 1893, in connection with the World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition and under the auspices and direction of the Evangelical Alliance for the United States.  
New York: Baker & Taylor. c1894  
Church and Society  
**Fiche: 2,019-2,030**

**Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892.**

History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854.  
New York: P.J. Kennedy. 1899  
Missions  
**Fiche: 2,031-2,036**

**Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889.**

The religion of the present and of the future: sermons preached chiefly at Yale College.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1871  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,037-2,041**

**Bainbridge, William F. (William Folwell), b. 1843.**

Around the world tour of Christian missions: a universal survey, with an appendix, giving a most valuable list of all the prominent home and foreign missionary enterprises throughout the world.  
New York: C.R. Blackall. 1882  
Missions  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 2,042-2,049**

**Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.**

A discourse of matters pertaining to religion.  
Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1842  
Religion  
**Fiche: 2,050-2,055**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Hervey, George Winfred.**

The story of Baptist missions in foreign lands: from the time of Carey to the present date. St. Louis: C.R. Barns. 1885  
Missions  
with an introduction by A.H. Burlingham. -- [2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 2,056-2,065**

### **Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.**

The beginnings of Christianity: with a view of the state of the Roman world at the birth of Christ. New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1877  
Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,066-2,072**

### **Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916.**

The religious aspect of philosophy: a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1895  
Religion

**Fiche: 2,073-2,078**

### **Smiles, Samuel, 1812-1904.**

The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. New York: Harper & Bros. 1868  
Church History  
with an appendix relating to the Huguenots in America.

**Fiche: 2,079-2,083**

### **Thompson, Lewis O.**

The prayer-meeting and its improvement. Chicago: F.H. Revell. c1878  
Practical Theology  
with an introduction by A.E. Kittredge.

**Fiche: 2,084-2,087**

### **Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.**

Charity and its fruits, or, Christian love as manifested in the heart and life. New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1856  
Practical Theology  
edited from the original manuscripts, with an introduction, by Tryon Edwards.

**Fiche: 2,088-2,093**

### **Johnston, James, F.S.S.**

Missionary landscapes in the Dark Continent. New York: A.D.F. Randolph. c1892  
Missions

**Fiche: 2,094-2,096**

### **Lillie, Arthur, b.1831.**

Buddha and early Buddhism. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. [1882]  
Religion

**Fiche: 2,097-2,100**

### **Hall, Robert, 1764-1831.**

The words: with a memoir of his life. New-York: Harper & Bros. 1844  
Practical Theology  
by Dr. Gregory; reminiscences, by John Greene; and his character as a preacher, by the Rev. John Foster; published under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory and Joseph Belcher.

**Fiche: 2,101-2,128**

### **Olin, Stephen, 1797-1851.**

The works of Stephen Olin. New York: Harper & Bros. 1852  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,129-2,139**

### **South, Robert, 1634-1716.**

Sermons preached upon several occasions. Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball. 1844  
Practical Theology  
New ed. ... including the posthumous discourses.

**Fiche: 2,140-2,165**

### **Hall, Edwin, 1802-1877.**

The puritans and their principles. New York: Baker and Scribner. 1847  
Church History  
3rd. ed.

**Fiche: 2,166-2,170**

### **Melville, Henry, 1798-1871.**

Sermons: all the discourses published by consent of the author. New York: Stanford and Swords. 1854  
Practical Theology  
C.P. M'Ilvaine.

**Fiche: 2,171-2,180**

### **Weiss, Charles, 1812-1864.**

History of the French Protestant refugees: from the revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own days. New-York: Stringer & Townsend. 1854  
Church History  
translated from the French by Henry William Herbert; with an American appendix, by a descendant of the Huguenots.

**Fiche: 2,181-2,190**

### **Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 1838-1903.**

History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. New York: D. Appleton. 1866  
Church History

**Fiche: 2,191-2,200**

### **Carter, Franklin, 1837-1919.**

Mark Hopkins. Boston; New York: Houghton Mifflin. 1892  
Biography

**Fiche: 2,201-2,205**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Davies, Samuel, 1723-1761.**

Sermons on important subjects.  
New-York: Dayton and Saxton. 1841  
Practical Theology  
with an essay on the life and times of the author, by  
Albert Barnes. -- Stereotype ed.  
**Fiche: 2,206-2,224**

**Green, Ashbel, 1762-1848.**

Lectures on the shorter catechism of the  
Presbyterian Church in the United States of America,  
addressed to youth.  
Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.  
1841  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,225-2,235**

**Allen, Alexander V. G. (Alexander Viets  
Griswold), 1841-1908.**

Jonathan Edwards.  
Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin. 1891  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,236-2,240**

**Neal, Daniel, 1678-1743.**

The history of the Puritans, or, Protestant  
nonconformists: from the Reformation in 1517, to the  
Revolution in 1688.  
New-York: Harper & Bros. 1844  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,241-2,253**

**Appleton, Jesse, 1772-1819.**

The works of Rev. Jesse Appleton ... embracing  
his course of theological lectures, his academic  
addresses, and a selection from his sermons, with a  
memoir of his life and character.  
Andover: Gould and Newman. 1836-1837  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,254-2,265**

**Henry, Paul Emil, 1792-1853.**

The life and times of John Calvin, the great  
reformer.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859  
Biography  
translated from the German of Paul Henry by Henry  
Stebbing.  
**Fiche: 2,266-2,276**

**Bethune, George W. (George Washington), 1805-  
1862.**

Expository lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism.  
New York: Sheldon. 1866  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 2,277-2,288**

**Tulloch, John, 1823-1886.**

Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin,  
Latimer, Knox, the representative men of Germany,  
France, England and Scotland.  
Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,289-2,292**

**Cuyler, Theodore L. (Theodore Ledyard), 1822-  
1909.**

Stirring the eagle's nest and other practical  
discourses.  
New York: F.H. Revell. c1892  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,293-2,296**

**Harris, Samuel, 1814-1899.**

The philosophical basis of theism: an examination  
of the personality of man.  
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1886  
Practical Theology  
Rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 2,297-2,303**

**Abbott, Lyman, 1835-1922.**

Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career, with  
analyses of his power as a preacher, lecturer.  
Hartford, Conn.: American Publishing Co. 1887  
Biography  
assisted by S.B. Halliday.  
**Fiche: 2,304-2,311**

**Wilberforce, Robert Isaac, 1802-1857.**

The life of William Wilberforce.  
Philadelphia: H. Perkins. 1841  
Biography  
revised for the American edition by Caspar Morris. --  
2nd. ed., enl.  
**Fiche: 2,312-2,319**

**Mozley, T. (Thomas), 1806-1893.**

Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the  
Oxford movement.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1882  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,320-2,331**

**Allen, William, 1784-1868.**

Memoir of John Codman.  
Boston: T.R. Marvin and S.K. Whipple. 1853  
Biography  
With Reminiscences by Joshua Bates.  
**Fiche: 2,332-2,336**

**Wise, John, 1652-1725.**

A vindication of the government of New England  
churches; and The churches' quarrel espoused, or, A  
reply to certain proposals.  
Boston: Congregational Board of Publication. 1860  
Church History  
4th ed.  
**Fiche: 2,337-2,339**

**Creamer, David, 1812-1853.**

Methodist hymnology: comprehending notices of  
the poetical works of John and Charles Wesley ...  
with critical and historical observations.  
New York: Joseph Longking. 1848  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,340-2,345**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Moore, Henry, 1751-1844.**

The life of the Rev. John Wesley ... in which are included, the life of his brother, the Rev. Charles Wesley ... and memoirs of their family.  
New-York: N. Bangs and J. Emory. 1826  
Biography

**Fiche: 2,346-2,353**

**Clarke, Adam, ca.1762-1832.**

Memoirs of the Wesley family: collected principally from original documents.  
New-York: Lane & Tippett. 1848  
Biography  
George Peck, editor. -- 2nd ed., rev., corr., and considerably enl.

**Fiche: 2,354-2,361**

**Coles, Abraham, 1813-1891.**

The life and teachings of Our Lord in verse: being a complete harmonized exposition of the four Gospels, with original notes, textual index, etc.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1885  
Bible

**Fiche: 2,362-2,371**

Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut: prepared under the direction of the General Association, to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first annual assembly.

New Haven: W.L. Kingsley. 1861

Church History

**Fiche: 2,372-2,378**

**Martineau, James, 1805-1900.**

Essays, philosophical and theological.  
Boston: W.V. Spencer. 1866  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,379-2,383**

**Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842.**

The miscellaneous works of Thomas Arnold, D.D.  
New-York: D. Appleton. 1845  
Practical Theology  
1st American ed., with nine additional essays, not included in the English collection.

**Fiche: 2,384-2,389**

A Collection of theological essays from various authors.

Boston: American Unitarian Assoc. 1867

Practical Theology

with an introduction by George R. Noyes. -- 5th ed.

**Fiche: 2,390-2,395**

**Barrows, John Henry, 1847-1902.**

Henry Ward Beecher: the Shakespeare of the pulpit.

New York: Funk & Wagnalls. 1893

Biography

**Fiche: 2,396-2,401**

A Hand-book of the history, organization, and methods of work of Young Men's Christian Associations.

New York: International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations. 1892

Church History

H.S. Ninde, J.T. Bowne, and Erskine Uhl.

**Fiche: 2,402-2,407**

**Summerfield, John, 1798-1825.**

Sermons and sketches of sermons.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1842

Practical Theology

with an introduction by the Rev. Thomas E. Bond.

**Fiche: 2,408-2,412**

**Ker, John, 1819-1886.**

Lectures on the history of preaching.

New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son. 1889

Practical Theology

A.R. Macewen; introduction by Wm. M. Taylor.

**Fiche: 2,413-2,417**

**Reid, James Seaton, 1798-1851.**

History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland: condensed from the standard work of Reid and Killen.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1860

Church History

by Samuel D. Alexander.

**Fiche: 2,418-2,422**

**Baird, Robert, 1798-1863.**

Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, past and present: including a notice of the origin, history, and present state of the Waldenses.

Boston: B. Perkins. 1845

Church History

**Fiche: 2,423-2,427**

**Hoppin, J. M. (James Mason), 1820-1906.**

Sermons on faith, hope, and love: with horae homileticae.

New York: Dodd, Mead. 1894

Practical Theology

2nd ed. enl.

**Fiche: 2,428-2,432**

**Sherman, D.**

Sketches of New England divines.

New York: Carlton & Porter. 1860

Biography

**Fiche: 2,433-2,437**

**Tyler, Bennett, 1783-1858.**

New England revivals, as they existed at the close of the eighteenth, and the beginning of the nineteenth centuries: compiled principally from narratives.

Boston: Mass. Sabbath School Society. 1846

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,438-2,442**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Le Bas, Charles Webb, 1779-1861.**

The life of Wiclif.  
New-York: J.&J. Harper. 1832  
Biography  
Harper's stereotype ed.  
**Fiche: 2,443-2,447**

**Thomas, Reuen, 1840-1907.**

Leaders of thought in the modern church.  
Boston: D. Lothrop. c1892  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,448-2,450**

**Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.**

The relation between Judaism and Christianity  
illustrated in notes on passages in the New Testament  
containing quotations from or references to, the old.  
Boston: Crosby, Nichols. 1854  
Religion  
**Fiche: 2,451-2,454**

**Schmucker, S.S. (Samuel Simon), 1799-1873.**

Lutheran manual on scriptural principles, or, The  
Augsburg Confession illustrated and sustained.  
Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1855  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 2,455-2,458**

**Grant, James, 1802-1879.**

The metropolitan pulpit, or, Sketches of the most  
popular preachers in London.  
New-York: D. Appleton. 1839  
Biography  
author of "Random recollections".  
**Fiche: 2,459-2,463**

**Chastel, Etienne Louis, 1801-1886.**

The charity of the primitive churches historical  
studies upon the influence of Christian charity during  
the first centuries of our era.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1857  
Church History  
translated by G.A. Matile.  
**Fiche: 2,464-2,467**

**Calder, Frederick.**

Memoirs of Simon Episcopius, the celebrated  
pupil of Arminius.  
New-York: T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist  
Episcopal Church. 1837  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,468-2,473**

**Foster, Randolph S. (Randolph Sinks), 1820-1903.**

Union of episcopal Methodisms.  
New York: Hunt & Eaton. 1892  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,474-2,475**

**Hall, Charles Henry, 1820-1895.**

True Protestant ritualism: being a review of a  
book entitled "The law of ritualism".  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1867  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,476-2,478**

**Jackson, George Anson, b. 1846.**

The Apostolic Fathers and the apologists of the  
second century.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1879  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,479-2,481**

**Butler, William Archer, 1814?-1848.**

Sermons, doctrinal and practical.  
Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan. 1857  
Dogmatic Theology  
edited from the author's mss. by James Amiraux  
Jeremie. -- 1st American, from the 3rd Cambridge ed.  
**Fiche: 2,482-2,486**

**Butler, William Archer, 1814?-1848.**

Sermons, doctrinal and practical.  
Philadelphia: Parry and McMillan. 1856  
Dogmatic Theology  
edited, with a memoir of the author's life, by the  
Very. Rev. Thomas Woodward. -- 1st American,  
from the 3rd Cambridge ed.  
**Fiche: 2,487-2,491**

**Tracy, Joseph, 1793?-1874.**

The great awakening a history of the revival of  
religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield.  
Boston: Tappan and Dennet. 1842  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,492-2,496**

**Fouard, Constant Henri, 1837-1904.**

Saint Peter and the first years of Christianity.  
New York: Longmans, Green. 1892  
Historical Theology  
translated from the second edition with the author's  
sanction by George F. X. Griffith; with an  
introduction by Cardinal Gibbons.  
**Fiche: 2,497-2,502**

**Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 1815-1881.**

Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland:  
delivered in Edinburgh in 1872.  
New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1872  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,503-2,505**

**Dunn, Lewis R. (Lewis Romaine), 1822-1898.**

The mission of the spirit, or, the office and work  
of the Comforter in human redemption.  
New York: Carlton & Lanahan. 1872  
Religion  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 2,506-2,509**

**Herrick, Samuel Edward, 1841-1904.**

Some heretics of yesterday.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1885  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,510-2,513**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.**

Short history of the Reformation.  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1885  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,514-2,515**

**Carson, Alexander, 1776-1844.**

Baptism in its mode and subjects considered: and the arguments of Mr. Ewing and Dr. Wardlaw refuted.  
New-York: C.C.P. Crosby. 1832  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,516-2,520**

**Steele, Daniel, 1824-1914.**

Love enthroned: essays on evangelical perfection.  
New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1875]  
Religion  
**Fiche: 2,521-2,525**

**Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1850.**

A treatise on baptism: designed as a help to the due improvement of that holy sacrament, as administered in the Church of England.  
Philadelphia: Hooker & Agnew. 1841  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,526-2,529**

**Plummer, Alfred, 1841-1926.**

The church of the early fathers: external history.  
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. [18--?]  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,530-2,532**

**Gwatkin, Henry Melvill, 1844-1916.**

Selections from early writers illustrative of church history to the time of Constantine.  
London; New York: Macmillan. 1893  
Church History  
**Fiche: 2,533-2,534**

**Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, 1824-1900.**

Our seven churches.  
New York: J.B. Ford. 1870  
Religion  
**Fiche: 2,535-2,536**

**Nevin, John Williamson, 1803-1886.**

The mystical presence: a vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1846  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 2,537-2,539**

**Bailey, Gilbert S. (Gilbert Stephen), 1822-1891.**

A manual of baptism.  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1863  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,540-2,543**

**Bushnell, Horace, 1802-1876.**

Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1858  
Religion  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 2,544-2,549**

**Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803.**

The works of Samuel Hopkins: with a memoir of his life and character.  
Boston: Doctrinal Tract and Book Society. 1854  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,550-2,576**

**Wright, John A.**

People and preachers in the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1886  
Church History  
by a Layman.  
**Fiche: 2,577-2,580**

**Mayer, Lewis, 1783-1849.**

History of the German Reformed Church.  
Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1851  
Church History  
to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, by Elias Heiner.  
**Fiche: 2,581-2,586**

**Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882.**

Deus homo: God-man.  
Chicago: E.B. Myers and Chandler. 1868  
Religion  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 2,587-2,592**

**Hatfield, Edwin F. (Edwin Francis), 1807-1883.**

The poets of the church: a series of biographical sketches of hymn-writers with notes on their hymns.  
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1884  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,593-2,600**

**Harris, Samuel, 1814-1899.**

The self-revelation of God.  
New York: C. Scribner's Sons. 1887  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 2,601-2,607**

**Walker, James, 1794-1874.**

Reason, faith, and duty: sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel.  
Boston: Roberts Bros. 1877  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 2,608-2,613**

**Kedney, John Steinfort, 1819-1911.**

Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated.  
New York; London: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1889  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 2,614-2,623**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Oosterzee, Johannes Jacobus van, 1817-1882.**

Christian dogmatics: a text-book for academical instruction and private study.

New York: Scribner, Armstrong. 1874

Dogmatic Theology

translated from the Dutch by John Watson Watson and Maurice J. Evans.

**Fiche: 2,624-2,633**

**Miley, John.**

Systematic theology.

New York: Eaton & Mains. c1892-c1894

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,634-2,645**

**Scudder, M. L. (Moses Lewis), 1843-1917.**

American methodism.

Hartford, Conn.: S.S. Scranton. 1868

Church History

with an introduction by Joseph Cummings.

**Fiche: 2,646-2,652**

**Bascom, John, 1827-1911.**

A philosophy of religion, or, The rational grounds of religious belief.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1876

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,653-2,659**

**Watson, Richard, 1781-1833.**

Theological institutes, or, A view of the evidences, doctrines, morals and institutions of Christianity.

New-York: N. Bangs and J. Emory. 1825-1828

Dogmatic Theology

1st American, from the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 2,660-2,677**

**Winslow, Octavius.**

The inquirer directed to the work of the Holy Spirit.

Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1856

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,678-2,681**

**Whately, Richard, 1787-1863.**

The kingdom of Christ delineated: in two essays on Our Lord's own account of his person and of the nature of his kingdom.

New-York: Wiley and Putnam. 1842

Religion

**Fiche: 2,682-2,685**

**Hore, A. H. (Alexander Hugh).**

History of the Church of England for schools and families.

New York: E.P. Dutton. 1893

Church History

New ed.

**Fiche: 2,686-2,692**

**Jeter, Jeremiah Bell, 1802-1880.**

Campbellism examined.

New York: Sheldon, Lamport, & Blakeman. 1855

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,693-2,697**

**Hetherington, William M.**

The apologetics of the Christian faith.

Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark. 1867

Dogmatic Theology

with an introductory notice by Alexander Duff.

**Fiche: 2,698-2,704**

**Wood, E.M.**

Methodism and the centennial of American independence, or, The loyal and liberal services of the Methodist Episcopal Church during the first century of the history of the United States.

New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1876

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,705-2,709**

**Ljungstedt, Andrew, Sir.**

An historical sketch of the Portuguese settlements in China: and of the Roman Catholic Church and mission in China.

Boston: J. Munroe. 1836

Missions

**Fiche: 2,710-2,713**

**Christlieb, Theodore.**

Modern doubt and Christian belief; a series of apologetic lectures addressed to earnest seekers after truth.

New York: American Tract Society. [1874?]

Dogmatic Theology

translated ... chiefly by the Rev. H.U. Weitbrecht; and edited by the Rev. T.L. Kingsbury.

**Fiche: 2,714-2,720**

**Wakeley, Joseph Beaumont.**

Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism.

New-York: J.B. Wakeley. 1858

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,721-2,727**

**Anjou, L. A. (Lars Anton), 1803-1884.**

The history of the Reformation in Sweden.

New York: General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union and Church Book Society. 1859

Church History

translated from the Swedish by Henry M. Mason.

**Fiche: 2,728-2,735**

**Crooks, George R. (George Richard), 1822-1897.**

Theological encyclopaedia and methodology: on the basis of Hagenbach.

New York: Phillips and Hunt. 1884

Religion

John F. Hurst.

**Fiche: 2,736-2,742**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Stewart, Dugald, 1753-1828.**

The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.

Boston: Wells and Lilly. 1828

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,743-2,751**

### **Prideaux, Humphrey, 1648-1724.**

The Old and New Testament connected, in the history of the Jews, and neighboring nations: from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1857

Historical Theology

15th American, from the 20th London ed.

**Fiche: 2,752-2,762**

### **Jones, John G.**

A complete history of Methodism as connected with the Mississippi Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1887-1908

Church History

**Fiche: 2,763-2,773**

### **Hurst, John Fletcher, 1834-1903.**

Short history of the early church.

New York: Chautauqua Press. 1886

Church History

**Fiche: 2,774-2,775**

### **Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.**

The sciences of nature versus the science of man: a plea for the science of man.

New York: Dodd & Mead. 1871

Religion

**Fiche: 2,776-2,777**

### **Porter, Noah, 1811-1892.**

The human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul.

New York: C. Scribner. 1870

Religion

4th ed.

**Fiche: 2,778-2,785**

### **Fletcher, C.R.L. (Charles Robert Leslie), 1857-1934.**

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,786-2,790**

### **Towne, Edward, C., 1834-1911.**

The question of hell: an essay in new orthodoxy.

New Haven: Wilson. 1873

Dogmatic Theology

by a Puritan.

**Fiche: 2,791-2,792**

### **Redford, A. H. (Albert Henry), 1818-1884.**

History of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

Nashville, Tenn.: A.H. Redford. 1875

Church History

**Fiche: 2,793-2,800**

### **Brand, William Francis.**

Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, fourth bishop of Maryland.

New York: E. & J.B. Young. 1883

Biography

**Fiche: 2,801-2,811**

### **Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680.**

Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.

1840

Dogmatic Theology

1st American ed.

**Fiche: 2,812-2,826**

### **Bolton, Robert, 1814-1877.**

History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the county of Westchester: from its foundation, A.D. 1693 to A.D. 1853.

New-York: Stanford & Swords. 1855

Church History

**Fiche: 2,827-2,835**

### **Fletcher, C.R.L. (Charles Robert Leslie), 1857-1934.**

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence.

New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,836-2,840**

### **Macwhorter, Alexander.**

The memorial name: reply to Bishop Colenso.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1863

Bible

with introductory letter by Nathaniel W. Taylor.

**Fiche: 2,841-2,843**

### **Gray, George Zabriskie, 1839-1889.**

The children's crusade: an episode of the thirteenth century.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1870

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,844-2,846**

### **Bolton, W. J.**

The evidences of Christianity as exhibited in the writings of its apologists down to Augustine.

Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1854

Dogmatic Theology

Hulsean prize essay.

**Fiche: 2,847-2,850**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Hungerford, Edward, 1829-1911.**

The American book of church services with selections for responsive reading.  
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1891  
Practical Theology  
[2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 2,851-2,853**

**Hungerford, Edward, 1829-1911.**

Selections for responsive reading: arranged with proper reference to leadership and responsiveness between minister and congregation.  
Burlington, Vt.: Free Press Association. 1893  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,854-2,855**

**Clarke, James Freeman.**

The legend of Thomas Didymus: the Jewish sceptic.  
Boston: Lee and Shepard. 1881  
Bible

**Fiche: 2,856-2,860**

**Errett, Isaac, 1820-1888.**

Walks about Jerusalem: a search after the landmarks of primitive Christianity.  
Cincinnati: R.W. Carroll. 1872  
Church History

**Fiche: 2,861-2,863**

**Fairfield, Edmund B. (Edmund Burke), 1821-1904.**

Letters on baptism.  
Boston; Chicago: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society. 1893  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,864-2,866**

**Freeman, James M., 1827-1900.**

Hand-book of Bible manners and customs.  
New York: Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe. 1874  
Bible

**Fiche: 2,867-2,872**

**Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884.**

Lectures on preaching: delivered before the Theological Department of Yale College.  
New York: Nelson & Phillips; Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden. 1879  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,873-2,876**

Who was Jesus?.

New York: N. Tibbals. 1867  
Bible

**Fiche: 2,877-2,884**

**Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909.**

Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1866  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 2,885-2,891**

**Mason, John M. (John Mitchell), 1770-1829.**

The complete works of John M. Mason, D.D.  
New York: Baker and Scribner. 1849  
Religion  
edited by Ebenezer Mason.

**Fiche: 2,892-2,919**

**Luckock, Herbert Mortimer, 1833-1909.**

Studies in the history of the Book of common prayer: the Anglican reform, the Puritan innovations, the Elizabethan reaction, the Caroline settlement: with appendices.

New York: T. Whittaker. 1882

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 2,920-2,922**

**Williams, William R., 1804-1885.**

Lectures on the Lord's prayer.  
Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1851  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,923-2,926**

**Noel, Baptist Wriothsley, 1798-1873.**

Essay on Christian baptism.

Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1850

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 2,927-2,930**

**Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.**

Prayers.  
Boston: Walker, Wise. 1862  
Religion

**Fiche: 2,931-2,933**

**Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.**

The friends of Christ in the New Testament: thirteen discourses.

Boston: J.P. Jewett. 1855

Bible

5th ed.

**Fiche: 2,934-2,937**

**Boardman, Henry A. (Henry Augustus), 1808-1880.**

The Bible in the family, or, Hints on domestic happiness.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1854

Dogmatic Theology

9th ed.

**Fiche: 2,938-2,941**

**Kurtz, J. H. (Johann Heinrich), 1809-1890.**

Manual of sacred history: a guide to the understanding of the divine plan of salvation.  
Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1855

Bible

translated from the sixth German edition by Charles F. Schaeffer.

**Fiche: 2,942-2,946**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Methodist Episcopal Church.**

Hymn studies: an illustrated and annotated edition of the hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: Eaton & Mains. 1900  
Practical Theology  
by Charles S. Nutter. -- 4th ed.  
**Fiche: 2,947-2,952**

### **Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.**

A statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1856  
Dogmatic Theology  
2nd ed., with additions, and a biographical notice of the author.  
**Fiche: 2,953-2,958**

### **Tyerman, Luke, 1819 or 20-1889.**

The life and times of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., founder of the Methodists. New York: Harper & Bros. 1872  
Biography  
**Fiche: 2,959-2,980**

### **Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.**

The holy land and the Bible: a book of scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. New York: J. Pott. 1888  
Bible  
**Fiche: 2,981-2,993**

### **Emmons, Nathanael, 1745-1840.**

The works of Nathanael Emmons ...: with a memoir of his life. Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1842-1850  
Religion  
edited by Jacob Ide.  
**Fiche: 2,994-3,037**

### **McGarvey, J. W. (John William), 1829-1911.**

Lands of the Bible: a geographical and topographical description of Palestine. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1881  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,038-3,046**

### **Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.**

New Testament hours. New York: J. Pott. 1894-1897  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,047-3,071**

### **Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892.**

The life of Jesus. New-York: Carleton. 1864  
Biography  
translated from the original French by Charles Edwin Wilbour.  
**Fiche: 3,072-3,076**

### **West, Robert A.**

Sketches of Wesleyan preachers. New York: Land & Scott. 1851  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,077-3,081**

### **Tyler, W. S. (William Seymour), 1810-1897.**

Prayer for colleges: a premium essay, written for "The Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West". Boston: Congregational Publishing Society. 1877  
Practical Theology  
New and enl. ed.  
**Fiche: 3,082-3,085**

### **Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933.**

The Christ-child in art: a study of interpretation. New York: Harper & Bros. 1894  
Religion  
**Fiche: 3,086-3,088**

### **Griffin, George, 1778-1860.**

The sufferings of Christ. New York: Harper & Bros. 1852  
Dogmatic Theology  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 3,089-3,093**

### **Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.**

Lectures on revivals of religion. New York: D. Appleton. 1833  
Practical Theology  
with an introductory essay by Leonard Woods, also an appendix ... -- 2nd ed., with additional letters.  
**Fiche: 3,094-3,098**

### **Taylor, William M. (William Mackergo), 1829-1895.**

The Scottish pulpit from the Reformation to the present day. New York: Harper & Bros. 1887  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 3,099-3,102**

### **Dodd, Thomas J.**

John Wesley: a study for the times. Cincinnati: Cranston & Stowe. 1891  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,103-3,104**

### **American Society of Church History.**

Papers of the American Society of Church History. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1889-1897  
Church History  
edited by Samuel McCauley Jackson.  
**Fiche: 3,105-3,131**

### **Emory, Robert, 1814-1848.**

The life of the Rev. John Emory, D.D., one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New-York: G. Lane. 1841  
Biography  
by his eldest son.  
**Fiche: 3,132-3,136**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Rankin, Charles Woodruff.**

Conversations on ritualism.  
New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1867  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 3,137**

**Crosby, Howard, 1826-1891.**

The Christian preacher: Yale lectures for 1879-80.  
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1879  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 3,138-3,140**

**Matson, William A.**

The adversary, his person, power, and purpose: a study in Satanology.  
New York: W.B. Ketcham. 1891  
Religion  
**Fiche: 3,141-3,143**

**Stone, John Scott.**

The Christian sacraments, or, Scriptural views of baptism and the Lord's Supper.  
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1866  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 3,144-3,150**

**Etheridge, John Wesley, 1804-1866.**

The life of the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL. D.  
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1859  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,151-3,156**

**Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.**

Memoir of William Ellery Channing: with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts.  
Boston: Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851  
Biography  
5th ed.  
**Fiche: 3,157-3,172**

**Campbell, George, 1719-1796.**

The four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with preliminary dissertations, and notes critical and explanatory.  
Andover; New York: Gould and Newman. 1837  
Bible  
From the latest London ed.  
**Fiche: 3,173-3,186**

**Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925.**

Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon: the world's great preacher.  
[S.I.]: Edgewood Publishing Co. 1892  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,187-3,193**

**Curry, Daniel, 1809-1887.**

Life-story of Rev. Davis Wasgatt Clark, D.D., bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1874  
Biography  
compiled from original sources.  
**Fiche: 3,194-3,197**

**De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 1780-1849.**

A critical and historical introduction to the canonical scriptures of the Old Testament.  
Boston: Little, Brown. 1858  
Bible  
translated and enlarged by Theodore Parker. -- 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 3,198-3,210**

**Rowe, George Stringer.**

A missionary among cannibals, or, The life of John Hunt, who was eminently successful in converting the people of Fiji from cannibalism to Christianity.  
New York: Phillips & Hunt. [1859]  
Missions  
[American ed.].  
**Fiche: 3,211-3,214**

**Murphy, James Gracey, 1808-1896.**

A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Psalms: with a new translation.  
Andover: W. F. Draper. 1875  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,215-3,222**

**Pond, Enoch, 1791-1882.**

A history of God's church: from its origin to the present time.  
Hartford, Conn.: S.S. Scranton. 1877  
Church History  
**Fiche: 3,223-3,235**

**Sheldon, Henry C. (Henry Clay), 1845-1928.**

History of Christian doctrine.  
New York; London: Harper & Bros. 1897  
Dogmatic Theology  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 3,236-3,246**

**Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart), 1809-1898.**

The might of right: from the writings of William Ewart Gladstone.  
Boston: D. Lothrop. c1880  
Dogmatic Theology  
selected by E.E. Brown, with an introduction by John D. Long.  
**Fiche: 3,247-3,250**

**Clark, George W. (George Whitefield), 1831-1911.**

The Acts of the Apostles: a popular commentary upon a critical basis.  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1896  
Bible  
New and rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 3,251-3,255**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Nevin, John Williamson, 1803-1886.**

A summary of Biblical antiquities: compiled for the use of Sunday-school teachers, and for the benefit of families.

Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union. 1829-?

Bible

Rev. and corr. / by the author.

**Fiche: 3,256-3,262**

### **Lewis, Tayler, 1802-1877.**

The six days of creation, or, The scriptural cosmology: with the ancient idea of time-worlds, in distinction from worlds in space.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1880

Religion

**Fiche: 3,263-3,267**

### **Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894.**

Short studies on great subjects.

New York: C. Scribner. 1872

Religion

**Fiche: 3,268-3,273**

### **Kurtz, J. H. (Johann Heinrich), 1809-1890.**

History of the Old Covenant.

Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston. 1859

Bible

translated, annotated ... by the Rev. Alfred Edersheim.

**Fiche: 3,274-3,284**

### **Sheldon, Henry C. (Henry Clay), 1845-1928.**

History of the Christian Church.

New York: T.Y. Crowell. 1894

Church History

**Fiche: 3,285-3,315**

### **Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.**

A short history of the Christian Church.

New York; London: Harper & Bros. c1892

Church History

**Fiche: 3,316-3,323**

### **Edersheim, Alfred, 1825-1889.**

Bible history.

Boston: Bradley & Woodruff. [187-?]

Bible

**Fiche: 3,324-3,344**

### **Bible. N. T. Gospels. English. Norton. 1856.**

A translation of the Gospels.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1856

Bible

with notes / by Andrews Norton.

**Fiche: 3,345-3,356**

### **Tiele, C.P. (Cornelis Petrus), 1830-1902.**

Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 1881

Religion

translated from the Dutch by J. Estlin Carpenter.

**Fiche: 3,357-3,359**

### **Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807-1885.**

A church history to the Council of Nicaea A.D. 325.

New York: J. Pott. 1882-1883

Church History

**Fiche: 3,360-3,377**

### **Milman, Henry Hart, 1791-1868.**

The history of Christianity: from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire.

New York: A.C. Armstrong. 1883

Church History

**Fiche: 3,378-3,395**

An Original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States: containing authentic accounts of their rise, progress, statistics and doctrines.

Philadelphia: J. Y. Humphreys. 1844

Church History

written ... by eminent theological professors, ministers, and lay-members, of the respective denominations; projected, compiled and arranged by I. Daniel Rupp.

**Fiche: 3,396-3,403**

### **Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884.**

A hundred years of Methodism.

New York: Nelson & Phillips. 1876

Church History

**Fiche: 3,404-3,407**

### **White, James, 1803-1862.**

The eighteen Christian centuries.

New York: D. Appleton. 1890

Historical Theology

From the 2nd Edinburgh ed.

**Fiche: 3,408-3,413**

### **Hurst, J.F. (John Fletcher), 1834-1903.**

Short history of the early church.

New York: Chautauqua Press. 1886

Church History

**Fiche: 3,414-3,415**

The Centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York 1785-1885.

New York: D. Appleton. 1886

Church History

edited by James Grant Wilson.

**Fiche: 3,416-3,421**

### **Hase, Charles Benolt, 1780-1864.**

A history of the Christian church.

New-York: D. Appleton. 1855

Church History

translated from the seventh and much improved German edition by Charles E. Blumenthal, and Conway P. Wing.

**Fiche: 3,422-3,430**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882.**

Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion: China.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. [1877]

Religion

**Fiche: 3,431-3,441**

### **Humphrey, Edward P. (Edward Porter), 1809-1897.**

Sacred history from the creation to the giving of the law.

New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1888

Bible

**Fiche: 3,442-3,447**

### **Barrett, B.F. (Benjamin Fiske), 1808-1892.**

The new view of Hell: showing its nature, whereabouts, duration, and how to escape it.

Philadelphia: The Swedenborg Publishing Association. [1872]

Bible

5th ed.

**Fiche: 3,448-3,450**

### **Wagstaff, William R.**

A history of the Society of Friends: compiled from standard records and other authentic sources.

New York; London: Wiley and Putnam. 1845

Church History

**Fiche: 3,451-3,455**

### **Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.**

Religious truth, illustrated from science: in addresses and sermons on special occasions.

Boston: Phillips, Sampson. 1857

Religion

**Fiche: 3,456-3,460**

### **Eddy, Richard, 1828-1906.**

Universalism in Gloucester, Mass.: an historical discourse.

Gloucester, Mass.: Procter Bros. 1892

Church History

with addresses on the same occasion, notes and appendix.

**Fiche: 3,461-3,463**

### **Mahoney, S. I.**

Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor: containing a view of the manners and customs of the popish clergy.

Boston: Jordan, Swift and Wiley. 1845

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 3,464-3,467**

### **Lorimer, John Gordon, 1804-1868.**

An historical sketch of the Protestant Church of France: from its origin to the present times, with parallel notices of the Church of Scotland during the same period.

Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.

1842

Church History

**Fiche: 3,468-3,473**

### **Smith, Joseph, 1796-1868.**

Old Redstone, or, Historical sketches of western Presbyterianism: its early ministers, its perilous times, and its first records.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo. 1854

Church History

**Fiche: 3,474-3,479**

### **Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.**

Miscellaneous theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg.

New York: American Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society. 1871

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 3,480-3,485**

### **Waylen, Edward.**

Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States.

New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846

Church History

**Fiche: 3,486-3,491**

### **Clissold, Augustus.**

The practical nature of the doctrines and alleged revelations contained in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg: ...in a letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Dublin.

Boston: O. Clapp. 1839

Dogmatic Theology

1st American, from the London ed.

**Fiche: 3,492-3,494**

### **Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. English.**

The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud, or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans.

New-York: Harper & Bros. 1846

Religion

compiled from Arabic sources, and compared with Jewish traditions by G. Weil; translated from the German.

**Fiche: 3,495-3,497**

### **Shimeall, R. C.**

Our Bible chronology, historic and prophetic, critically examined, and demonstrated ...:

accompanied with extensive chronological and genealogical tables.

New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr. 1859

Bible

**Fiche: 3,498-3,500**

### **Sinnett, A. P. (Alfred Percy), 1840-1921.**

Esoteric Buddhism.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 1884

Religion

**Fiche: 3,501-3,504**

### **Barnes, Albert, 1798-1870.**

Notes, critical, illustrative, and practical, on the book of Job: with a new translation and an introductory dissertation.

New-York: Leavitt & Allen. 1856

Bible

New improved ed.

**Fiche: 3,505-3,514**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893.**

History of the Apostolic Church: with a general introduction to church history.  
New York: C. Scribner. 1853  
Church History  
translated by Edward D. Yeomans.  
**Fiche: 3,515-3,522**

**Cooke, Parsons, 1800-1864.**

A century of Puritanism, and a century of its opposites: with results contrasted to enforce Puritan principles, and to trace what is peculiar in the people of Lynn to what is peculiar in its history.  
Boston: S.K. Whipple. 1855  
Church History  
**Fiche: 3,523-3,527**

**Morris, Herbert William, 1818-1897.**

Science and the Bible, or, The Mosaic creation and modern discoveries.  
Philadelphia: Ziegler & McCurdy. 1871  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,528-3,534**

**Milner, Joseph, 1744-1797.**

The history of the church of Christ.  
Boston: S.T. Armstrong: Crocker & Brewster. 1822  
Church History  
with additions and corrections by the late Rev. Isaac Milner. -- 2nd. American ed., comprising some account of the lives of the authors, and an original index.  
**Fiche: 3,535-3,557**

**Angus, Joseph, 1816-1902.**

The Bible hand-book: an introduction to the study of sacred scripture.  
Philadelphia: W.S. & A. Martien. 1858  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,558-3,565**

**Clarke, Eliza.**

Susanna Wesley.  
Boston: Roberts Bros. 1886  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,566-3,569**

**Kip, William Ingraham, 1811-1893.**

The Early Jesuit missions in North America.  
New York: Wiley and Putnam. 1846  
Missions  
compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits.  
**Fiche: 3,570-3,573**

**Taylor, Charles B. (Charles Benjamin), 1797-1875.**

Memorials of the English martyrs.  
[Boston]: American Tract Society. [18--?]  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,574-3,577**

**Lowrie, John C. (John Cameron), 1808-1900.**

A manual of missions, or, Sketches of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church: with maps, showing the stations, and statistics of Protestant missions among unevangelized nations.  
New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1855  
Missions  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 3,578-3,579**

**Marvin, William.**

Authorship of the four gospels: external evidences.  
New York: T. Whittaker. 1886  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,580-3,581**

**Jarvis, Samuel F. (Samuel Farmar), 1786-1851.**

A chronological introduction to the history of the church: being a new inquiry into the true dates of the birth and death of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.  
New-York: Harper & Bros. 1845  
Bible  
**Fiche: 3,582-3,588**

**Clarke, Richard H. (Richard Henry), 1827-1911.**

Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States.  
New York: P. O'Shea. 1872  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,589-3,601**

Lives of the leaders of our church universal: from the days of the successors of the apostles to the present time.  
Philadelphia: Reformed Church Publication Board. c1879  
Biography  
the lives by European writers from the German, as edited by Ferdinand Piper; now translated into English, and edited, with added lives by American writers, by Henry Mitchell MacCracken.  
**Fiche: 3,602-3,611**

**Stapfer, Edmond Louis, 1844-1908.**

Palestine in the time of Christ.  
New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. [1885]  
Historical Theology  
translated by Annie Harwood Holmden. --3d ed.  
**Fiche: 3,612-3,618**

**Hall, Newman.**

The Lord's prayer: a practical meditation.  
New York: Scribner & Welford. 1889  
Practical Theology  
with an introduction by Theodore Cuyler. -- 2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 3,619-3,623**

**Robertson, James Craigie, 1813-1882.**

History of the Christian church: from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, A.D. 64-1517.  
New York: E.& J.B. Young. [1874]  
Church History  
New and rev. ed.  
**Fiche: 3,624-3,669**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Shuckford, Samuel, d. 1754.**

The sacred and profane history of the world connected: from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah: including the dissertation on the creation and fall of man.  
Philadelphia: W.W. Woodward. 1824  
Historical Theology  
revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by James Creighton. The 1st American, from the 5th London ed., illustrated with a new and correct set of maps and plans, and an extensive index.

**Fiche: 3,670-3,682**

**Sturtevant, Julian M.**

The keys of sect, or, The church of the New Testament compared with the sects of modern Christendom.  
Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1880  
Church History

**Fiche: 3,683-3,687**

**Metcalfe, Richard, 1829-1881.**

Letter and spirit: Winchester lectures.  
Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1870  
Dogmatic Theology  
[2nd ed.].

**Fiche: 3,688-3,690**

**Drew, Samuel, 1765-1833.**

The life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D.: including in detail his various travels and extraordinary missionary exertions, in England, Ireland, America, and the West-Indies.  
New York: J. Soule and T. Mason. 1818  
Biography

**Fiche: 3,691-3,695**

**Henry, C. S. (Caleb Sprague), 1804-1884.**

A compendium of Christian antiquities: being a brief view of the orders, rites, laws and customs of the ancient church in the early ages.  
Philadelphia: Whetham. 1837  
Church History

**Fiche: 3,696-3,699**

**Parks, Leighton, 1852-1938.**

His star in the East: a study in the early Aryan religions.  
Boston; New York: Houghton, Mifflin. 1887  
Religion

**Fiche: 3,700-3,703**

**Foster, John, 1770-1843.**

The life and thoughts of John Foster.  
New York: E.H. Fletcher. 1849  
Biography  
by W.W. Everts.

**Fiche: 3,704-3,707**

**Noble, Samuel, 1779-1853.**

An appeal in behalf of the views of the eternal world and state and the doctrines of faith and life, held by the body of Christians who believe that a new church is signified (in the Revelation, Chapter XXI), by the New Jerusalem: embracing answers to all principal objections.  
Boston: T.H. Carter and Co., and O. Clapp. 1845  
Dogmatic Theology  
2nd ed., entirely re-modelled and much enl.

**Fiche: 3,708-3,713**

**Neander, August, 1789-1850.**

The life of Jesus Christ: in its historical connexion and historical development [sic].  
New York: Harper & Bros. 1851  
Religion

translated from the 4th German edition by John M'Clintock and Charles Blumenthal.

**Fiche: 3,714-3,719**

**Burton, Edward, 1794-1836.**

History of the Christian church: from the ascension of Jesus Christ, to the conversion of Constantine.  
New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1839  
Church History  
1st Amer. ed. / with a memoir of the author, occasional notes, and questions adapting it to the use of schools and colleges, by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Doane.

**Fiche: 3,720-3,724**

**Alexander, James W. (James Waddel), 1804-1859.**

The American Sunday-school and its adjuncts.  
Philadelphia: American Sunday-school Union. [1856]  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 3,725-3,728**

**Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.**

Heaven, or, An earnest and scriptural inquiry into the abode of the sainted dead.  
Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston. 1851  
Dogmatic Theology  
4th ed., rev. and improved.

**Fiche: 3,729-3,732**

**Ward, Wilfrid Philip, 1856-1916.**

William George Ward and the Catholic revival.  
London; New York: Macmillan. 1893  
Church History

**Fiche: 3,733-3,738**

**Gerard, Gilbert, 1760-1815.**

Institutes of Biblical criticism, or, Heads of the course of lectures on that subject, read in the University and King's College of Aberdeen.  
Boston: Cummings and Hilliard. 1823  
Bible  
1st American ed.

**Fiche: 3,739-3,743**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Butler, Alban, 1711-1773.**

The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other principal saints: compiled from original monuments and other authentic records, illustrated with the remarks of judicious modern critics and historians. New-York: D. & J. Sadlier. [1853]  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,744-3,771**

**Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.**

The heavenly recognition; or, An earnest and Scriptural discussion of the question, will we know our friends in heaven?. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1853  
Dogmatic Theology  
4th ed.  
**Fiche: 3,772-3,775**

**Worcester, John.**

Lectures upon the doctrines of the New Church: delivered in Newtonville, 1885. Boston: Mass. New-Church Union. 1886  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 3,776-3,777**

**Manning, Henry Edward, 1808-1892.**

The temporal mission of the Holy Ghost, or, Reason and revelation. New York: D. Appleton. 1866  
Dogmatic Theology  
archbishop of Westminster.  
**Fiche: 3,778-3,780**

**Savage, Minot Judson, 1841-1918.**

Jesus and modern life. Boston: G.H. Ellis. 1893  
Practical Theology  
with an introduction by Crawford H. Toy.  
**Fiche: 3,781-3,783**

**Seymour, Michael Hobart, 1800-1874.**

Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome: being notes of conversations held with certain Jesuits ... in the city of Rome. New York: Harper & Bros. 1849  
Church History  
**Fiche: 3,784-3,786**

**Whittemore, Thomas, 1800-1861.**

The modern history of Universalism: from the era of the Reformation to the present time. Boston: The Author. 1830  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 3,787-3,791**

**Van Dyck, Abraham, d. 1835.**

Christian union, or, An argument for the abolition of sects. New-York: D. Appleton. 1835  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 3,792-3,794**

**Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 1786-1850.**

The life of President Edwards. New York: G.&C.&H. Carvill. 1830  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,795-3,803**

**Brann, Henry Athanasius, 1837-1921.**

Most Reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. New York: Dodd, Mead. 1892  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,804-3,805**

**Henshaw, J. P. K. (John Prentiss Kewley), 1792-1852.**

Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore, D.D., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Virginia. Philadelphia: W. Stavely. 1843  
Biography  
accompanied by a selection from the sermons of the late bishop.  
**Fiche: 3,806-3,811**

**Holdich, Joseph, 1804-1893.**

The life of Willbur [sic] Fisk, D.D.: first president of the Wesleyan University. New York: Harper & Bros. 1842  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,812-3,816**

**Jackson, George Anson, b. 1846.**

The post-Nicene Greek fathers. New York: D. Appleton. 1883  
Religion  
**Fiche: 3,817-3,819**

**Asbury, Francis, 1745-1816.**

Journal of Rev. Francis Asbury: bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church from August 7, 1771 to December 7, 1815. New-York: N. Bangs and T. Mason. 1821  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,820-3,834**

**Davis, Lewis, 1814-1890.**

The life of Rev. David Edwards, D.D.: late a bishop of the United Brethren in Christ. Dayton, O.: United Brethren Publishing House. 1883  
Biography  
with an introduction by James W. Hott.  
**Fiche: 3,835-3,838**

**Lee, Alfred, 1807-1887.**

Life of the Apostle John in a series of practical discourses. New-York: Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge. 1858  
Biography  
**Fiche: 3,839-3,841**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Ostrander, Henry, 1781-1872.**

The life of Henry Ostrander, D.D.: with selected sermons.

New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America. 1875

Biography

edited by W.R. Gordon.

**Fiche: 3,842-3,846**

**Howson, John Saul, 1816-1885.**

The character of St. Paul.

New York: Dodd & Mead. [1873]

Biography

**Fiche: 3,847-3,850**

**Tyerman, Luke, 1819 or 20-1889.**

The life of the Rev. George Whitefield.

New York: A.D.F. Randolph. 1877

Biography

**Fiche: 3,851-3,864**

**Bush, George, 1796-1859.**

The life of Mohammed: founder of the religion of Islam, and of the empire of the Saracens.

New-York: J.&J. Harper. 1830

Biography

Harper's stereotype ed.

**Fiche: 3,865-3,867**

**Boyd, James R. (James Robert), 1804-1890.**

Memoir of the life, character, and writings of Philip Doddridge: with a selection from his correspondence.

New York: American Tract Society. [c1860]

Biography

**Fiche: 3,868-3,873**

**Ayres, Anne, 1816-1896.**

The life and work of William Augustus Muhlenberg.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1880

Biography

**Fiche: 3,874-3,879**

**Bible. O. T. Prophets. English. Noyes.**

A new translation of the Hebrew prophets.

Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1868

Bible

with an introduction and notes by George R. Noyes.

**Fiche: 3,880-3,888**

**Dobney, Henry Hamlet, 1809-1883.**

On the scripture doctrine of future punishment: an argument in two parts.

New York: An association of gentlemen. 1850

Dogmatic Theology

3rd American, from the 2nd London ed.

**Fiche: 3,880-3,892**

**Lane, Edward William, 1801-1876.**

An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians: written in Egypt during the years 1833-35.

London; New York: Ward, Lock. 1890

Church and Society

**Fiche: 3,893-3,899**

**Bible. O. T. Isaiah. English. Lowth. 1834.**

Isaiah: a new translation, with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, philological, and explanatory.

Boston: W. Hilliard. 1843

Bible

**Fiche: 3,900-3,905**

**Ellicott, C. J. (Charles John), 1819-1905.**

A commentary, critical and grammatical, on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians with a revised translation.

Andover: W.F. Draper. 1860

Bible

and an introductory notice, by Calvin E. Stowe.

**Fiche: 3,906-3,906**

**Dawson, John William, Sir, 1870-1899.**

Modern science in Bible lands.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1889

Bible

**Fiche: 3,909-3,915**

**Maclear, G. F. (George Frederick), 1833-1902.**

A class-book of Old Testament history.

New York: Pott and Amery. 1869

Bible

4th ed.

**Fiche: 3,916-3,921**

Bible illustrations: being a storehouse of similes, allegories, and anecdotes, selected from Spencer's Things new and old, and other sources.

Philadelphia: Smith, English. 1863

Bible

with an introduction by the Rev. Richard Newton.

**Fiche: 3,922-3,926**

**Jahn, Johann, 1750-1816.**

[Archaeologia Biblica. English. 1832] Jahn's Biblical archaeology.

Andover [Mass.]: Flag and Gould. 1823

Bible

translated from the Latin, with additions and corrections, by Thomas C. Upham.

**Fiche: 3,927-3,932**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Burder, Samuel, 1773-1837.**

Oriental customs, or, An illustration of the Sacred Scriptures: by an explanatory application of the customs and manners of the Eastern nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to: together with observations on many difficult and obscure texts, collected from the most celebrated travellers, and the most eminent critics.

Philadelphia: W.W. Woodward. 1807

Church and Society

Woodward's 1st American ed.

**Fiche: 3,933-3,942**

**Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.**

A commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1860

Bible

**Fiche: 3,943-3,947**

**Pendleton, W. N.**

Science a witness for the Bible.

Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1860

Bible

**Fiche: 3,948-3,951**

**Morgan, R. W.**

Christianity and modern infidelity: their relative intellectual claims compared.

New York: D. Dana Jr. 1859

Religion

**Fiche: 3,952-3,956**

**Hood, Edwin Paxton, 1820-1885.**

Lamps, pitchers and trumpets: lectures on the vocation of the preacher.

New York: Dodd & Mead. 1872

Practical Theology

New ed.

**Fiche: 3,957-3,965**

**Noble, S., 1779-1853.**

The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the principles of their composition investigated: with a view to the refutation of all objections to their divinity: in six lectures, (very greatly enlarged,).

Boston: Crocker and Brewster [etc.]. 1828

Bible

**Fiche: 3,966-3,971**

**Möhler, Johann Adam, 1796-1838.**

Symbolism, or, Exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings.

New-York: E. Dunigan. 1844

Dogmatic Theology

translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, preceded by an historical sketch of the state of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last hundred years, by James Burton Robertson.

**Fiche: 3,972-3,978**

**Cunningham, William, 1805-1861.**

Theological lectures: on subjects connected with natural theology, evidences of Christianity, the canon and inspiration of Scripture.

New York: R. Carter and Bros. 1878

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 3,979-3,985**

**Bruce, Alexander Balmain, 1831-1899.**

The training of the twelve, or, Passages out of the Gospels exhibiting the twelve disciples of Jesus under discipline for the apostleship.

New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1891

Practical Theology

4th ed., rev. and improved.

**Fiche: 3,986-3,992**

**Maurice, Frederick Denison, 1805-1872.**

The Lord's prayer: nine sermons preached in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1872

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 3,993-3,995**

**Moule, H. C. G. (Handley Carr Glyn), 1841-1920.**

Christ is all: sermons from New Testament texts on various aspects of the glory and work of Christ: with some other sermons.

New York: E.P. Dutton. 1892

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 3,996-3,998**

**Smith, William George, 1813-1893.**

The New Testament history: with an introduction, connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments.

New York: Harper & Bros. 1877

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 3,999-4,007**

**Mahaffy, John Pentland, Sir, 1839-1919.**

The decay of modern preaching: an essay.

New York: Macmillan. 1882

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,008-4,009**

**Strong, Augustus Hopkins, 1836-1921.**

Philosophy and religion: a series of addresses, essays and sermons designed to set forth great truths in popular form.

New York: A.C. Armstrong and Son. 1888

Religion

**Fiche: 4,010-4,017**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Antediluvians and patriarchs.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,018-4,022**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Moses and the judges.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,023-4,027**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Samuel, Saul, and David.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,028-4,032**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Solomon and the kings.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1851  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,033-4,037**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Job and the poetical books.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1852  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,038-4,042**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

Isaiah and the prophets.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1852  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,043-4,047**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

The Apostles and early church.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1854  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,048-4,052**

**Kitto, John, 1804-1854.**

The life and death of Our Lord.  
New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1853  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,053-4,057**

**McCosh, James, 1811-1894.**

Typical forms and special ends in creation.  
New York: R. Carter and Bros. [1880?]  
Religion  
**Fiche: 4,058-4,063**

**Clark, James Osgood Andrew, 1827-1894.**

The Wesley memorial volume, or, Wesley and the Methodist movement.  
New York: Phillips and Hunt. 1881  
Church History  
judged by nearly one hundred and fifty writers, living or dead; Rev. J.O.A. Clark.  
**Fiche: 4,064-4,072**

**Geikie, John Cunningham, 1824-1906.**

The English reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1879  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,073-4,078**

**Barrett, B.F. (Benjamin Fiske), 1808-1892.**

Lectures on the new dispensation: designed to unfold and elucidate the leading doctrines of the New Church.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1868  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,079-4,082**

**Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874.**

The Jesuits.  
New York: Gates & Stedman. 1845  
Church History  
translated from the French of MM. Michelet and Quinet; C. Edwards Lester.  
**Fiche: 4,083-4,085**

**Llorente, Juan Antonio, 1756-1823.**

[Historia crítica de la Inquisición de España. English] The history of the Inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII: composed from the original documents of the Archives of the Supreme Council and from those of subordinate tribunals of the Holy Office.  
Philadelphia: J.M. Campbell. 1843  
Historical Theology  
abridged and translated from the original works.  
**Fiche: 4,086-4,088**

**Masson, Gustave, 1819-1888.**

The Huguenots: a sketch of their history from the beginning of the Reformation to the death of Louis XIV.  
London; New York: Cassell, Petter, Galpin. [1881?]  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,089-4,091**

**Jennings, Arthur Charles.**

Ecclesia Anglicana: a history of the Church of Christ in England from the earliest to the present times.  
New York: T. Whittaker. 1893  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,092-4,097**

**Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867.**

The fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America.  
Lancaster: Sprenger & Westhaeffer. 1857-1888  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,098-4,129**

The American Christian record: containing the history, confession of faith, and statistics of each religious denomination in the United States and Europe: a list of all clergymen with their post office address, etc., etc., etc.  
New York: W.R.C. Clark & Meeker. 1860  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,130-4,137**

**Punchard, Geo. (George), 1806-1880.**

History of congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time: in continuation of the account of the origin and earliest history of this system of church polity contained in "A view of congregationalism".  
New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1865-1881  
Church History  
3rd ed., rewritten and greatly enlarged.  
**Fiche: 4,138-4,172**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Halsey, Leroy Jones, 1812-1896.**

A history of the McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. Chicago: The Seminary. 1893  
Church History

**Fiche: 4,173-4,179**

**Norton, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908.**

Historical studies of church buildings in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. New York: Harper. 1880  
Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,180-4,183**

**Bateman, Josiah, 1802 or 3-1893.**

The life of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India. Boston: Gould and Lincoln. 1860  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,184-4,192**

**Short, Thomas Vowler, 1790-1872.**

The history of the Church of England to the revolution, 1688. New-York: Stanford and Swords. 1849  
Historical Theology

3rd American from the 3rd English ed.

**Fiche: 4,193-4,197**

**De Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander, 1825-1887.**

The Moravian manual: containing an account of the Protestant church of the Moravian united brethren, or Unitas fratrum.

Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1859

Church History

Published by authority of The Synod, and sanctioned by the Provincial board.

**Fiche: 4,196-4,200**

**Adams, Edwin G.**

An historical discourse in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational Church in Templeton, Massachusetts.

Boston: Crosby, Nichols. 1857

Church History

with an appendix, embracing a survey of the municipal affairs of the town.

**Fiche: 4,201-4,203**

**[Congregational Order of Connecticut]. General Association.**

The Ancient Platforms of the Congregational Churches of New England: with a digest of rules and usages in Connecticut, and an appendix, containing notices of Congregational bodies in other states.

Middletown [Conn.]: Edwin Hunt. 1843

Church History

published by the direction of the General Association of Connecticut.

**Fiche: 4,204-4,207**

**[Norwood, Abraham.].**

The Acts of the Elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham: containing a revelation made to him at a protracted meeting, to which is appended a chapter from the religious book of errors.

Providence: Published for the Purchaser. 1842  
Bible

**Fiche: 4,208-4,209**

The Discipline of the Society of Friends, of Indiana Yearly Meeting, revised by the Meeting held at White Water, in the year 1854.

Cincinnati [Ohio]: A. Pugh. 1854

Church History

and printed by direction of the same.

**Fiche: 4,210-4,211**

Report of the examination of the Shakers of Canterbury and Enfield, before the New Hampshire Legislature, at the November session, 1848: including the testimony at length ... together with the Letter of James W. Spinney.

Concord, N.H.: Ervin B. Tripp. 1849

Church History

**Fiche: 4,212-4,213**

Remarks upon the Report of the Committee appointed by the Carlisle Presbytery to review the work entitled Duffield on regeneration: together with some additional extracts from the minutes, now published in the official extracts.

Philadelphia: Wm. F. Geddes. 1832

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,214**

**Smith, S. R.**

Historical sketches and incidents, illustrative of the establishment and progress of Universalism, in the State of New York.

Buffalo: James S. Leavitt. 1848

Church History

**Fiche: 4,215-4,217**

**Smith, S. R.**

Historical sketches and incidents, illustrative of the establishment and progress of Universalism, in the State of New York.

Buffalo: Steele's Press. 1843

Church History

**Fiche: 4,218-4,220**

**Crafts, William.**

An oration on the influence of moral causes on national character.

Cambridge [Mass.]: University Press, Hilliard and Metcalfe. 1817

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,221**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Convention on Domestic Missions (1831 : Cincinnati, Ohio). Committee.**

A report of the minority in the Convention on Domestic Missions, held in Cincinnati, November, 1831.

Cincinnati: Cincinnati Journal Office. 1831  
Missions

**Fiche: 4,222**

**Cotton, John, 1584-1652.**

Ministers of the Gospel should speak, not as pleasing man, but God, who tries their hearts: a sermon, preach'd at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Ward Cotton, at Hampton, in New-Hampshire, June 19th, 1734.

Boston: B. Green. 1734

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,223**

A Reply to some remarks on a letter to a gentleman relating to the Office of Ruling Elders.

[Boston]: [s.n.]. 1731

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,224**

**Smith, Stephen Rensselaer, 1788-1850.**

True believers, hated by the world: a discourse, delivered in the "Free Church", Clinton, N.Y. in the afternoon of the third Sunday in November, 1828, and in Utica, the first Sunday in December.

Utica [New York]: Dauby & Maynard. 1828

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,225**

**Providence (R.I.). First Baptist Church. Committee.**

A review of a report, presented to the Warren Baptist Association, at its meeting in 1849: on the subject of the true date of the First Baptist Church in Newport, R.I.

Providence: Press of H.H. Brown. 1850

Dogmatic Theology

prepared by a Committee of the First Baptist Church in Providence, and read to the Warren Baptist Association, September, 12, 1850.

**Fiche: 4,226**

Review of a "Letter from a gentleman in Boston to a Unitarian clergyman of that city."

Boston: Wait, Greene & Co. 1828

Dogmatic Theology

3rd ed.

**Fiche: 4,227**

**Phillips, Samuel, 1690-1771.**

Seasonable advice to a neighbour, given by way of a familiar dialogue, or, in answer to various questions, relative to five important points in divinity.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1761

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,228-4,229**

**Ordronaux, John, 1830-1908.**

Eulogy on the life and character of Rev. Zachariah Greene: a patriot of the Revolution, and late senior pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Setauket, N.Y.

New York: Baker & Godwin. 1859

Practical Theology

delivered at the request of the citizens of Hempstead, February 10th, 1859.

**Fiche: 4,230**

**Hussey, Samuel F.**

A brief examination of Asa Rand's book, called a "Word in Season": with a refutation of some of his erroneous statements and charges against the people called Quakers, whereby his work will appear out of season.

Salem: Thomas G. Cushing. 1821

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,231-4,233**

**Smith, Thomas, 1702-1795.**

Extracts from the journals kept late Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Falmouth, in the County of York (now Cumberland), from the year 1720 to the year 1788: with an appendix, containing a variety of other matters.

Portland [Me.]: Thomas Todd & Co. 1821

Dogmatic Theology

selected by Samuel Freeman.

**Fiche: 4,234-4,237**

**Cotton, John, 1584-1652.**

Seasonable warning to those churches: a narrative of the transactions at Middleborough, in the County of Plymouth, in settling a minister in the room of the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher, deceas'd, with some reflections therein.

Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1746

Church History

**Fiche: 4,238**

Review of a pamphlet, entitled "An epistle and testimony, from the yearly meeting of friends, held in New-York," &c. &c. signed by Sam'l Parsons and Anne Mott.

New-York: Alexander King, Jr. 1828

Church History

**Fiche: 4,239**

**Smith, Thomas.**

A practical discourse, to seafaring men: preached in Falmouth, First Parish, Lord's Day, A.M. April 28th, 1771.

Boston: John Boyles. 1771

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,240**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

The testimony of the people called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the first month, 1775.

[Philadelphia: Quakers]. [1775]

Church History

**Fiche: 4,241**

### **Thacher, Peter.**

Observations upon the present state of the clergy of New-England, with strictures upon the power of dismissing them, usurped by some churches.

Boston: Norman & White. 1783

Church History

**Fiche: 4,242**

### **Thacher, Peter.**

Wise & good civil rulers, to be duely acknowledged by God's people as a great favour.

Boston: B. Green for Samuel Gerrish. 1726

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,243**

Washashe Wageressa Pahugreh Tse, the Osage first book.

Boston: the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions by Crocker & Brewster. 1834  
Bible

**Fiche: 4,244-4,245**

Free masonry [sic]: a poem, in three cantos, accompanied with notes, illustrative of the history, policy, principles &c. of the Masonic Institution ... to which is subjoined, a brief sketch of the Masonic Illuminati of Germany, of the circumstances relative to the abduction of Capt. Morgan, and the present prospects of.

Leicester [Mass.]: S.A. Whittemore. 1830

Church History

**Fiche: 4,246-4,248**

### **Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.**

Misrepresentations corrected, and truth vindicated, in a reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's book, entitled, The true state of the question concerning the qualifications necessary to lawful communion in the Christian sacraments.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1756

Dogmatic Theology

Includes index.

**Fiche: 4,249-4,251**

### **Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.**

The scripture-doctrine of original sin, stated and defended: in a summer-morning's conversation, between a minister and a neighbour.

Boston: S. Kneeland. 1758

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,252-4,253**

### **Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.**

A defence of the principles of the "Summer-morning's conversation --- concerning the doctrine of original sin": against the exceptions of the author of the "Winter evening's conversation vindicated," concluded with an expostulatory address.

Boston: Edes and Gill. 1760

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,254-4,255**

### **Clap, Thomas, 1703-1767.**

An essay on the nature and foundation of moral virtue and obligation: being a short introduction to the study of ethics, for the use of the students of Yale-College.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,256**

### **Clark, Peter, 1693-1768.**

Remarks on a late pamphlet, intitled "The opinion of one that has perused the Summer-morning's conversation, concerning the doctrine of original sin," &c.: detecting and correcting the mistakes of that writer, in a letter to a friend.

Boston: Edes and Gill. 1758

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,257**

Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio: on the moral pravity of man, and the means of his restoration, wrote in the East-Indies, and now first published from the original manuscript.

Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1747

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,258**

### **Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.**

A narrative of many surprising conversions in Northampton and vicinity: written in 1736, together with some thoughts on the revival in New England, written in 1740, to which is added an account of the conversion of the author.

Worcester [Mass.]: Moses W. Grout. 1832

Church History

**Fiche: 4,259-4,263**

### **Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.**

True Saints, when absent from the body, are present with the Lord: a sermon, preached on the day of the funeral of the Rev. Mr. David Brainerd ... containing some account of his character, and manner of life, and remarkable speeches and behaviour at death.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle for D. Henchman. 1747

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,264**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Pugh, Ellis.**

A salutation to the Britains: to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful, for the saving of their souls, especially, to the poor unlearned tradesman.

Philadelphia: S. Keimer, for W. Davies. 1727

Practical Theology

translated from the British language by Rowland

Ellis; revis'd and corrected by David Lloyd.

**Fiche: 4,265-4,267**

### **Smith, Thomas Watson.**

History of the Methodist Church within the territories embraced in the late conference of Eastern British America: including Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Bermuda. Halifax, N.S.: Methodist Book Room/S.F. Heustis. [1890]

Church History

**Fiche: 4,268-4,279**

The Psalms, hymns & spiritual songs, of the Old and New Testament: faithfully translated into English metre.

Boston: D. Henchman. 1758

Bible

**Fiche: 4,280-4,284**

The spirit of Methodism: a poem, supposed to be sung at a love feast to the tune of Rochdale.

New York: Published for the Trade. 1831

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,285-4,286**

Some account of the life and religious labours of Sarah Grubb: with an appendix containing an account of the schools at Ackworth and York.

Trenton [N.J.]: Isaac Collins. 1795

Biography

**Fiche: 4,287-4,291**

### **Schenck, Noah Hunt.**

Epochs of transition: an oration delivered before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, Tuesday, June 26th, 1866.

Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely. 1867

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,292**

Cyclopaedia of Methodism: embracing sketches of its rise, progress and present condition, with biographical notes and numerous illustrations.

Philadelphia: Everts & Stewart. 1878

Church History

edited by Matthew Simpson.

**Fiche: 4,293-4,304**

### **Schenck, Noah Hunt.**

Christian moderation, the word in season, to the Church and the country: a sermon, preached in Emanuel Church, Baltimore on the evening of Wednesday, May 19, 1861.

Baltimore: Entz & Bash. 1861

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 4,305**

### **Schroeder, John Frederick.**

The great man in Israel: a discourse on the character of the Right Reverend John Henry Hobart, D.D.

New York: Protestant Episcopal Press. 1830

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,306**

### **Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.**

Annals of the American pulpit, or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations: from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five: with historical introductions.

New York: R. Carter & Bros. 1859-1869

Church History

**Fiche: 4,307-4,387**

The School of wisdom, or, American monitor: containing a copious collection of sublime and elegant extracts, from the most eminent writers, on morals, religion & government.

Philadelphia: Mathew Carey. 1800

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,388-4,391**

### **Beecher, Catherine E. (Catherine Esther), 1800-1878.**

Truth stranger than fiction: a narrative of recent transactions, involving inquiries in regard to the principles of honor, truth, and justice, which obtain in a distinguished American university.

New York: C.E. Beecher. 1850

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,392-4,395**

### **Rowland, David S. (David Sherman).**

Catholicism or, Christian charity: illustrated and improved in a discourse, delivered before the Congregational ministers of the colony of Rhode-Island, in New-England, at their convention in Bristol, May 20, 1772.

Providence: John Carter. 1772

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,396**

### **Sprague, Charles.**

An address delivered before the Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 31, 1827.

Boston: The Society. 1827

Practical Theology

(Boston : Bowles and Dearborn).

**Fiche: 4,397**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.**

The nature and importance of rightly dividing the truth: a sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev. Benjamin Bell, A.M.  
Newbury-port [Mass.]: J. Mycall. 1784  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,398**

**Sprague, William B. (William Buell).**

A sermon, preached in Springfield, August 28, 1823, at the annual meeting of the Bible Society, the Foreign Missionary Society, and the Education Society, of the County of Hampden.  
Springfield [Mass.]: Published at the Journal Office. 1823  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,399**

**Sommerville, William.**

The Psalms of David, designed for standing use, in the church.  
Xenia [Ohio]: J.H. Purdy. 1835  
Bible  
**Fiche: 4,400-4,402**

**Bellamy, Joseph, 1719-1790.**

Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio, or, Letters and dialogues, upon the nature of love to God, faith in Christ, assurance of a title to eternal life: containing some remarks on the sentiments.  
Boston: S. Kneeland. 1759  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,403-4,405**

**Owen, Robert Dale, 1801-1877.**

Footfalls on the boundary of another world: with narrative illustrations.  
Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott. 1860  
Religion  
**Fiche: 4,406-4,411**

**Campbell, Alexander, 1788-1866.**

A debate on the Roman Catholic religion: held in the Sycamore-Street Meeting House, Cincinnati, from the 13th to the 21st of January, 1837, between Alexander Campbell, and the Rt. Rev. John B. Purcell: taken down by reporters and revised by the parties.  
Cincinnati: J.A. James. 1837  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,412-4,415**

**Cartwright, Peter.**

Fifty years as a presiding elder.  
Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York, Carlton and Lanahan. 1871  
Ed. by Rev. W. S. Hooper; LC# 12-3513.  
**Fiche: 4,415**

**Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.**

Moral disquisitions: and strictures on the Rev. David Tappan's Letters to Philalethes.  
Newburyport [Mass.]: John Mycall. 1789  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,416-4,418**

**Ryerson, John.**

Hudson's Bay, or, A missionary tour in the territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company.  
Toronto: G.R. Sanderson. 1855  
Missions  
**Fiche: 4,419-4,421**

**Revoil, B. H. (Benjamin Henry).**

Les harems du nouveau monde: vie des femmes chez les Mormons.  
Paris: M. Levy freres. 1856  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,422-4,425**

Principles of the Non-Resistance Society.  
Boston: New England Non-Resistance Society. 1839  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,426**

**Reynolds, William M.**

The Swedish Church in America: discourse delivered before the Historical Society of the American Lutheran Church, May 18th, 1848.  
Gettysburg [Pa.]: H.C. Neinstedt. 1849  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,427**

**Smalley, John, 1734-1820.**

The consistency of the sinner's inability to comply with the Gospel, with his inexcusable guilt in not complying with it, illustrated and confirmed: in two discourses, on John VIth, 44th.  
Hartford: Green & Watson. 1769  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,428**

**Smith, George A. (George Albert), 1817-1875.**

The rise, progress and travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, being a series of answers to questions, including the revelation on celestial marriage.  
Salt Lake City: Deseret News Office. 1869  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,429**

**Squier, E. G. (Ephraim George), 1821-1881.**

The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America.  
New York: G.P. Putnam. 1851  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,430-4,433**

**Smith, William D.**

The Bible, Confession of faith, and common sense: being a series of dialogues between a Presbyterian minister and a young convert, on some prominent and most commonly disputed doctrines of the confession of faith of the Presbyterian Church.  
Springfield, Ohio: Office of the Presbyterian of the West. 1844  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,434-4,436**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.**

Intemperance, a just cause for alarm and exertion: a sermon, preached at West Springfield, April 5th, 1827, the day of the annual fast.  
New-York: J. Seymour. 1827  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,437**

### **Parish, Elijah, 1762-1825.**

An eulogy on John Hubbard, professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Dartmouth College, who died August 14th, 1810.  
Hanover, N.H.: The Senior Class. 1810  
Practical Theology  
pronounced at the college, September, 1810.  
**Fiche: 4,438**

### **Babcock, Rufus.**

Forty years of pioneer life: memoir of John Mason Peck, D.D.  
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. [1864]  
Biography  
edited from his journals and correspondence.  
**Fiche: 4,439-4,443**

### **Peck, George.**

Early Methodism within the bounds of the old Genesee Conference from 1788 to 1828, or, The first forty years of Wesleyan evangelism in northern Pennsylvania, central and western New York, and Canada: containing sketches of interesting localities, exciting scenes and prominent actors.  
New York: Carlton & Porter. 1860  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,444-4,449**

### **Payson, Edward, 1783-1827.**

Memoir, select thoughts and sermons pastor of the Second Church in Portland.  
Portland [Me.]: Hyde, Lord & Duren. 1846  
Biography  
compiled by Asa Cummings.  
**Fiche: 4,450-4,470**

### **Sabine, James.**

An ecclesiastical history, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time.  
Boston: Ezra Lincoln. 1820  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,471-4,478**

### **Smith, John C. 1809-1883.**

Reminiscences of early Methodism in Indiana: including sketches of various prominent ministers ... with an appendix containing essays on various theological subjects of practical interest.  
Indianapolis: J.M. Olcott. 1879  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,479**

Peculiarities of the Shakers, described in a series of letters from Lebanon Springs, in the year 1832: containing an account of the origin, worship, and doctrines of the Shakers' Society.  
New York: J.K. Porter. 1832  
Church History  
by a Visiter.  
**Fiche: 4,483-4,484**

### **Parsons, Tyler.**

Mormon fanaticism exposed: a compendium of the Book of Mormon, or Joseph Smith's golden Bible, also, the examination of its internal and external evidences ... argued ... between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author.  
Boston. 1842  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,485-4,486**

### **Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1671-1717.**

A Christian fixed in his post: being the substance of a sermon preached at Boston, on the lecture, April 20, 1704.  
Boston: B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1704  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,487**

### **Smithson, Rumsey.**

Political status of the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
Canton, Ill.: H.S. Hill. 1868  
Church History  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 4,488-4,489**

### **Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.**

The great message to all governments and all nations, for the introduction of Christ's peaceable reign on Earth, which will be the promised universal republic of truth and righteousness.  
Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1864  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,490-4,491**

### **Smith, John, 1766-1831.**

A discourse, delivered October 22, 1806, at the installation of Rev. Amasa Smith, to the gospel office in North-Yarmouth, (Maine) and in December following at Reading, (with some alterations) at the ordination of Rev. Mr. Pettengill, to the work of an evangelist.  
Portland [Me.]: From the Gazette Press. [1806?]  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,492**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.**

Important disclosures, also an invitation to a convention of the republican Protestants against papists and other monarchists, or, of true Catholics against pseudo-Catholics = Wichtige Aufschlusse, auch eine Einladung zu einer Zusammenkunft der Republikaner-Protestanten gegen die Papisten und andere Monarchisten, oder, Der wahren.  
Pittsburgh: W. Allinder. 1850  
Church History

**Fiche: 4,493**

**Smith, John, 1766-1831.**

A sermon delivered September 25, 1827, at the ordination of the Rev. Nathaniel Wales, as pastor of the First Church in Belfast, Maine.  
Belfast [Me.]: E. Fellowes. 1828  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,494**

**Quincy, Samuel.**

Twenty sermons ... preached in the parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South-Carolina.  
Boston: J. Draper. 1750  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,495-4,499**

**Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus, b.1795.**

Secret enemies of true republicanism: most important developments regarding the inner life of man and the spirit world, in order to abolish revolutions and wars and to establish permanent peace on Earth.  
Springhill [Pa.]: R.D. Eldridge. 1859  
Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,500-4,502**

**Ritter, Abraham.**

History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1742 to the present time: comprising notices, defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff.  
Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell. 1857  
Church History

**Fiche: 4,503-4,506**

**Peabody, A. P. (Andrew Preston), 1811-1893.**

The power of the resurrection: a sermon preached at King's Chapel, on Easter Sunday, April 21, 1867, on the dedication of a monument in memory of the young men of the parish who fell during the recent war.

Boston: J.H. Eastburn's Press. 1867  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,507**

**Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1704-1777.**

All power in heaven and in earth given unto Jesus Christ: a sermon preached at the public lecture in Boston, New-England, Jan. 29th, 1756.  
Boston: D. Fowle. 1756  
Practical Theology  
with a preface by the Reverend Dr. Sewall, Mr. Prince, and Mr. Foxcroft.

**Fiche: 4,508**

**Sabine, James.**

Glorying in the cross: a sermon delivered before the Associated Congregational Ministers of Salem and vicinity, at Malden, Mass. on Tuesday, Sept. 8, 1818.

Charlestown: G. Clark. 1819  
Practical Theology  
2nd ed.

**Fiche: 4,509**

**Smith, John, 1766-1831.**

The triumph of religion over infidelity: a discourse delivered, 1813, Nov. 11, in Salem, New-Hampshire, Nov. 25, in the east parish of Bradford, Massachusetts, on the public thanksgiving.  
Haverhill, Mass.: Greenough and Burrill. 1814  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,510**

**Friends, Society of. New York Yearly Meeting.**

Discipline of the Society of Friends of New-York Yearly Meeting.  
New York: S.S. and W. Wood. 1859  
Church History  
Rev. and adopted by the meeting held in New York in 1859.

**Fiche: 4,511-4,512**

**Rice, Roswell, 1803.**

Orations and poetry on moral and religious subjects.  
Albany: C. Van Benthuyzen. [1849]  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,513-4,517**

**Richards, James.**

Lectures on mental philosophy and theology.  
New York: M.W. Dodd. 1846  
Practical Theology  
with a sketch of his life by Samuel H. Gridley.

**Fiche: 4,518-4,523**

**Smith, John Cross, 1803-1878.**

A sermon delivered at Lisbon, Maryland, October 14, 1839.

Washington [D.C.]: J. Gideon, Jr. 1840  
Practical Theology  
at the ordination of Rev. Thomas L. Hamner.

**Fiche: 4,524**

**Zeisberger, David, 1721-1808.**

A collection of hymns, for use of the Christian Indians, of the missions of the United Brethren, in North America.

Philadelphia: H. Sweitzer. 1803  
Missions

**Fiche: 4,525-4,529**

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.**

Representative men: seven lectures.  
Boston: Phillips, Sampson. 1850  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,530-4,533**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Zubly, John Joachim.**

The real Christians hope in death, or, An account of the edifying behaviour of several persons of piety in their last moments.

Germantown: C. Sower. 1756

Religion

collected and published by J.J. Zubly.

**Fiche: 4,534-4,536**

**Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758.**

Misrepresentations corrected, and truth vindicated: in a reply to the Rev. Mr. Solomon William's book, intitled, The true state of the question concerning the qualifications necessary to lawful communion in the Christian Sacraments.

Boston, N.E.: S. Kneeland. 1752

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,537-4,539**

**Pratt, Parley Parker, 1807-1857.**

The millenium, and other poems: to which is annexed, a Treatise on the regeneration and eternal duration of matter.

New York: W. Molineux. 1840

Religion

**Fiche: 4,540-4,541**

**Van Shemain, Theodorus.**

A vision of hell, and a discovery of some of the consultations and devices there, in 1767.

Hartford: O. Newton by B. & J. Russell Jr. 1813

Religion

**Fiche: 4,542**

**Todd, Jonathan.**

The young people warned, or, The voice of God to the young people in the late terrible judgment of the throat-distemper: considered in a sermon preached to the young people at East Guilford, August 5th, 1740.

N. [i.e. New] London: T. Green. 1741

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,543**

**Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881.**

Great discussion! Does the Bible sanction polygamy!: held in the New Tabernacle, at Salt Lake City, August 12th, 1870 ... and Rev. Dr. J.P.

Newman.

Milwaukee: [s.n.]. 1875

Bible

5th ed.

**Fiche: 4,544**

**Pratt, Orson, 1811-1881.**

Discourses on celestial marriage: delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th and 9th, 1869.

Salt Lake City: Deseret News Office. 1869

Practical Theology

George A. Smith and George Q. Cannon.

**Fiche: 4,545**

**Porter, Noah, 1781-1866.**

Half-century discourse: on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination as pastor of the First Church, in Farmington, Conn., delivered November 12th, 1856.

Farmington: S.S. Cowles. 1857

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,546**

Three curious pieces: being a ready way to unpopularity, or, truth a general enemy, together with a treatise on orthodoxy, and another on the ambiguity of nothing.

Boston, in America: E. Russell. 1782

Religion

by P. A. in Boston.

**Fiche: 4,547**

**Staughton, William.**

Missionary-encouragement: a discourse, delivered on Wednesday evening, the 16th of May, 1798, before the Philadelphia Missionary Society.

Philadelphia: S.C. Ustick. 1798

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,548**

**Staughton, William.**

Divine condescension, and the pleasures of religious worship: the substance of two sermons, preached at the opening of the Baptist Meeting-House.

Burlington: N.J.: S.C. Ustick. 1804

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,549**

**Stearns, Josiah.**

Sermons on the divine character: delivered November 4th, 1787, at Exeter, in Newhampshire.

Exeter [N.H.]: H. Ranlet. 1790

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,550**

**Smith, Justin Almerin, 1819-1896.**

A history of the Baptists in the Western states east of the Mississippi.

Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society.

1896

Church History

**Fiche: 4,551-4,555**

**Young, Eliza Roxcy Snow Smith, 1804-1887.**

Biography and family record of Lorenzo Snow: one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Co. 1884

Biography

written and compiled by his sister.

**Fiche: 4,556-4,562**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892.**

A history of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States: from the first attempted colonization to the present time.

New York: John G. Shea. 1886-1892

Church History

**Fiche: 4,563-4,595**

### **Smyth, Winfield Scott, 1838-1908.**

First fifty years of Cazenovia Seminary, 1825-1875: its history -- proceedings of the semi-centennial jubilee.

Cazenovia, N.Y.: Nelson & Phillips. 1877

Church History

**Fiche: 4,596-4,606**

### **Steele, Richard Holloway.**

Historical discourse delivered at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., October 1, 1867.

New-Brunswick, N.J.: The Consistory. 1867

Church History

**Fiche: 4,607-4,609**

### **Le Clercq, Chrestien, ca.1630-ca.1695.**

First establishment of the faith in New France.

New York: J.G. Shea. 1881

Church History

new first translated with notes by John Gilmary Shea.

**Fiche: 4,610-4,619**

### **Swift, E. P. (Elisha Pope), 1792-1865.**

A memoir of the Rev. Joseph W. Barr, late missionary under the direction of the Western Foreign Missionary Society, who died at Richmond, Va., October 28, 1832, when on the eve of his embarkation for Western Africa.

Pittsburgh: R. Patterson. 1833

Biography

**Fiche: 4,620-4,623**

### **Sherman, Eleazer, b.1795.**

The narrative of Eleazer Sherman: giving an account of his life, experience, call to the ministry of the Gospel, and travels as such to the present time.

Providence: H.H. Brown. 1830

Biography

**Fiche: 4,624-4,627**

### **Smith, Joseph F., 1876.**

Origin of the "Reorganized" Church: the question of succession.

Salt Lake City: Skelton. 1907

Church History

**Fiche: 4,628**

### **Sunderland, Byron.**

Prelacy discussed, or, A book for Batavians.

Buffalo: Press of C. Faxon. 1848

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,629-4,631**

Our pastors' offering: a compilation from the writings of the pastors of the Second Church, for the Ladies' Fair.

Boston G. Coolidge. 1845

Biography

**Fiche: 4,632-4,633**

### **Redford, A. H.**

The history of Methodism in Kentucky.

Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1868-70

Church History

**Fiche: 4,634-4,651**

### **Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, 1810-1885.**

Address on the subject of peace: delivered at the Odeon. on Sabbath evening, February 7, 1836, on the anniversary of the Bowdoin Street Young Men's Peace Society.

Boston: W. Peirce. 1836

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,652**

### **Rayner, Menzies.**

A dissertation upon extraordinary awakenings, or, Religious stirrs: conversion, regeneration, renovation, and a change of heart.

Hudson [N.Y.?]: W.E. Norman. 1816

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,653-4,654**

### **Sewel, William, 1653-1720.**

The history of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers: intermixed with several remarkable occurrences: written originally in Low Dutch, also, translated by himself into English.

Philadelphia: U. Hunt. 1832

Church History

New ed.

**Fiche: 4,655-4,664**

### **Steele, Richard Holloway.**

Victory and mourning: a sermon occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, late president of the United States, preached in the First Reformed Dutch Church, New-Brunswick, N.J., June 1st, 1865.

New-Brunswick, N.J.: Terhune & Van Anglen's Press. 1865

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,665**

### **Towgood, Micaiah.**

A dissent from the Church of England, fully justified: and proved the genuine and just consequence of the allegiance due to Christ ... being the dissenting gentlemen's three letters and postscript, in answer to Mr. John White's on that subject.

Boston: [s.n.]. 1768

Historical Theology

4th ed.

**Fiche: 4,666-4,669**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Shakers.**

A summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers): comprising the rise, progress and practical order of the society ... published by order of the ministry, in union with the church.

Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1823  
Church History

**Fiche: 4,670-4,673**

### **Stetson, Caleb, 1793-1870.**

The Kingdom of God: a sermon, preached at the ordination of John Pierpont, Jr., as pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Lynn, October 11, 1843.

Lynn [Mass.]: Washington Press. 1843  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,674**

### **Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.**

A general history of the Christian Church, to the fall of the Western Empire.

Northumberland: by A. Kennedy. 1803-1804  
Church History

2nd ed., improved.

**Fiche: 4,675-4,686**

### **Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804.**

Two sermons, viz. I. the present state of Europe compared with the ancient prophecies, preached on the fast-day in 1794: with a preface, containing the reasons for the author's leaving England: II. the use of Christianity especially in difficult times.

Philadelphia: T. Dobson. 1794

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,687-4,688**

### **Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794.**

The authority of tradition considered: at the lecture founded by the Hon. Judge Dudley, in Harvard College, November 5, 1777.

Boston, New-England: T. & J. Fleet. 1778

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,689**

### **Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.**

A seasonable caveat against believing every spirit, with some directions for trying the spirits, whether they are of God: given in two public lectures in the hall of Harvard-College at Cambridge, N.E.

Boston: D. Henschman. 1735

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,690**

### **Whitney, Josiah.**

The essential requisites to form the good ruler's character, illustrated and urged: a sermon preached in the audience of His Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D., governor.

Hartford: E. Babcock. 1788

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,691**

### **Reed, Rebecca Theresa.**

Supplement to Six months in a convent, confirming the narrative by the testimony of more than one hundred witnesses ...: with some further explanations of the narrative by Miss Reed.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne. 1835

Biography

**Fiche: 4,692-4,694**

A Review of the Lady Superior's reply to Six months in a convent: being a vindication of Miss Reed.

Boston: W. Peirce and Webster & Southard. 1835

Biography

**Fiche: 4,695**

### **Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.**

Some distinguishing characters of the extraordinary and ordinary ministers of the Church of Christ: briefly considered, in two discourses delivered at the public lectures in Harvard College.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1754

Biography

**Fiche: 4,696**

### **Macgowan, John, 1726-1780.**

Priestcraft defended: a sermon occasioned by the expulsion of six young gentlemen from the University of Oxford, for praying, reading, & expounding the scriptures: humbly dedicated ... by their humble servant, the Shaver.

Baltimore: P. Edwards. 1792

Practical Theology

11th ed.

**Fiche: 4,697**

### **Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.**

A letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, by way of reply to his answer to the college testimony against him and his conduct.

Boston, N.E.: T. Fleet. 1745

Biography

**Fiche: 4,698**

### **Whitney, Josiah.**

An half-century sermon, occasioned by the completion of fifty years, from the time of the author's ordination to the work of the gospel ministry, at Brooklyn (Connecticut) and delivered on Lord's-Day, Feb. 2, 1806.

Windham: J. Byrne. 1806

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,699**

Records of the Bubbleton parish, or, Papers from the experience of an American minister.

Boston: A. Tomkins & B.B. Mussey. 1854

Biography

**Fiche: 4,700-4,703**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Ware, Henry, 1794-1843.**

The law of honor: a discourse, occasioned by the recent duel in Washington: delivered March 4, 1838, in the chapel of Harvard University, and in the West Church, Boston.

Cambridge: Folsom, Welles, and Thurston. 1838  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,704**

**Reed, Rebecca Theresa.**

Six months in a convent, or, The narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed: who was under the influence of the Roman Catholics about two years, and an inmate of the Ursuline Convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf. 1835  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,705-4,707**

**Cheever, Esequiel, 1783-1862.**

Sketches of his life: accompanied by eight discourses, together with poetic effusions, on various occasions and topics.

Northampton [Mass.]: J. Metcalf. 1835  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,708-4,711**

**Ware, Henry, 1764-1845.**

Letters addressed to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters to Unitarians.

Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,712-4,713**

War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ, as it is inhuman, unwise, and criminal.

New-York: Dodge & Sayre. 1815  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,714-4,715**

**Wigglesworth, Michael.**

The day of doom, or, A poetical description of the great and Last Judgment: with a short discourse about eternity.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1751  
Bible

7th ed., enl.

**Fiche: 4,716-4,717**

**Stiles, Ezra, 1727-1795.**

A discourse on the Christian union: the substance of which was delivered before the reverend convention of the Congregational clergy in the colony of Rhode-Island, assembled at Bristol, April 23, 1760.

Brookfield, Mass.: [s.n.]. 1799  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,718-4,719**

**Stevens, Abel.**

The history of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism: considered in its different denominational forms.

New York: Eaton & Mains. [1858-1861]  
Church History

**Fiche: 4,720-4,737**

**Rogers, John, 1649?-1721.**

A mid-night-cry from the temple of God to the ten virgins.

New York?: William Bradford?. 1705?  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,738-4,740**

**Spear, Samuel Thayer.**

Religion and the state, or, The Bible and the public schools.

New York: Dodd, Mead. 1876  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,741-4,745**

**Stevens, Abel.**

Memorials of the early progress of Methodism in the Eastern States: comprising biographical notices of its preachers, sketches of its primitive churches.

Boston: C.H. Peirce. 1852  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,746-4,751**

**Smith, Robert, 1723-1793.**

The principles of sin and holiness, and the conflict between these in the hearts of believers: two sermons.

Lancaster: J. Bailey and W. Dickson. 1793  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,752**

**Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins.**

Remarks on the "Tour around Hawaii," by the missionaries, Messrs. Ellis, Thurston, Bishop, and Goodrich, in 1823.

Salem: The Author. 1848  
Missions

**Fiche: 4,753**

**Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765.**

Sober remarks on a book lately re-printed at Boston, entitled, A modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church: in a letter to a friend.

Boston in New-England: S. Gerrish. 1724  
Biography

**Fiche: 4,754-4,755**

**Veritas.**

Observations on a sermon, delivered by John E. Latta, at Newark, before a meeting of the Bible Society of Delaware, October 16, 1822.

Wilmington: the Gazette Office. 1823  
Practical Theology

[1st ed.].

**Fiche: 4,756**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Taber, Joseph.**

An address to the people called Quakers: concerning the manner in which they treated Timothy Davis for writing and publishing a piece on taxation. Boston: T. and J. Fleet. 1784  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,757**

**Snow, Simeon.**

Free communion of all Christians, at the Lord's table: illustrated, and defended, in a discourse. Keene, N.H.: J. Prentiss. 1817  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,758**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian Church: for the use of families, bible-classes, and private members. Charleston, S.C.: B.B. Hussey. 1841  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,759**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The late Charleston Union Presbytery: the occasion of its division fairly stated, and the action of presbytery fully justified. Charleston [S.C.]: Observer Office Press. 1840  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,760-4,761**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The exodus of the Church of Scotland: and the claims of the Free Church of Scotland to the sympathy and assistance of American Christians. Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1843  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,762**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The duty of interesting children in the missionary cause, and how this is to be done. Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1846  
Missions  
**Fiche: 4,763**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The fundamental doctrines of Christianity, the true and only required basis of charity and united Christian effort: a discourse, delivered at Philadelphia. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union. 1846  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,764**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

Denominational education in parochial schools and religious colleges, enforced upon every church by divine authority. Columbia, S.C.: I.C. Morgan. 1849  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,765**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The voice of God in calamity, or, Reflections on the loss of the steam-boat Home, October 9, 1837: a sermon, delivered. Charleston: Jenkins & Hussey. 1837  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,766**

**Wilson, James, 1760-1839.**

Apostolic church government displayed: and the government and system of the Methodist Episcopal Church investigated. Providence: B. Wheeler. 1798  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,767-4,769**

A Faithful narrative of the proceedings of the ecclesiastical council convened at Salem in 1734, occasioned by the scandalous divisions in the first church in that town. Boston: D. Henschman. 1735  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,770-4,771**

**Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.**

Rulers must be just, ruling in the fear of God: a sermon preach'd before the honourable, the lieutenant governour, the council & representatives. Boston in N.E.: B. Green, S. Gerrish. 1724  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,772**

**Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.**

Christ victorious over the powers of darkness, by the light of His preached Gospel: a sermon preached in Boston, December 12, 1733, at the ordination of the reverend Mr. Stephen Parker. Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1733  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,773**

Observations on the natural and constitutional rights of conscience, in relation to military requisitions on the people called Shakers. Albany: E. & E. Hosford. 1816  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,774**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The relations of Christianity to war, and the portraiture of a Christian soldier: a discourse delivered on occasion of the first commencement of the Citadel Academy. Charleston, S.C.: B. Jenkins. 1847  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,775**

**Weekes, Refine.**

The advantages and disadvantages of the marriage state, as entered into with religious or irreligious persons. Stanford: D. Lawrence, for the author. 1805  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,776**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Webster, Samuel, 1719-1796.**

A winter evening's conversation upon the doctrine of original sin, between a minister and three of his neighbors accidentally met together.  
Boston: Green and Russell. 1757  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,777**

**Williston, Seth.**

The temporal support of the gospel ministry is a divine appointment ...: exhibited in a sermon, preached at Aurelius, October 6th, 1802, at the installation of the Rev. David Higgins.  
Owego: D. Cruger, jun. [1802]  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,778**

**Wilton (N.H.). Church of Christ.**

The proceedings and documents relative to certain members separating from the church in Wilton.  
Concord: I. Hill. 1824  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,779-4,780**

**Romeyn, James.**

Plea for the evangelical press: a discourse delivered in the Broadway Tabernacle, N. York, before the board and friends of the American Tract Society.  
New York: the Society. 1813  
Practical Theology  
by James Pomeyn.  
**Fiche: 4,781**

**Snell, Thomas, 1774-1862.**

Signs of the times: a sermon delivered in Brookfield, at the formation of a missionary society, auxiliary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Oct. 28, 1824.  
Brookfield: E. & G. Merriam. 1824  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,782**

Investigator, or, A defence of the order, government & economy of the united society called Shakers, against sundry charges & legislative proceedings.  
Lexington, KY.: Smith & Palmer. 1828  
Dogmatic Theology  
by the Society of Believers at Pleasant Hill, KY.  
**Fiche: 4,783**

**Sewall, Stephen, 1734-1804.**

The scripture history relating to the overthrow of Sodom & Gomorrah: and to the origin of the salt sea or lake of Sodom.  
[Boston]: W.P. & L. Blake. 1796  
Historical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,784**

**Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769.**

He that would keep God's commandments must renounce the society of evil doers: a sermon preach'd at the publick lecture in Boston, July 18th, 1728 after a bloody and mortal duel.  
Boston in New-England: B. Green for D. Henchman. 1728  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,785**

**Hill, Richard, 1732-1808.**

An address to persons of fashion, containing some particulars relating to balls: and a few occasional hints concerning play-houses.  
Boston: W. McAlpine. 1767  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,786**

**Williston, Seth.**

An address to parents, upon the importance of religiously educating their children.  
Suffield: E. Gray. 1799  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,787-4,788**

The Wea mission: a conversation between a mother and her children, giving an account of the mission among the Wea Indians.  
Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. 1839  
Missions  
**Fiche: 4,789**

**Willis, Thomas, fl.1812-1831.**

The doctrine and principles of the people called Quakers, explained and vindicated: in a reply to Hibbard's "Address to the Quakers, including the pamphlet entitled Errors of the Quakers, &c.". New-York: S. Wood. 1812  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,790-4,791**

**Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg.**

The history of the Old South Church in Boston: in four sermons.  
Boston: Crocker & Brewster. 1830  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,792-4,793**

**Sprecher, Samuel.**

An inaugural address, delivered before the directors of Wittenburg College.  
Springfield, OH: Halsey & Emerson. 1849  
Practical Theology  
at his induction into the office of professor of Christian theology, August 14, 1849.  
**Fiche: 4,794**

**Webb, Elizabeth.**

A letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony William Boehm, with his answer.  
Philadelphia: J. Cruikshank. 1781  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,795**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Waterous, Timothy, Sr.**

The effects of the battle-axe, or, War operations carried on by its authors on one side, and the advocates of priest-craft on the other ... and containing the confession of Samuel Chapman. Groton, CT.: T. Waterous, Jr. 1812  
Dogmatic Theology  
by the authors of the Battle-ax.

**Fiche: 4,796**

### **Winslow, Miron.**

A sermon delivered at the Old South Church, Boston, June 7, 1819, on the evening previous to the sailing Levi Spaulding ... as missionaries to Ceylon. Andover: Flagg and Gould. 1819

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,797**

### **Swift, Job.**

Discourses on religious subjects. Middlebury, VT.: Huntington and Fitch. 1806  
Biography  
to which are prefixed, sketches of his life and character, and a sermon ... by the Rev. Lemuel Haynes.

**Fiche: 4,798-4,801**

### **Ohio Yearly Meeting of Friends (Wilburite).**

The discipline of the Society of Friends, of Ohio Yearly Meeting.

Mountpleasant, Ohio: E. Bates. [1819]

Church History

printed by direction of the meeting, held at Mountpleasant, in the year 1819.

**Fiche: 4,802-4,803**

The Shorter catechism: presented by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, to both Houses of Parliament, and by them approved.

Philadelphia: W. Bradford. 1760

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,804**

### **Savage, George.**

The Catholick question at Boston, or, An attempt to prove that a Calvinist is a Christian.

Boston: R.P. & C. Williams. 1815

Dogmatic Theology

by Amana.

**Fiche: 4,805-4,806**

### **Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 1786-1867.**

Letter on the 'state of the temperance reform,' to the Rev. Caleb Stetson of Medford, Mass.

Boston: W.S. Damrell. 1836

Church and Society

**Fiche: 4,807**

### **Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.**

Consistency of the discoveries of modern geology, with the sacred history of the Creation and Deluge.

New Haven: H. Howe. 1833

Historical Theology

**Fiche: 4,808**

Discourses at the inauguration of the Rev. James W. Alexander, D.D. as professor of ecclesiastical history and church government.

New-York: R. Carter & Bros. 1850

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,809-4,810**

Brief exposition of the established principles, and regulations of the United Society of Believers, called Shakers.

Watervliet, Ohio: [s.n.]. 1832

Dogmatic Theology

printed at Albany in the year 1830, and now with sundry improvements suggested by the Author.

**Fiche: 4,811**

### **Ronde, Lambertus de.**

A system, containing, the principles of the Christian religion, suitable to the Heidelberg catechism: by plain questions and answers: useful for the information of all persons in the true confession of faith.

New-York: H. Gaine. 1763

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,812-4,814**

### **Green, John, bp. of Lincoln, 1706-1779.**

The principles and practices of the Methodists farther considered: in a letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield.

Cambridge: J. Bentham for T. & J. Merrill. 1761

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,815**

### **Williston, Seth.**

A sermon on revivals of religion: containing a caution to the church in the nineteenth century, to beware of the devices of Satan in corrupting them.

New-York: D. Fanshaw, at the American. 1827

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,816**

### **Willson, James Renwick, 1770-1853.**

The Sabbath: a discourse on the duty of civil government, in relation to the sanctification of the Lord's Day.

Newburgh: Parmenter & Spalding. 1829

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,817**

### **Wilson, Amos.**

The sweets of solitude!, or, Directions to mankind how they may be happy in a "miserable world!" and insure a glorious inheritance in that which is to come.

Boston: J. Wilkey. 1822

Practical Theology

who lived 19 years in a cave, secluded from the society of man.

**Fiche: 4,818**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817.**

The influence of Christianity on civil society: represented in a discourse delivered November 10, 1779, at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. John Prince, to the pastoral care of the First Church in Salem.

Boston: J. Boyle. 1780

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,819**

**Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865.**

The limitations of human responsibility.

Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln. 1838

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,820-4,822**

**Waterous, Timothy, Sr.**

The battle-axe, and weapons of war: discovered by the morning light: aimed for the final destruction of priestcraft.

Groton, Conn.: T. Waterous Jr. 1811

Dogmatic Theology

and Zachariah Waterous.

**Fiche: 4,823-4,824**

**Phelps, Austin.**

The relations of the Bible to the civilization of the future: a sermon delivered before his Excellency Nathaniel P. Banks, governor.

Boston: W. White, the state. 1861

Bible

**Fiche: 4,825**

**Spence, Irving.**

Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian Church in America: addressed to the late Rev. Robert M. Laird.

Philadelphia: H. Perkins. 1838

Church History

**Fiche: 4,826-4,828**

**Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.**

Egeria, or, Voices of thought and counsel, for the woods and wayside.

Philadelphia: E.H. Butler. 1853

Religion

**Fiche: 4,829-4,832**

**Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.**

A discourse on the nature, the proper subjects, and the benefits of Baptism: with a brief appendix on the mode of administering the ordinance.

Philadelphia: B.B. Hopkins. 1808

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,833**

**Smith, Samuel Stanhope, 1750-1819.**

An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species: to which are added strictures on Lord Kaimes's discourse, on the original diversity of mankind.

Philadelphia: R. Aitken. 1787

Religion

**Fiche: 4,834-4,835**

**Adams, Amos.**

Religious liberty an invaluable blessing.

Boston: Kneeland and Adams. 1768

Practical Theology

illustrated in two discourses, preached at Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767.

**Fiche: 4,836**

**Tennent, Gilbert, 1703-1764.**

The happiness of rewarding the enemies of our religion and liberty, represented in a sermon preached in Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1756.

Philadelphia: J. Chattin. 1756

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,837**

**Smith, Samuel B.**

Renunciation of popery.

Philadelphia: Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1833

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,838**

**Stone, John Seely.**

Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, D.D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Eastern Diocese.

Philadelphia: Stavely and McCalla. 1844

Biography

**Fiche: 4,839-4,845**

Stories from real life: compiled with a view to the moral improvement of all classes.

Fitchburg: S. & C. Shepley. 1848

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,846-4,847**

**Abbot, Abiel.**

A statement of proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn.: which terminated in the removal of the pastor.

Boston: J. Eliot. 1811

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,848**

**Smyth, Thomas, 1808-1873.**

The theatre: a school of religion, manners and morals.

Charleston, S.C.: Jenkins & Hussey. 1838

Dogmatic Theology

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 4,849**

Rosamond, or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of an American female under the popish priests in the island of Cuba.

New York: Leavitt, Lord. 1836

Biography

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 4,850-4,853**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.**

The city of the silent; a poem.  
Charleston: Walker & James. 1850  
Practical Theology  
delivered at the consecration of Magnolia Cemetery,  
November 19, 1850.  
**Fiche: 4,854**

**Tennent, Gilbert, 1703-1764.**

Sermons on important subjects: adapted to the  
perilous state of the British nation, lately preached in  
Philadelphia.  
Philadelphia: J. Chattin. 1758  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,855-4,860**

**Adams, Zabdiel.**

The nature, pleasure, and advantages of church-  
music: a sermon preached at a lecture.  
Boston: R. Draper. 1771  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,861**

**Stone, Thomas Treadwell.**

Christianity fitted for universal diffusion: a  
sermon, delivered in North Yarmouth, June 28, 1837,  
before the Maine Missionary Society, at its thirtieth  
anniversary.  
Portland: Merrill and Byram. 1837  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,862**

**Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844.**

Matthias and his impostures, or, The progress of  
fanaticism.  
New-York: Harper & Brothers. 1835  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,863-4,866**

**Adams, Hannah, 1755-1831.**

An alphabetical compendium of the various sects  
which have appeared in the world from the beginning  
of the Christian Era to the present day.  
Boston: B. Edes & Sons. 1784  
Church History  
**Fiche: 4,867-4,870**

**Abbot, Abiel.**

Reply to Mr. Abbot's statement of proceedings in  
the First Society in Coventry, Conn.  
Hartford: B. Gleason. 1812  
Church History  
by the Association in Tolland County.  
**Fiche: 4,871**

**Palfrey, John Gorham.**

Lowell lectures on the evidences of Christianity.  
Boston: J. Munroe. 1843  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,872-4,882**

**Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806.**

A discourse concerning the materials, the manner  
of building, and power of organizing of the Church of  
Christ, with the true difference and exact limits  
between civil and ecclesiastical government.  
Boston: J. Boyles. 1773  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,883-4,884**

**Barnard, Thomas, 1716-1776.**

A sermon preached in Boston, New-England:  
before the Society for Encouraging Industry, and  
Employing the Poor, September 20, 1758.  
Boston: S. Kneeland. 1758  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,885**

**Stoddard, Solomon.**

The safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in  
the righteousness of Christ: opened and applied.  
Boston: D. Henschman. 1729  
Bible  
2nd ed., corr. / with some addition by the author.  
**Fiche: 4,886-4,889**

**Tufts, John, 1689-1752.**

Anti ministerial objections considered, or, The  
unreasonable pleas made by some against their duty  
to their ministers.  
Boston, N.E.: B. Green. 1725  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,890**

**Bancroft, Aaron, 1755-1839.**

The nature and worth of Christian liberty:  
illustrated in a sermon delivered before the Second  
Congregational Church and Society in Worcester.  
Worcester: W. Manning. 1816  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,891**

The Order for morning and evening prayer and  
administration of the sacraments, and some other  
offices of the Church of England.

Quebec: [s.n.]. 1780  
Practical Theology  
3rd ed. formerly collected and translated into the  
Mohawk and Iroquois language ... / rev. with corr.  
and additions by Daniel Claus.  
**Fiche: 4,892-4,894**

**Osgood, Samuel, 1812-1880.**

Mile-stones in our life-journey.  
New York: D. Appleton. 1855  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,895-4,898**

**Nips, Jack.**

The Yankee spy.  
Boston: J. Asplund. [1794?]  
Religion  
**Fiche: 4,899**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

Occasional offices of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.  
Philadelphia: Hall and Sellers. 1790  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,900**

**Spring, Samuel, 1746-1819.**

God the author of human greatness: A discourse on the death of General George Washington, delivered at the North Congregational church in Newburyport, December 29, 1799.  
Newburyport [Mass.]: E.M. Blunt. [1799?]  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,901**

**Turell, Ebenezer, 1702-1778.**

Ministers should carefully avoid giving offence in any thing: inculcated in a sermon preach'd at Cambridge, September 12, 1739, when the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cooke was ordain'd pastor of a church of Christ newly gather'd in that part of town called Menotomy.  
Boston: J. Draper, for J. Edwards. 1740  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,902**

**Smalley, John, 1734-1820.**

The law in all respects satisfied by our Saviour, in regard to those only who belong to Him, or, none but believers saved, through the all-sufficient satisfaction of Christ: a second sermon preached at Wallingford, with a view to the Universalists.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1786  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,903**

**Packard, Hezekiah.**

The plea of patriotism: a sermon preached in Chelmsford, on the day of general thanksgiving, February 19, 1795.  
Boston: William Greenough. 1795  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,904**

**Smalley, John, 1734-1820.**

Eternal salvation on no account a matter of just debt, or, Full redemption, not interfering with free grace: a sermon, delivered at Wallingford, by particular agreement, with special reference to the Murryan controversy published with some additions and alterations.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1785  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,905**

**Smith, Ethan, 1762-1849.**

Daughters of Zion excelling: a sermon preached to the ladies of the Cent Institution, in Hopkinton, New-Hampshire, Aug. 18, 1814.  
Hopkinton, N.H.: The Institution. 1814  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,906**

**Smith, Eunice.**

A dialogue, or, Discourse between Mary & Martha.  
Boston: Russell's office. 1797  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,907**

A Plea for voluntary societies and a defence of the decisions of the General Assembly of 1836, against the strictures of the Princeton reviewers and others.  
New York: John S. Taylor. 1837  
Dogmatic Theology  
by a Member of the Assembly.  
**Fiche: 4,908-4,910**

**Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.**

Wicked men ensnared by themselves: a sermon preached December 16, 1825, in the second parish of West Springfield, at the interment of Samuel Leonard, and Mrs. Harriet Leonard, his wife: the former of whom murdered the latter, and then committed suicide.  
Springfield [Mass.]: Tannatt. 1826  
Practical Theology  
3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 4,911**

**Strong, Cyprian.**

A second inquiry, into the nature and design of Christian baptism: intended as a vindication and further illustration, of the sentiments advanced in a former inquiry, on the same subject.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1796  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,912-4,913**

The New-Hampshire New Jerusalem magazine and primitive religious intelligencer: selected from the writings of the honorable Emanuel Swedenborg, and other members of the New Jerusalem Church.  
Portsmouth, N.H.: J. Leigh. 1805  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,914**

**Smalley, John, 1734-1820.**

The perfection of the Divine Law, and its usefulness for the conversion of souls: a sermon, delivered in the college-chapel, in New-Haven, on the morning after the commencement, A.D. MDCCLXXXVII.  
New-Haven: J. Meigs. 1787  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,915**

**Smith, Carey.**

Sermons, essays, and strictures, humorous and satirical ludicrous and serious.  
Cincinnati: James and Gazlay. 1835  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,916**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Wood, George, 1789-1860.**

The Society of Friends vindicated: being the arguments of the counsel of Joseph Hendrickson, in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery of the state of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, defendants.  
Trenton, N.J.: P.J. Gray. 1832  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,917-4,919**

### **Woolman, John.**

A journal of the life, gospel, labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey, North-America: to which are added, his works, containing his last epistle and other writings.  
Dublin: R. Jackson. 1778  
Biography  
**Fiche: 4,920-4,924**

### **Wesley, John, 1703-1791.**

Sermons on several occasions: in four volumes.  
Philadelphia: J. Cruikshank. 1794  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,925-4,928**

Testimonies concerning the character and ministry of Mother Ann Lee and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's second appearing.  
Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen. 1827  
Biography  
given by some of the aged brethren and sisters of the United Society, including a few sketches of their own religious experience.  
**Fiche: 4,929-4,931**

### **Strong, Cyprian.**

inquiry: wherein, the end and design of baptism, the qualifications for it, the extent of its administration, the advantages arising from it, ... are particularly considered and illustrated.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1793  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,932-4,933**

### **Stacy, G. B.**

The dragon: that old serpent, the devil, and satan, whose head must be bruised in the coming contest among the nations.  
Richmond, Va.: W.H. White. 1860  
Bible  
**Fiche: 4,934-4,936**

### **Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900.**

The Puritan scheme of national growth: an oration delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, December 21st, 1857.  
New York: The Society. 1858  
Church History  
(New York : J.F. Trow).  
**Fiche: 4,937**

### **Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

Discourses on several subjects.  
Hudson [N.Y.?]: W.E. Norman. 1815  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,938-4,945**

### **Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

Discourses on several important subjects.  
New York: T. & J. Swords. 1798  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,946-4,949**

### **Scott, Orange, 1800-1847.**

The grounds of secession from the M.E. Church, or, Book for the times: being an examination of her connection with slavery and also of her form of government.  
New York: C. Prindle. 1848  
Bible  
Rev. and corr.  
**Fiche: 4,950-4,952**

### **Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

A discourse delivered before the triennial convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in Trinity Church, New-York: on the twelfth day of September, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two.  
New-York: H. Gaine. 1792  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,953**

### **Wylie, Samuel Brown.**

The two sons of oil, or, The faithful witness for magistracy & ministry upon a scriptural basis; also Asermon on covenanting: being the substance of two discourses.  
Greensburg [Pa.]: From the press of Snowden & M'Corkle. 1803  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,954-4,955**

### **Wylie, Andrew.**

Sectarianism is heresy: in three parts, in which are shewn, its nature, evils, and remedy.  
Bloomington, Ia. [i.e., Ind.]: [s.n.]. 1840  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 4,956-4,957**

### **Scott, Job, b.1751.**

The baptism of Christ, a Gospel ordinance: being altogether inward and spiritual, not, like John's into water, but, according to the real nature of the Gospel.  
Providence: [s.n., 18--?]; London. 1794  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 4,958-4,960**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Scott, William Anderson, 1813-1885.**

The house of God: a discourse delivered at the request of the officers of the Second Presbyterian Church of the city of Mobile, Ala., the 21st Nov. 1844, on the occasion set apart for laying the corner stone of their house of worship.  
New-Orleans: W.H. Toy. 1845  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,961**

An Account of the reasons why a considerable number... belonging to the New North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there.

[Boston: s.n.]. 1720

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,962**

### **Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

An address to the ministers and congregations of the Presbyterian and independent persuasions in the United States of America.

[New Haven: T. & S. Green]. 1790

Practical Theology

by a Member of the Episcopal Church.

**Fiche: 4,963**

In memoriam, Rev. Bishop James Osgood Andrew, D.D., Rev. Augustus B. Longstreet, D.D., LL.D., Rev. William A. Smith, D.D.: together with original essays and poems.

New York: Compiled and published by W.T. Smithson. 1871

Biography

**Fiche: 4,964-4,965**

### **Smith, John, 1766-1831.**

A sermon, preached in Salem, on the anniversary thanksgiving, November 17, 1796.

Amherst [Mass.]: From the Press of S. Preston. 1797

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,966**

### **Witter, Ezra, 1768?-1833.**

Gratitude and obedience to the Preserver of men, from a signal deliverance, and warning from the awful and untimely fate of others: recommended and enforced in a discourse, delivered in Wilbraham, May 12, 1799.

Springfield [Mass.]: T. Ashley. 1799

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,967**

### **Scudder, Henry Martyn.**

A discourse delivered in the Howard Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, Thanksgiving Day, November 29th, 1866.

San Francisco: E. Bosqui. 1866

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,968**

### **Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856.**

The diamond: being the law of prophetic succession and a defense of the calling of James J. Strang as successor to Joseph Smith and a full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church.

Voree, Wis.: [s.n.]. 1848

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,969**

### **Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

A discourse delivered in St. James' Church, in New London, on Tuesday the 23d of December, 1794 before an assembly of Free and Accepted Masons.

New London [Conn.]: S. Green. 1795

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,970**

### **Scott, Job, b.1751.**

Five letters from Job Scott, written whilst in Europe, to his relations and friends.

New-Bedford: A. Shearman. 1807

Biography

**Fiche: 4,971**

### **Scott, Job, b.1751.**

War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ: in a letter to a friend, recommended to the perusal of the professors of Christianity.

New-Bedford: A. Steadman, Jr. 1800

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 4,972**

### **Tyler, Bennett.**

Letters on the origin and progress of the New Haven theology: from a New England minister to one at the South.

New York: R. Carter and E. Collier. 1837

Biography

**Fiche: 4,973-4,975**

### **West, Samuel, 1738-1808.**

The Christian soldier: a sermon, preached before the ancient and honorable artillery company, on Monday, June 2d, 1794, being the anniversary of their election of officers.

Boston: Manning and Loring. 1794

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,976**

### **Tuttle, Sarah.**

Letters on the Chickasaw and Osage missions.

Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Union. 1831

Missions

Conversations on the Sandwich Island, Bombay, and Ceylon missions ...; revised by the publishing committee.

**Fiche: 4,977-4,978**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Seabury, Samuel, bp. 1729-1796.**

Bishop Seabury's second charge, to the clergy of his diocese [sic]: delivered at Derby, in the state of Connecticut, on the 22d of September, 1786.  
New-Haven: T. and S. Green. [1786?]

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,979**

**Scott, Job, b.1751.**

Salvation by Christ: to which is added, remarks upon the nature of salvation by Christ, showing that it is a birth of divine life in man.

Philadelphia: M.T.C. Gould. 1829

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,980**

**Scott, William Anderson, 1813-1885.**

The duty of praying for our rulers: a discourse, delivered in the Presbyterian church in the city of New-Orleans, on Sabbath the 21st May, 1843.

New-Orleans: Toy. 1843

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,981**

**Stowe, C. E. (Calvin Ellis), 1802-1886.**

A letter to R.D. Mussey, M.D., on the utter groundlessness of all the millennial arithmetic.

Cincinnati: J.B. Wilson. 1843

Biography

**Fiche: 4,982**

**Upham, Charles Wentworth.**

Lectures on witchcraft: comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, in 1692.

Boston: Carter, Hendee and Babcock. 1831

Church History

**Fiche: 4,983-4,986**

**Upham, Thomas Cogswell.**

The religious offering, for MDCCCXXXV.

New-York: Leavitt, Lord. 1835

Religion

**Fiche: 4,987-4,989**

**Smith, John, 1766-1831.**

A sermon delivered September 14, 1825, at the ordination of the Rev. Samuel H. Peckham, as pastor of the church in Gray, Maine.

Portland: Shirley & Edwards. 1825

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,990**

**Sabine, James.**

The relation the present state of religion bears to the expected millennium: a sermon, delivered in the Old South Church, Boston, before the Foreign Mission Society, of Boston and the vicinity, Jan. 8, 1823.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1823

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,991**

**Reincke, Abraham, 1712-1760.**

A register of members of the Moravian Church, and of persons attached to said church in this country and abroad, between 1727 and 1754.

Bethlehem [Pa.]: H.T. Clauder. 1873

Church History

and illustrated with historical annotations by W.C. Reichel.

**Fiche: 4,992-4,993**

**Wadsworth, Benjamin, 1750-1826.**

Social thanksgiving a pleasant duty: a sermon, preached on the day of annual thanksgiving through the commonwealth of Massachusetts, December 15, 1796.

Salem: T.C. Cushing. [1796]

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,994**

**Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792-1854.**

A discourse, on the occasion of forming the African Mission School Society: delivered in Christ Church, in Hartford, Connecticut, on Sunday evening Aug. 10, 1828.

Hartford: H. & F.J. Huntington. 1828

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 4,995**

**Walton, William Claiborne.**

Narrative of a revival of religion, in the Third Presbyterian Church, of Baltimore: with remarks on subjects connected with revivals in general.

Northampton: H. Ferry. 1826

Church History

**Fiche: 4,996**

**Sampson, Ezra.**

Beauties of the Bible: being a selection from the Old and New Testaments, with various remarks and brief dissertations.

Boston: Thomas & Andrews. 1813

Bible

**Fiche: 4,997-5,000**

Universalism contrary to scripture.

New-London: S. Green. 1794

Bible

**Fiche: 5,001-5,002**

**Richmond, Edward.**

A sermon, preached October 11th, 1797, at the ordination of the Rev. Lemuel Wadsworth, to the pastoral care of the church and Christian society in Raby.

Amherst, N.H.: S. Preston. 1798

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,003**

**White, William, 1748-1836.**

A sermon, on the reciprocal influence of civil policy and religious duty: delivered in Christ Church, in the city of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Ormrod & Conrad. 1795

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,004**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Whelpley, Samuel.**

Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq. late governor of Massachusetts, showing, that retaliation, capital punishment, and war, are prohibited by the Gospel ... and contrary to the laws of Christ.  
New-York: Dodge and Sayre. 1816  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 5,005-5,006**

### **Richmond, Edward.**

A sermon, delivered November 20, 1816, at the ordination of the Reverend Luther Bailey, over the first church and Christian society in Medway.  
Dedham: A.D. Alleyne. 1817  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,007**

### **Richmond, Edward.**

A sermon, preached at Stoughton, May 22, 1808: the last time of assembling in the old meeting house.  
Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1809  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,008**

### **Eliot, Andrew, 1718-1778.**

An evil and adulterous generation: a sermon preached on the publick fast, April 19, 1753.  
Boston: S. Kneeland, for J. Winter. 1753  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,009**

### **Ripley, Ezra, 1751-1841.**

Fidelity in Christian ministers: a sermon delivered November 22, 1809, at the ordination of Rev. Samuel Ripley, to the care of the church and congregation in Waltham.  
Boston: J. Eliot, Jun. 1809  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,010**

### **Young, Alexander, 1800-1854.**

Christianity designed and adapted to be a universal religion: a discourse delivered at the ordination of the Rev. James W. Thompson.  
Boston: Gray and Bowen. 1830  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,011**

### **Upham, Charles Wentworth.**

Principles of congregationalism: the second century lecture of the First Church.  
Salem: Foote & Brown. 1829  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 5,012**

### **Cummins, Alexander G.**

The Christian church's duty to the freedmen: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, December 7, 1865, in Christ Church, Reading, Pa.  
Philadelphia: Sherman & Co. 1865  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,013**

### **Richards, William, 1749-1818.**

Reflections on French atheism and on English Christianity.  
Lynn: W. Turner. 1795  
Religion  
2nd ed., with additions.  
**Fiche: 5,014**

### **Riddle, D. H.**

The means of peace: a sermon, delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, July 12th, 1846.  
Pittsburgh: Johnston & Stockton. 1846  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,015**

### **American Home Mission Society.**

Constitution of the American Home Mission Society: recommended by a convention of the Friends of Missions ... and adopted by the United Domestic Missionary Society. Together with The fourth report of the last named society.  
New York: D. Fanshaw. 1826  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 5,016-5,017**

### **Briant, Lemuel, 1722-1754.**

The absurdity and blasphemy of depreiating moral virtue: a sermon preached at the West-Church in Boston, June 18th 1749.  
Boston: J. Green for D. Gookin. 1749  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,018**

### **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.**

Missionary intelligence: being a part of the report of the standing committee of missions, to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, for 1811.  
Philadelphia: T. and W. Bradford. 1811  
Missions  
**Fiche: 5,019**

### **Brewer, Darius Richmond, 1819-1881.**

The loss of the San Francisco, its religious lessons: a sermon preached in Trinity Church, Newport, R.I., on Sunday, January 22, 1854.  
Providence: G.H. Whitney. 1854  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,020**

### **Perkins, Nathan, 1748-1838.**

The benign influence of religion on civil government and national happiness: illustrated in a sermon, preached before His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. governor; his honor John Treadwell, Esq. lieutenant governor, the Honorable the Council, and House of Representatives of the state of Connecticut: on the anniversary election, May 12th, 1808.  
Hartford [Conn.]: Hudson and Goodwin. 1808  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,021**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.**

The idea of a Christian church: a discourse at the installation of Theodore Parker, as minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Church in Boston, January 4, 1846.

Boston: B.H. Greene. 1846

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,022**

### **Parker, Jeroboam.**

A sermon, delivered at Southborough, December 17, 1806: at the dedication of a new meeting-house.

Boston: Manning & Loring. 1807

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,023**

### **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Presbytery of Philadelphia.**

A report of the debates in the Presbytery of Philadelphia: at a special meeting held in the city of Philadelphia, on the 30th of November, and continued on the 1st and 2d of December, 1830.

Philadelphia: W.F. Geddes. 1831

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,024**

### **Parkinson, William, 1774-1848.**

A jubilee sermon: containing a history of the origin of the First Baptist Church in the city of New-York, and its progress during the first fifty years since its constitution.

New-York: Re-published by a friend. 1846

Practical Theology

delivered in the meeting-house of said church, Jan. 1, 1813; (New York : J. Gray...).

**Fiche: 5,025-5,026**

### **Perkins, John, 1698-1781.**

Theory of agency, or, An essay on the nature, source and extent of moral freedom: in two parts, with occasional observations and reflections.

Boston: J. Perkins. 1771

Dogmatic Theology

by a well-wisher to mankind.

**Fiche: 5,027**

### **Brandon, Curris.**

David Woodburn, the mountain missionary.

Boston: H. Hoyt. [1865]

Missions

**Fiche: 5,028-5,031**

### **Pumpelly, Mary Hollenback Welles, 1803-1879.**

Poems.

New-York: C. Scribner. 1852

Religion

**Fiche: 5,032-5,033**

### **Prentice, John, 1682-1748.**

King Jehoshaphat's charge to the judges appointed by him in the land of Judah, consider'd and apply'd: a sermon preached at Worcester, August 10, 1731, at the opening of a Court of General Sessions of Peace, and of the Inferious of Common Please.

Boston: S. Kneeland, and T. Green, for D.

Henchman. 1731

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,034**

### **Burnet, William, 1688-1729.**

An essay on scripture-prophecy wherein it is endeavored to explain the three periods contain'd in the XII chapter of the Prophet Daniel, with some arguments to make it probable, that the first of the periods did expire in the year 1715.

[New York?]. [1724]

Bible

**Fiche: 5,035-5,036**

### **Bres, Guy de, 1522-1567.**

The rise, spring and foundation of the Anabaptists, or, Re-baptized of our time.

Cambridge [Mass.]: M. Johnson. 1668

Church History

translated for the use of his countrymen, by J.S.

**Fiche: 5,037**

An Address to the Rev. Dr. Alison, the Rev. Mr.

Ewing, and others, trustees of the Corporation for the Relief of Presbyterian Ministers, their Widows and Children: being a vindication of the Quakers from the aspersions of the said trustees in their letter published in the London Chronicle, no. 1223.

[Philadelphia]: [by W. Dunlap]. 1765

Biography

by a Lover of Truth.

**Fiche: 5,038**

### **Perkins, John, 1698-1781.**

Thoughts on agency: wherein, the article of motive (as necessitating human action) is particularly examined.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,039**

### **Porter, Ebenezer, 1772-1834.**

Great effects result from little causes: a sermon, delivered Sept. 13, 1815, at the anniversary of the Moral Society In Andover.

Andover: Flagg and Gould. 1815

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,040**

### **Popkin, John Snelling, 1771-1852.**

Two sermons, on quitting the old, and entering the new meeting-house in the First Parish in Newbury.

Newburyport [Mass.]: A. March by W.&F. Gilman.

1806

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,041**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Porter, Charles Summerfield, 1804-1870.**

The paramount claims of the gospel: a semicentennial discourse, delivered October 1, 1851, commemorative of the organization of the Third Church, Plymouth, Mass.  
Boston: T.R. Marvin. 1851  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,042**

**Porter, Ebenezer, 1772-1834.**

The magnitude of the preacher's work: a sermon, delivered March 15, 1815, at the ordination of the Rev. Israel W. Putnam, as pastor of the North Church in Portsmouth.  
Andover [Mass.]: Flagg and Gould. 1815  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,043**

**Carroll, John, 1735-1815.**

An address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America.  
Annapolis: F. Green. 1784  
Practical Theology  
by a Catholic clergyman.  
**Fiche: 5,044-5,045**

**Cary, Samuel.**

An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society at their annual meeting in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806.  
Newburyport: E.M. Blunt. 1806  
Practical Theology  
2nd ed.  
**Fiche: 5,046**

**Putnam, George, 1807-1878.**

An oration delivered at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Harvard University, August 29, 1844.  
Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1844  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,047**

**Putnam, A. P.**

Unitarianism in Brooklyn: a sermon preached in the Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, N.Y. ... April 25th, 1869, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of the church.  
Brooklyn: Rome Bros. 1869  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,048**

**Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757.**

The supreme deity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained: in a letter to the dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's "inquiry into the scripture-account of Jesus."  
Boston: E.E. Powars. 1791  
Biography  
**Fiche: 5,049**

**Burnap, George Washington, 1802-1859.**

Church and state, or, The privileges and duties of an American citizen: a discourse, delivered in the First Independent Church, on Thanksgiving day, December 12, 1844.  
Baltimore: J.D. Toy. 1844  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,050**

**Payne, Buckner H., 1799-1883.**

The negro: what is his ethnological status? Is he the progeny of Ham? Is he a descendant of Adam and Eve?  
Cincinnati: Published for the proprietor. 1867  
Religion  
by Ariel.  
**Fiche: 5,051**

**Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.**

A letter concerning an American bishop, &c. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-town: in answer to the appendix of his appeal to the public, &c.  
[S.l.: s.n.]. 1768  
Biography  
**Fiche: 5,052**

**Chambers, Talbot W. (Talbot Wilson), 1819-1896.**

The noon prayer meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton Street, New York: its origin, character and progress, with some of its results.  
New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed. 1858  
Church History  
**Fiche: 5,053-5,056**

**Reese, David Meredith, 1800-1861.**

Quakerism, versus Calvinism: being a reply to Quakerism not Christianity, or reasons for renouncing the doctrine of Friends, by Samuel Hanson Cox.  
New York: W.A. Mercein. 1834  
Religion  
**Fiche: 5,057-5,059**

**Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.**

The appeal farther defended: in answer to the farther misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy.  
New-York: H. Gaine. 1771  
Dogmatic Theology  
**Fiche: 5,060-5,062**

**Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.**

A free examination of the critical commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole: to which is added, by way of appendix, a copy of Bishop Sherlock's memorial.  
New-York: H. Gaine. 1774  
Biography  
**Fiche: 5,063-5,064**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Mackenzie, Roderick, b. 1718?.**

Reading no preaching, or, A letter to a young clergyman, from a friend in London: concerning the unwarrantable practice of reading the Gospel instead of preaching it.

Philadelphia: A. Steuart. 1761

Biography

**Fiche: 5,065**

**Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, 1726-1790.**

The appeal defended, or, The proposed American episcopate vindicated: in answer to the objections and misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy and others.

New-York: H. Gaine. 1769

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,066-5,069**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

A letter to a friend, containing remarks on certain passages in a sermon preached by the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Landaff [sic], before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel ...: in which the highest reproach is underservedly cast upon the American colonies.

Boston: Kneeland and Adams for T. Leverett. 1767

Biography

**Fiche: 5,070**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

The appeal to the public answered, in behalf of the non-Episcopal churches in America: containing remarks on what Dr. Thomas Bradbury Chandler has advanced, on the four following points.

Boston, N.E.: Kneeland and Adams. 1768

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,071-5,073**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

The validity of Presbyterian ordination asserted and maintained: a discourse delivered at the anniversary Dudleian-lecture, at Harvard-College in Cambridge in New-England, May 12, 1762, with an appendix, giving a brief historical account of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius.

Boston, New-England: R. Draper. 1762

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,074-5,075**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

Civil magistrates must be just, ruling in the fear of God: a sermon preached before His Excellency William Shirley, Esq., the Honourable His Majesty's Council, and House of Representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in N. England, May 27, 1747.

Boston: order of the Honourable House of. 1747

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,076**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

All nations of the earth blessed in Christ, the seed of Abraham: a sermon preached at Boston, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman, to the work of the gospel-ministry, more especially among the Mohawk-Indians, on the western borders of New-England, August 31, 1762.

Boston: J. Draper. 1762

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,077**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

A reply to Dr. Chandler's "Appeal defended": wherein his mistakes are rectified, his false arguing refuted, and the objections against the planned American episcopate shewn to remain in full force, notwithstanding all he has offered to render them invalid.

Boston: D. Kneeland for T. Leverett. 1770

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,078-5,080**

**Clarke, Pitt, 1763-1835.**

On the rise and signalized lot of the united

Americans: a sermon, delivered February 19, M,DCC,XCV, on occasion of a thanksgiving throughout the United States, to the Congregational society, in Norton, published at their request.

Boston: S. Hall. 1795

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,081**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

The accursed thing must be taken away from among a people, if they would reasonably hope to stand before their enemies: a sermon preached at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, September 3, 1778.

Boston, New-England: T. & J. Fleet. 1778

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,082**

**Mary Edmond St. George, Sister.**

An answer to Six months in a convent, exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities, with some preliminary remarks.

Boston: J.H. Eastburn. 1835

Practical Theology

by the Lady Superior.

**Fiche: 5,083-5,084**

**Clarke, Pitt, 1763-1835.**

A sermon delivered in Marlborough at the ordination of the Rev. Sylvester F. Bucklin,

November 2, 1808.

Boston: J. Belcher. 1809

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,085**

**Chickering, Joseph, 1780-1844.**

A sermon, preached in Boston, before the American Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Ministry: at their second anniversary, Oct. 15, 1817.

Dedham [Mass.]: A.D. Alleyne. 1817

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,086**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

The idle-poor secluded from the bread of charity by the Christian law: a sermon preached in Boston, before the Society for Encouraging Industry, and Employing the Poor, Aug. 12, 1752.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1752

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,087**

### **Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

The horrid nature, and enormous guilt of murder: a sermon preached at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, November 19th, 1754, the day of the execution of William Wieer, for the murder of William Chism.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1754

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,088**

### **Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.**

An address on temperance.

Boston: Weeks, Jordan. 1837

Church and Society

**Fiche: 5,089-5,090**

### **Blackburne, Francis, 1705-1787.**

A critical commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, concerning bishops in America.

Philadelphia: John Dunlap. 1771

Biography

**Fiche: 5,091**

### **Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.**

David's dying charge to the rulers and people of Israel: a sermon preached before the Honourable the lieutenant governour, the Council and General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th, 1723: being the day for the annual election of His Majesty's Council.

Boston in N.E.: B. Green, to His Honour the lieutenant governour and Council. 1723

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,092**

### **Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.**

Government the pillar of the earth: a sermon preached at the lecture in Boston, before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq., captain general and commander in chief, &c. August 13th 1730.

Boston, in New-England: T. Hancock. 1730

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,093**

### **Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.**

The friend of Christ, and of His people: a sermon preached at the lecture in Boston, April 1, 1731, before His Excellency the Governour, and the General Court: upon the news of the death of the much honoured Thomas Hollis Esq.

Boston in New-England: B. Green, to His Excellency the Governour & Council [etc.]. 1731

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,094**

### **Cooper, William, 1694-1743.**

The doctrine of predestination unto life, explained and vindicated: in four sermons, preach'd to the Church of Christ, meeting in Brattle-Street, and publish'd at their general desire: with some additional passages and quotations.

Boston: J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1740

Dogmatic Theology

with a preface by the senior pastors of the town.

**Fiche: 5,095-5,096**

### **Coleman, Seth, 1740-1816.**

Memoirs of Doctor Seth Coleman, A.M., of Amherst, (Mass.).

New-Haven [Conn.]: Flagg & Gray. 1817

Biography

**Fiche: 5,097-5,100**

### **Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890.**

A glance at the ecclesiastical councils of New England.

Boston: Wiggin & Lunt. 1867

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,101**

### **Dennie, Joseph, 1758-1812.**

The lay preacher, or, Short sermons, for idle readers.

[Walpole, N.H.]: Walpole, Newhampshire, by David Carlisle, jun., and sold at his bookstore. 1796

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,102-5,103**

A Vindication of the four laymen, who requested the three bishops to present charges against Bishop Doane.

Trenton [N.J.]: Brown and Borden. 1853

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,104-5,106**

### **Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.**

Discourses on various subjects.

New York: D. Felt. 1835

Practical Theology

2nd ed.

**Fiche: 5,107-5,110**

### **United States. Congress (37th, 1st session : 1861).**

Addresses on the death of Hon. Stephen A.

Douglas: delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives on Tuesday, July 9, 1861.

Washington: G.P.O. 1861

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,111-5,112**

### **Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.**

Protest and appeal of George Washington Doane, Bishop of New Jersey: as aggrieved, by ... William Meade ... George Burgess ... and ... Charles Pettit McIlvaine: and his reply to the false, calumnious, and malignant representations of William Halstead, Caleb Perkins, Peter V. Coppuck, and Bennington Gill.

Philadelphia: King & Baird. 1852

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,113**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Dana, James, 1735-1812.**

A sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the state of Connecticut, at Hartford: on the day of the anniversary election, May 13, 1779.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1779  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,114**

### **Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.**

A sermon, preached in the Second Unitarian Church, in Mercer Street: on the moral importance of cities, and the moral means for their reformation, particularly on a ministry for the poor in cities.  
New York: D. Felt. 1836  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,115**

### **Dewey, Orville, 1794-1882.**

A discourse on miracles, preliminary to the argument for a revelation: being the Dudleian Lecture delivered before Harvard University, May 14th, 1836.  
Cambridge [Mass.]: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, the university. 1836  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,116**

### **Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.**

The path of the just: a sermon in commemoration of the Right Reverend William White DD, senior bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church.  
Burlington [N.J.]: J.L. Powell, Missionary Press. 1836  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,117**

### **Dow, Lorenzo, 1777-1834.**

A cry from the wilderness! a voice from the East, a reply from the West, trouble in the North, exemplifying in the South: intended as a timely and solemn warning to the people of the United States.  
United States: purchaser and the public. 1830  
Practical Theology  
by Cosmopolite--a listener.-- 2nd ed., rev. and enl.

**Fiche: 5,118**

### **Doane, George Washington, 1799-1859.**

The record of the proceedings of the Court of Bishops: assembled for the trial of the Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane D.D., LL.D., Bishop of New Jersey, upon a presentment made by the Rt. Rev. William Meade, ... the Rt. Rev. Charles Pettit McIlvaine, ... and the Rt. Rev. George Burgess.  
New York: Stanford and Swords. 1852  
Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,119-5,120**

### **Dickinson, Moses, 1695-1778.**

An answer to a letter, from an aged layman, to the clergy of the colony of Connecticut: in which the rights of the consociated churches are maintained, the consociation that appeared against the ordination of Mr. Dana at Wallingford vindicated, and the ministers like minded defended, against the insinuations, and reflections contained in that letter.  
New-Haven: James Parker. [1761]  
Biography  
by an aged minister.

**Fiche: 5,121**

### **Dickinson, Jonathan, 1688-1747.**

The truth Scripture-doctrine concerning some important points of Christian faith: particularly eternal election, original sin, grace in conversion, justification by faith, and the saints' perseverance: represented and apply'd in five discourses.  
Boston: D. Fowle, for S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1741  
Dogmatic Theology  
with a preface by Mr. Foxcroft.

**Fiche: 5,122-5,125**

### **Dibble, Sheldon, 1809-1845.**

History and general views of the Sandwich Islands' mission.  
New-York: Taylor & Dodd. 1839  
Missions

**Fiche: 5,126-5,128**

### **Croswell, Joseph.**

Sketches of the life, and extracts from the journals and other writings, of the late Joseph Croswell: who, for more than forty years, was an itinerant preacher in the New England states.  
Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1809  
Biography  
by one, who is desirous that, being dead, he yet may speak.

**Fiche: 5,129-5,130**

### **Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah, 1740-1813.**

The empires and dominions of this world, made subservient to the kingdom of Christ, who ruleth over all: a sermon, delivered in presence of His Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D. governor, and the Honorable the General Assembly of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 14th, 1789.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1789  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,131**

### **Robbins, Philemon, 1709-1781.**

A sermon preached at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Chandler Robbins: to the pastoral office over the First Church and Congregation in Plymouth, January 30th 1760.  
Boston: S. Kneeland. 1760  
Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,132**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Robbins, Chandler, 1810-1882.**

A discourse in commemoration of Rev. William Parsons Lunt, D.D.: delivered at Quincy, Mass., on Sunday, June 7, 1857.

Boston: Little, Brown. 1857

Practical Theology

Also, the last sermon preached by Mr. Lunt, December 28, 1856.

**Fiche: 5,133**

**Rice, John H. (John Holt), 1777-1831.**

Charity at home: a sermon, preached for the benefit of the United Domestic Missionary Society, in the church in Murray-Street, New-York.

New-York: D. Fanshaw. 1824

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,134**

**Rives, William C. (William Cabell), 1793-1868.**

Discourse before the Young Men's Christian Association of Richmond, on the ethics of Christianity.

Richmond: J. Nowlan. 1855

Dogmatic Theology

delivered the 7th day of December 1855.

**Fiche: 5,135**

**Ripley, George, 1802-1880.**

Defence of "The latest form of infidelity" examined: a second letter to Mr. Andrews Norton: occasioned by his defence of A discourse on "The latest form of infidelity".

Boston: J. Munroe. 1840

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,136-5,137**

**Dell, William, d. 1664.**

Christ's spirit a Christian's strength, or, A plain discovery of the mighty and invincible power, that all believers receive through the gift of the spirit: first held forth in two sermons on Acts I, viii.

Germantown: Christopher Sower. 1760

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,138-5,139**

**Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751.**

An essay on the merchandize of slaves & souls of men: Revel. xviii, 13. with an application thereof to the Church of Rome.

Boston in N.E.: B. Green. 1731

Bible

by a Gentleman.

**Fiche: 5,140**

**Duche, Jacob, 1738-1798.**

Human life a pilgrimage, or, The Christian a stranger and sojourner upon earth: a sermon, occasioned by the death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq., one of the proprietaries of the province of Pennsylvania: preached before the united congregations of Christ-Church and St. Peter's, in the city of Philadelphia, on Sunday, April XXI. 1771.

Philadelphia: D. Hall and W. Sellers. 1771

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,141**

**Drowne, T. Stafford (Thomas Stafford), 1823-1897.**

A commemorative discourse delivered on the occasion of celebrating the completion of the tower and spire of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L.I., December 19, 1867: with illustrative historical notes.

New York: Hurd and Houghton. 1868

Church History

**Fiche: 5,142**

**Duffield, George, 1818-1888.**

Courage in a good cause, or, The lawful and courageous use of the sword: a sermon.

[Philadelphia]: T.B. Pugh. [1861]

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,143**

**Duche, Jacob, 1738-1798.**

The American vine: a sermon, preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, before the honourable Continental Congress, July 20th, 1775, being the day recommended by them for a general fast throughout the united English colonies of America.

Philadelphia: James Humphreys, Junior. 1775

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,144**

**Dow, Lorenzo, 1777-1834.**

The dealings of God, man, and the devil: as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow, in a period of more than a half century: with reflections on various subjects, religious, moral, political and prophetic.

Norwich: Wm. Faulkner. 1833

Biography

4th ed., rev., corr. and improved.

**Fiche: 5,145-5,152**

**Duffield, George, 1818-1888.**

The God of our fathers: an historical sermon preached in the Coates' Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on Fast Day, January 4, 1861.

Philadelphia: T.B. Pugh. 1861

Church History

(Philadelphia : H.B. Ashmead).

**Fiche: 5,153**

**Ducachet, Henry William, 1796-1865.**

The substance of remarks on episcopal resignations: and other points of the Ohio question, made in the house of clerical and lay deputies of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Norfolk [Va.]: T.G. Broughton. 1833

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,154**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Duffield, George, 1794-1868.**

A thanksgiving discourse: the rule of Divine Providence applicable to the present circumstances of our country, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Detroit, Thursday, November 28, 1860. Detroit: Free Press Mammoth Book and Job Printing House. 1861  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,155**

**Drumm, John Hetherington, 1827-1879.**

Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States: a sermon preached on the morning of Easter Sunday, April 16th, 1865, in St. James Church, Bristol, Pa. Bristol: W. Bache. [1865]  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,156**

**Eaton, M.**

Five years on the Erie canal: an account ... missionary of the American Bethel Society. Utica: Bennett, Backus, & Hawley. 1845  
Missions  
**Fiche: 5,157-5,158**

**Dyer, Mary M., b. 1780.**

The rise and progress of the serpent from the Garden of Eden to the present day: with a disclosure of Shakerism exhibiting a general view of their real character and conduct from the first appearance of Ann Lee: also, The life and sufferings of the author, but now is Mary Marshall. Concord, N.H. 1847  
Biography  
**Fiche: 5,159-5,161**

**Dyer, Mary M., b. 1780.**

A brief statement of the sufferings of Mary Dyer: occasioned by the society called Shakers. Concord, N.H.: J.C. Spear. 1818  
Biography  
written by herself ; to which is added, affidavits and certificates ; also, a declaration from their own publication.  
**Fiche: 5,162**

**Dwight, Sereno Edwards, 1786-1850.**

The Gospel, its own witness to the conscience: a sermon, delivered in Portland, Nov. 9, 1825, at the installation of the Rev. Charles Jenkins, pastor of the Third Congregational Church in that place. Portland [Me.]: Shirley & Edwards. 1826  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,163**

**Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817.**

Theology explained and defended: in a series of sermons. Middletown, Conn.: Charles Lyman for Timothy Dwight. 1818-1819  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,164-5,197**

The Heathen nations, or, Duty of the present generation to evangelize the world. Oberlin [Ohio]: J.M. Fitch. 1849  
Missions  
by the missionaries at the Sandwich Islands. -- 3rd ed.  
**Fiche: 5,198-5,200**

**Prentiss, Charles, 1774-1820.**

The trial: Calvin and Hopkins versus the Bible and common sense. Boston: [s.n.]. 1819  
Church History  
by a lover of the truth. -- 2nd ed., enl. / to which are added some remarks on the Andover Institution.  
**Fiche: 5,201**

**Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.**

Relations of the Presbyterian Church to the work of home missions: report of the General Assembly's Commission of Investigation, presented at Pittsburgh, May, 1860. New-York: J.A. Gray. 1860  
Missions  
**Fiche: 5,202**

**Cushing, Jacob.**

Christian ministers commissioned by the great head of the church to preach the gospel: represented in a sermon preached ... at the ordination of Mr. Nathan Underwood. Boston: T. and J. Fleet. 1793  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,203**

**Sprague, William Buell.**

The gospel the wisdom of God: a sermon preached at Salem, February 14, 1827, at the ordination of the Rev. John P. Cleaveland, as pastor of the Tabernacle Church. Salem: Whipple and Lawrence. 1827  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,204**

**Tyng, Stephen Higginson, 1800-1885.**

The importance of uniting manual labour with intellectual attainments, in a preparation for the ministry: a discourse preached at the request of the Episcopal Education Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: W. Stavely. 1830  
Practical Theology  
**Fiche: 5,205**

**Whelpley, Samuel.**

The triangle: a series of numbers upon three theological points, enforced from various pulpits in the city of New-York. New-York: Van Winkle & Wiley. 1816  
Dogmatic Theology  
by Investigator.  
**Fiche: 5,206**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880.**

The progress of religious ideas, through successive ages.

New York: C.S. Francis. 1855

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,207-5,223**

**Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842.**

A sermon delivered at the ordination of the Rev.

Jared Sparks ... in Baltimore, May 5, 1819.

Baltimore: B. Edes. 1819

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,224**

Brother Mason, the circuit rider, or, Ten years a Methodist preacher.

Cincinnati: J.R. Hawley. 1864

Biography

**Fiche: 5,225-5,228**

**Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787.**

Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New-England: a treatise in five parts, I. Faithfully pointing out the things of a bad and dangerous tendency, in the late, and present, religious appearance in the land.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot. 1743

Religion

**Fiche: 5,229-5,234**

**Bartholomew, Orlo.**

An address: delivered at Augusta, September 7th, 1847, on the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Congregational Church.

Hamilton [N.Y.]: Waldron and Baker. 1849

Church History

**Fiche: 5,235**

**Belknap, Jeremy, 1744-1798.**

A sermon preached at the installation of the Rev. Jedidiah Morse ... in Charlestown, on the 30th of April, 1789.

Boston: S. Hall. 1789

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,236**

**American Tract Society.**

Letters to the members, patrons and friends of the branch American Tract Society in Boston, instituted 1814: and to those of the national society in New York, instituted 1825.

Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1858

Biography

by the secretary of the Boston society. -- 3rd ed.

**Fiche: 5,237-5,238**

**Benedict, David.**

The watery war, or, A poetical description of the existing controversy between the Pedobaptists and Baptists on the subjects and mode of Baptism.

Boston: Manning & Loring. 1808

Practical Theology

John of Enon.

**Fiche: 5,239**

**Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.**

Theodore Parker's experience as a minister: with some account of his early life.

Boston: R. Leighton, Jr. 1859

Biography

**Fiche: 5,240-5,242**

**Onderdonk, Henry U. (Henry Ustick), 1789-1858.**

An appeal to the religious public, in behalf of the Protestant Episcopal Church against the slanders and sophistry under the name of the Rev. W. Bacon: together with three dissertations on regeneration, the ministry, and the pretended Calvinism of the XXXIX Articles.

Canandaigua: J.D. Bemis. 1818

Dogmatic Theology

**Fiche: 5,243**

**Allen, Benjamin, 1789-1829.**

Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects.

Hudson: W.E. Norman. 1811

Dogmatic Theology

by Osander.

**Fiche: 5,244-5,246**

**Elliot, Nathan, 1767-1828.**

The Columbian preacher, or, A collection of original sermons, from preachers of eminence in the United States: embracing the distinguishing doctrines of grace.

Catskill: N. Elliot. 1808

Practical Theology

**Fiche: 5,247-5,250**

**Greg, William Rathbone.**

Enigmas of life.

Boston J.R. Osgood and company. 1874

LC# 17-20594.

**Fiche: 5,704-5,709**

**Colby, John.**

The life, experience, and travels, of John Colby, preacher of the gospel.

Lowell, Mass., N. Thurston & A. Watson. 1838

2 v. in 1; LC# 24-30651.

**Fiche: 7,271**

**Finley, James Bradley.**

Autobiography. . .or, Pioneer life in the West. Cincinnati, the Methodist book concern, for the author. 1853

Edited by W. P. Strickland, D. D.; LC# 7-38057.

**Fiche: 7,348**

**Stanton, Daniel.**

A journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours, of a faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Daniel Stanton. Philadelphia printed: London reprinted and sold by James Phillips & son. 1799

**Fiche: 7,630**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Du Ru, Paul.**

Journal of Paul du Ru (February 1 to May 8, 1700) missionary priest to Louisiana; translated, with introduction and notes, from a manuscript in the Newberry library, by Ruth Lapham Butler. Chicago, the Caxton club. 1934  
LC# 34-42837.

**Fiche: 7,951**

### **Richardson, John.**

An account of the life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardsn [!], giving a relation of many of his trials and exercises in his youth, and his services in the work of the ministry, in England, Ireland, America, &c. London, Philadelphia, William Dunlap, at the Newest printing office in Marketstreet. 1759  
LC# 24-1479.

**Fiche: 7,965-7,967b**

### **Seward, William.**

Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia and from Philadelphia to England, M,DCC,XL. London, J. Oswald. 1740  
gent. companion in travel with Reverend Mr. George Whitefield ...; LC# 2-26719.

**Fiche: 8,445-8,446a**

### **Spring, Gardiner.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late missionary to the south western section of the United States, and agent of the American colonization society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa. New York, New-York evangelical missionary society, J. Seymour, printer. 1820  
LC# 19-17668.

**Fiche: 8,891**

### **Marrant, John.**

A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, a black, (now going to preach the gospel in Nova Scotia) born in New-York, in North America. London, Gilbert and Plummer. 1765  
Taken down from his relation, arranged, corrected, and published by the Rev. Mr. Aldridge. The 2d ed. ...; LC# 21-12609.

**Fiche: 8,942**

### **McCoy, Isaac.**

History of Baptist Indian missions: embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the aboriginal tribes; their settlement. . .their future prospects. Washington, W.M. Morrison; New York, H. and S. Rayner; [etc., etc.]. 1840

**Fiche: 9,505**

Aunt Sally; or, The cross the way to freedom. Cincinnati, American reform tract and book society. 1862

A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams, of Detroit, Michigan ...; LC# 15-23529.

**Fiche: 10,084**

### **Eastman, Hubbard.**

Noyesism unveiled: a history of the sect self-styled Perfectionists; with a summary view of their leading doctrines.

Brattleboro, the author. 1849  
LC# 18-10723.

**Fiche: 10,822**

### **Foster, Ethan.**

An examination of E. L.'s "Review of the causes and course of the division in the Yearly meeting of Ohio".

Boston, Press of T. R. Marvin. 1855  
LC# 24-13115.

**Fiche: 11,919**

### **Flynt, Henry.**

A caution to sinners against abusing the patience of God, by a progress in sin.

Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street. 1736

A sermon preach'd to the scholars in the college hall, February 8th, 1735, 6: And published at the desire of many of them; LC# 24-8251.

**Fiche: 11,923**

### **Green, Nelson Winch.**

Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests.

New York, C. Scribner. 1858  
LC# A 24-611.

**Fiche: 13,513**

### **[Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp.].**

The journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the Church missionary society's North-west America mission.

London, Seeley, Burnside, and Seeley [etc.]. 1845  
To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time; LC# 42-26335.

**Fiche: 13,714**

### **Foxcroft, Thomas.**

The earthquake, a divine visitation. Boston, S. Kneeland, and T. Rand. 1756  
A sermon preached to the Old church in Boston, January 8, 1856. Being a day of publick humiliation and prayer, throughout the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: upon occasion of the repeated shock of an earthquake on this continent, and the very destructive earthquakes and inundations in divers parts of Europe, all in the months of November last; LC# 15-27876.

**Fiche: 14,674**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **[Dwight, Timothy].**

The true means of establishing public happiness. New-Haven: T. & S. Green, and I. Beers, at his bookstore. [1795]

A sermon, delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, and published at their request; LC# 19-9514.

**Fiche: 14,771**

### **Fothergill, John.**

An account of the life and travels, in the work of the ministry, of John Fothergill.

London, Philadelphia: James Chastin, in Church-alley. 1754

To which are added, divers epistles to friends in Great-Britain and America, on various occasions; LC# 32-19866.

**Fiche: 15,650**

### **Gage, Thomas.**

The English-American, his travail by sea and land: or, A new survey of the West-India's, containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America.

London, R. Cotes. 1648

With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called, Poconchi, or Pocoman. By the true and painfull endeavours; LC# 1-22193.

**Fiche: 15,746**

### **Foxcroft, Thomas.**

Grateful reflexions on the signal appearances of divine providence for Great Britain and its colonies in America, which diffuse a general joy.

Boston, N. E., S. Kneeland. 1760

A sermon preached in the Old church in Boston, October 9, 1760. Being the thanksgiving-day, on occasion of the surrender of Montreal, and the complete conquest of Canada, by the blessing of heaven on His Britannic Majesty's brave troops, under the auspicious conduct of that truly great and amiable commander, General Amherst; LC# 15-6406.

**Fiche: 15,844**

### **Dixon, James.**

Personal narrative of a tour through a part of the United States and Canada: with notices of the history and institutions of Methodism in America.

New York, Lane & Scott. 1849

2d ed.; LC# 9-25707.

**Fiche: 16,235**

### **Adams, Herbert Baxter.**

The life and writings of Jared Sparks, comprising selections from his journals and correspondence.

Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1893

2 v.; LC# 14-14056.

**Fiche: 16,558**

### **Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.**

Board of missions. Domestic committee. Journal of a tour on the "Indian territory," performed by order of the Domestic committee of the Board of missions of the Protestant Episcopal church in the spring of 1844, by their secretary and general agent.

New York, Published for the Domestic committee of the Board of missions by Daniel Dana, jr. 1844  
LC# A15-1629.

**Fiche: 16,732**

### **Lang, John Dunmore.**

Religion and education in America: with notices of the state and prospects of American Unitarianism, popery, and African colonization.

London, T. Ward and co. 1840

LC# 33-38335.

**Fiche: 16,771-16,776a**

### **Alexander, James Waddel.**

Forty years' familiar letters.

New York, C. Scribner; London, Sampson, Low, son & company. 1860

constituting with the notes, a memoir of his life; Edited by the surviving correspondent, John Hall; 2 v.; LC# 36-15846.

**Fiche: 16,909**

### **Gregg, Alexander, bp.**

History of the old Cheraws: containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the revolution, and growth of the country afterward; extending from about A. D. 1730 to 1810, with notices of families and sketches of individuals.

New York, Richardson and company. 1867

LC# 1-16888.

**Fiche: 17,308**

### **[Freeman, James].**

The character of Rev. John Eliot, D. D., pastor of the New-North church, Boston.

Boston: Published by Thomas Wells, 3 Hanover-street, Watson & Bangs. 1813

LC# 2-27930.

**Fiche: 18,224**

### **Meade, William, bp.**

Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1861

LC# 6-12268.

**Fiche: 18,263**

### **[Stillman, Annie Raymond].**

How they kept the faith, a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc, by Grace Raymond [pseud.].

London, New York [etc.] T. Nelson and sons. 1889

LC# 42-26183.

**Fiche: 18,319**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Barrows, William.**

The war and slavery; and their relations to each other.

Boston, J. M. Whittemore & co. 1863  
A discourse, delivered in the Old South church.  
Reading, Mass., December 28, 1862; LC# 21-8421.

**Fiche: 18,463**

### **Bushnell, Horace.**

A discourse on the slavery question, delivered in the North church, Hartford, Thursday evening, Jan. 10, 1839.

Hartford, Case, Tiffany & co. 1839  
(Pub. by request.); LC# 11-6755.

**Fiche: 19,053**

### **Bushnell, Horace.**

The census and slavery; a Thanksgiving discourse, delivered in the chapel at Clifton Springs, N. Y., November 29, 1860.

Hartford, L. E. Hunt. 1860  
LC# 11-28605.

**Fiche: 19,062**

### **American slavery.**

New-York, J. A. Gray. 1860

Demonstrations in favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland. Letter of sympathy from distinguished clergymen and other gentlemen. Speeches at meetings in Edinburgh and Glasgow, by Drs. Candlish, Guthrie, Alexander, Buchanan, and Smyth. And a statement of Dr. Cheever's case, by Rev. H. Batchelor. Letter of Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian; LC# 11-7353.

**Fiche: 20,277**

### **[Curtis, George Ticknor].**

Observations on the Rev. Dr. Gannett's sermon, entitled "Relation of the North to slavery".

Boston, Redding and company. 1854  
Republished from the editorial columns of the Boston courier, of June 28th and 30th, and July 6th, 1854;  
LC# 6-44680.

**Fiche: 20,303**

### **Brown, John Thomas.**

Churches of Christ: a historical, biographical, and pictorial history of churches of Christ in the United States, Australasia, England and Canada.

Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton and company. 1904  
Introduction by John W. McGarvey; LC# 4-4999.

**Fiche: 20,313**

### **Lynd, Samuel W.**

Memoir of the Rev. William Staughton, D.D.  
Boston, Lincoln, Edmands, & co.; Cincinnati, Hubbard and Edmands. 1834  
LC# 7-23373.

**Fiche: 20,589-20,596**

### **Chandler, Peleg Whitman.**

The morals of freedom.

Boston, J. H. Eastburn, city. 1844  
An oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1844; LC# 25-19984.

**Fiche: 20,761**

### **Channing, Henry.**

God admonishing his people of their duty, as parents and masters.

New-London: T. Green. 1786  
A sermon, preached at New-London, December 20th, 1786. occasioned by the execution of Hannah Ocuish, a mulatto girl, aged 12 years and 9 months. for the murder of Eunice Bolles, aged 6 years and 6 months; LC# 3-5574.

**Fiche: 20,773**

### **Elliott, Stephen, bp.**

Sermons.

New York, Pott and Amery. 1867  
with a memoir by Thomas M. Hanckel, esq.; LC# 33-1377.

**Fiche: 20,894**

### **Alexander, Arabel Wilbur.**

The life and work of Lucinda B. Helm, founder of the Woman's parsonage and Home mission society of the M. E. church, South.

Nashville, Tenn., Publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1898  
LC# C 98-298.

**Fiche: 21,056**

### **[Amedeus, father].**

The Right Reverend Dom M. Edmond Obrecht, O.C.S.O., fourth abbot of Our Lady of Gethsemani (1852-1935); with a foreword by His Eminence Dennis cardinal Dougherty [Trappist] Ky., Abbey of Our Lady of Gethsemani.  
[c1937]

LC# 38-31819.

**Fiche: 21,162**

### **Stone, Barton Warren.**

History of the Christian church in the West.  
Lexington, Ky., The College of the Bible. 1956  
With illus. By Riley B. Montgomery and William Clayton Bower, and a forward by Roscoe M. Pierson.

**Fiche: 21,659**

### **Adams, Oscar Fay.**

The archbishop's unguarded moment and other stories.

Boston, L. C. Page and company (incorporated). 1899  
LC# 99-3438.

**Fiche: 22,570**

### **Finley, James Bradley.**

Sketches of western Methodism: biographical, historical, and miscellaneous.

Cincinnati, the Methodist book concern, for the author. 1857

Illustrative of pioneer life; Edited by W. P. Strickland, D.D.; LC# 4-19362.

**Fiche: 23,069**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Hancock, John.**

A discourse upon the good work.  
Boston, Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street below the  
prison, near the Town-house. 1743  
Delivered at the monthly Tuesday lecture in  
Pembroke, September 7th, 1742. And now published  
at the earnest desire of the hearers; LC# 41-32820.

**Fiche: 23,880**

### **[Chauncy, Charles].**

A letter from a gentleman in Boston, to Mr.  
George Wishart, one of the ministers of Edinburgh,  
concerning the state of religion in New-England.  
Edinburgh. 1742  
LC# 46-43185.

**Fiche: 24,036**

### **Gravier, Jacques.**

Relation\ ou Journal\ du Voyage \ du \ r. p.  
Jacques Gravier, \ de la Compagnie de Jesus, \ en  
1700 \ depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'a \  
l'embouchure du Mississipi.  
Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, \ De la Presse  
Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1859  
LC# 1-20087.

**Fiche: 24,677**

### **Fry, Benjamin St. James.**

The life of Robert R. Roberts, one of the bishops  
of the Methodist Episcopal church.  
New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1856  
LC# 37-7031.

**Fiche: 26,228**

### **Unitarian Church.**

American slavery.  
Boston, B. H. Greene. 1845  
A protest against American slavery, by one hundred  
and seventy-three Unitarian ministers; LC# 11-  
17858.

**Fiche: 26,324**

### **Jones, Charles Colcock.**

Suggestions on the religious instruction of the  
negroes in the Southern states; together with an  
appendix containing forms of church registers, form  
of a constitution, and plans of different  
denominations of Christians.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1847  
LC# 11-10254.

**Fiche: 28,098**

### **Janeway, James.**

A token for children, being an exact account of the  
conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful  
deaths of several children.

Boston: Z. Fowle in Back-street, near the Mill-  
bridge. 1771

To which is added, A token for the children of New-  
England, or, Some examples of children, in whom the  
fear of God was remarkably budding before they  
died; in several parts of New England. Preserved and  
published for the encouragement of piety in other  
children. With new additions; LC# 30-30826.

**Fiche: 28,869**

### **David, Michael.**

Father Ignatius in America.  
London, J. Hodges. 1893  
with a preface by Ernest A. Farnol; LC# 28-3083.

**Fiche: 30,524-30,528b**

### **Bell, Benjamin.**

A sermon preached at Steuben April 1813.  
Sangerfield [N. Y.] J. Tenny. 1814  
In which are shewn the evil effects of war, and when  
it may be lawful and expedient to go to war;  
Sangerfield [N. Y.] J. Tenny LC# 15-12402.

**Fiche: 34,042**

### **Adams, Hannah.**

A summary history of New-England, from the  
first settlement at Plymouth, to the acceptance of the  
federal Constitution.  
Dedham [Mass.] H. Mann and J. H. Adams. 1799  
Comprehending a general sketch of the American  
war; LC# 1-7555.

**Fiche: 40,005**

### **Adams, John.**

Poems on several occasions, original and  
translated.  
Boston, D. Gookin, in Marlborough-street, over  
against the Old South meeting house. 1745  
LC# 11-31659.

**Fiche: 40,012**

### **Abercrombie, James.**

A sermon, preached in Christ church and St.  
Peter's, Philadelphia: on Wednesday, May 9, 1798.  
Philadelphia: John Ormrod, no. 41, Chestnut-street.  
[1798]  
Being the day appointed by the President, as a day of  
fasting, humiliation, and prayer, throughout the  
United States of North America; LC# 20-12779.

**Fiche: 40,027**

### **Abbot, Abiel.**

A discourse delivered at Plymouth December 22,  
1809, at the celebration of the 188th anniversary of  
the landing of our forefathers in that place.  
Boston: Greenough and Stebbins. 1810  
pastor of the First church in Beverly; LC# 25-3660.

**Fiche: 40,028**

### **Adams, Hannah.**

A view of religions, in two parts: Pt. I. Containing  
an alphabetical compendium of the various religious  
denominations, which have appeared in the world,  
from the beginning of the Christian era to the present  
day. Pt. II. Containing a brief account of the different  
schemes of religion now embraced among mankind.  
Boston, Manning & Loring, proprietors, No. 2,  
Cornhill, Boston. 1801  
The whole collected from the best authors, ancient  
and modern. The 3d ed., with large additions ...  
Published according to act of Congress; LC# A 31-  
593.

**Fiche: 40,029**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Adams, John Quincy, pres. U. S.**

An oration, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1802.

Boston, Russell and Cutler. 1802

At the anniversary commemoration of the first landing of our ancestors, at that place. [Pub. at the request of ... the Committee of the town of Plymouth ...]; LC# 18-2978.

**Fiche: 40,040**

### **Adams, Hannah.**

A dictionary of all religions and religious denominations, Jewish, heathen, Mahometan and Christian, ancient and modern.

James Eastburn and company, at the Literary rooms, corner of Broadway and Pine street, N. York; and by Cummings and Hilliard, no. 1, Cornhill, Boston. 1817

With an appendix, containing a sketch of the present state of the world, as to population, religion, toleration, missions, etc., and the articles in which all Christian denominations agree. Fourth ed., with corrections and large additions. Published by; LC# 30-11332.

**Fiche: 40,140**

### **Adams, Hannah.**

A narrative of the controversy between the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D. D. and the author.

Boston: Cummings and Hilliard, Bradford and Read, and Isaiah Thomas, jun. Marlboro' street. John Eliot. 1814

LC# 5-11355.

**Fiche: 40,148**

### **Adams, John Greenleaf.**

Our country, and its claims upon us.

Providence, Knowles, Anthony & co. 1863

An oration delivered before the municipal authorities and citizens of Providence, July 4, 1863; LC# 19-20276.

**Fiche: 40,149**

### **Aikman, William.**

The future of the colored race in America: being an article in the Presbyterian quarterly review of July, 1862.

New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1862

LC# 12-3259.

**Fiche: 40,184**

### **Aikman, William.**

Government and administration: a sermon preached on the Sabbath succeeding the secession riots in New York city, July 19, 1863.

Wilmington [Del.] H. Eckel. 1863

LC# 15-3863.

**Fiche: 40,185**

### **Aiken, Solomon.**

An address to federal clergymen, on the subject of the war proclaimed by the Congress of the United States, June 18, 1812, against the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Ireland.

Boston. 1813

LC# 26-12082.

**Fiche: 40,190**

### **Alden, Timothy.**

An account of the several religious societies in Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, from their first establishment and of the ministers of each, to the first of January, 1805.

Boston: Munroe, Francis, & Parker, Shakespeare's Head, no. 4 Cornhill. 1808

LC# 6-13955.

**Fiche: 40,234**

### **Alexander, Archibald.**

A discourse occasioned by the burning of the theatre in the city of Richmond, Virginia, on the twenty-sixth of December, 1811.

Philadelphia, John Weldwood Scott, No. 147

Chestnut-street, for Daniel Wilson, M. D. 1812

By which awful calamity a large number of lives were lost. Delivered in the Third Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the eighth day of January, 1812, at the request of the Virginia students attached to the medical class, in the University of Pennsylvania.

**Fiche: 40,235**

### **Alden, Timothy.**

A sermon, delivered at the South church in Portsmouth, on the V January, M,DCCC.

Portsmouth, (New-Hampshire,) the United States oracle-office, by Charles Peirce. 1800

Occasioned by the sudden and universally lamented death of George Washington ...; LC# 2-9565.

**Fiche: 40,253**

### **Alexander, Caleb.**

A sermon; occasioned by the death of His Excellency George Washington, lieutenant general of the American army, and late president of the United States.

Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1800

Who departed this life, December 14, 1799, aet. 68

...; pastor of the church in Mendon ...; LC# 15-28217.

**Fiche: 40,254**

### **Albro, John Adams.**

The life of Thomas Shepard.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1847  
LC# 5-39204.

**Fiche: 40,281**

### **Alexander, Archibald.**

Biographical sketches of the founder, and principal alumni of the Log college.

Princeton, NJ, J. T. Robinson. 1845

Together with an account of the revivals of religion, under their ministry; LC# 7-34849.

**Fiche: 40,334**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Alden, Timothy.**

A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasioned notes. New-York [S. Marks]. 1814  
Pentade I ...; 5 v.: v.1-40,357-359a; v.2-40,360-362; v.3-40,363-365; v.4-40,366-368; v.5-40,369-371; LC# 16-5365.

**Fiche: 40,357-40,-371**

### **Alger, William Rounseville.**

Public morals: or, The true glory of a state. Boston, W. White. 1862  
A discourse delivered before the executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, at the annual election, Wednesday, Jan. 1, 1862; LC# 40-19169.

**Fiche: 40,380**

### **Adams, Amos.**

Songs of victory directed by human compassion, and qualified with Christian benevolence; in a sermon delivered at Roxbury, October 25, 1759. Boston, Edes and Gill. 1759  
On the general thanksgiving, for the success of His Majesty's arms, "more particularly, in the reduction of Quebec, the capital of Canada."; LC# 16-14560.

**Fiche: 40,396**

### **Alger, William Rounseville.**

Inferences from the pestilence and the fast: a discourse preached in the Mount Pleasant Congregational church, Roxbury, Mass., August 3, 1849. Boston, W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols. 1849  
Published by request; LC# 27-10014.

**Fiche: 40,631**

### **Adlam, Samuel.**

The First church in Providence, not the oldest of the Baptists in America, attempted to be shown. Newport, Cranston & Norman's power press. 1850  
LC# 28-25234.

**Fiche: 40,666**

### **Agnew, John Holmes.**

Reply to Professor Tayler Lewis' review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon on Biblical slavery; also, to his other articles on the same subject, published in "The World". New York, D. Appleton and company. 1861  
LC# 11-11590.

**Fiche: 40,667**

Address to Christians throughout the world. [London, Strangeways and Walden]. [1862?]  
By the clergy of the Confederate states of America; LC# 2-15731.

**Fiche: 40,671**

### **Alexander, James Waddel.**

The life of Archibald Alexander, D. D., first professor in the Theological seminary, at Princeton, New Jersey. New-York, C. Scribner. 1854  
LC# 25-18751.

**Fiche: 40,676**

### **Alegre, Francisco Javier.**

Historia de la Compania de Jesus en Nueva-Espana, que estaba escribiendo el p. Francisco Javier Alegre al tiempo de su expulsion. Mexico, Impr. de J. M. Lara. 1841-42  
Publicala para probar la utilidad que prestara a la America mexicana la solicitada reposicion de dicha Compania, Carlos Maria de Bustamante ...; 3 v.; LC# A21-115.

**Fiche: 40,685**

The alarm bell, no 1. New York, Baker & Godwin. 1863  
By a constitutionalist; LC# 11-20249.

**Fiche: 40,712**

### **Allen, Ethan.**

A discourse prepared for the national fast day June 1st, 1865, on account of the murder of our late president, and preached at St. Thomas' church, Homestead, Baltimore county, Md. Baltimore, Wm. K. Boyle. 1865  
LC# 5-32188.

**Fiche: 40,722**

### **Allen, Ethan.**

Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel County, Maryland, extending from 1649 to 1857. Baltimore, J. P. Des Forges. 1857  
LC# 6-38481.

**Fiche: 40,723**

### **Allen, Ethan.**

Maryland toleration; or, Sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1650. Baltimore, J. S. Waters. 1855  
LC# rc 1-3411.

**Fiche: 40,725**

### **Alden, Timothy.**

The glory of America. Portsmouth, W. Treadwell and co. 1801  
A century sermon delivered at the South church, in Portsmouth, Newhampshire, IV January, MDCCCI. Together with a number of historical notes, and an appendix, containing an account of the newspapers printed in the state; LC# 2-5308.

**Fiche: 40,751**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Allen, Lewis Leonidas.**

Pencillings of scenes upon the Rio Grande; originally pub. bu [!] the Saint Louis American. New York. 1848  
Late chaplain to the La. volunteers, in the United States service, upon the Rio Grande. [2d ed., enl. and improved]; LC# 2-15452.

**Fiche: 40,764**

### **Allen, Joseph.**

The day of small things.  
Boston, W. Crosby and H. P. Nichols. 1846  
A centennial discourse, delivered in Northborough, June 1, 1846, in commemoration of the organization of the First Congregational church in that place, and the ordination of their first minister, one hundred years ago. With an appendix; the third minister in succession of said church ...; LC# 8-25417.

**Fiche: 40,799**

### **Allen, Myron Oliver.**

The history of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1639, to 1860.  
Boston, Bazin & Chandler. 1860  
LC# 1-11674.

**Fiche: 40,818**

### **Allen, Paul.**

An oration, on the necessity of political union at the present day: delivered at the Baptist meeting-house, in Providence, at the commencement of Rhode-Island college, A. D. 1797.  
Providence: Carter and Wilkinson, thier Book-Store, opposite the Market. 1797  
LC# 24-15741.

**Fiche: 40,851**

### **Allen, William.**

The history of Norridgewock: comprising memorials of the aboriginal inhabitants and Jesuit missionaries, hardships of the pioneers, biographical notices of the early settlers, and ecclesiastical sketches.  
Norridgewock [Me.] E. J. Peet. 1849  
LC# 1-8987.

**Fiche: 40,920**

### **Allyn, John.**

A sermon, delivered at Plimouth, December 22, 1801, commemorative of the pious ancestry who first imigrated [!] to that place, 1620.  
Boston: Munroe & Francis, Half-court square, back of the Post-office. 1802  
LC# 20-12786.

**Fiche: 40,928**

### **Alvord, John Watson.**

Historical address, delivered in the First Congregational church in Stamford, Ct. at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of the first settlement of the town.  
New York, S. Davenport. 1842  
Dec. 22d, 1841; LC# rc 1-3303.

**Fiche: 41,081**

### **Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.**

History of King Philip, sovereign chief of the Wampanoags.  
New York, Harper & brothers. 1857  
Including the early history of the settlers of New England; LC# 2-16812.

**Fiche: 41,649**

### **Alden, Timothy.**

An account of sundry missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees; in a series of letters.  
New-York, J. Seymour. 1827  
With an appendix; LC# 17-10094.

**Fiche: 41,699**

### **Allen, Ethan.**

Clergy in Maryland of the Protestant Episcopal church since the independence of 1783.  
Baltimore, J. S. Waters. 1860  
LC# 34-24951.

**Fiche: 41,732**

### **Allison, Patrick.**

A discourse, delivered in the Presbyterian church, in the city of Baltimore, the 22d of February, 1800 - the day dedicated to the memory of Gen. George Washington.  
Baltimore, W. Pechin - for the Editor of the American. [1800]  
LC# 2-9557.

**Fiche: 42,087**

### **American Union Commission.**

The American union commission: its origin, operations and purposes.  
New York, Sanford, Harroun & co. 1865  
Organized to aid in the restoration of the Union upon the basis of freedom, industry, education, and Christian morality ... October 1865; LC# 11-21126.

**Fiche: 42,159**

### **Allen, Wilkes.**

The history of Chelmsford, from its origin in 1653, to the year 1820 - together with an historical sketch of the church, and biographical notices of the four first pastors.  
Haverhill: P. N. Green. 1820  
To which is added a memoir of the Pawtucket tribe of Indians. With a large appendix; LC# 1-11298.

**Fiche: 42,312**

### **American Temperance Union.**

Permanent temperance documents.  
New York, American temperance union. 1851-52  
v. 1-3 ...; [v.3, '51] 3 v.; LC# 17-24015.

**Fiche: 43,109**

### **Huntington, Enoch.**

The happy effects of union, and the fatal tendency of diversions.  
Hartford, Eben Watson. 1776  
Shewn in a sermon, preached before the freemen of the town of Middletown, at their annual meeting, April 8, 1776; LC# 15-8363.

**Fiche: 43,298-43,299**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Amherst College.**

A plea for a miserable world.  
Boston: Ezra Lincoln, no. 4, Suffolk buildings,  
Congress street. 1820  
I. An address, delivered at the laying of the corner  
stone of the building erecting for the charity  
institution in Amherst, Massachusetts, August 9,  
1820, by Noah Webster, esq. II. A sermon, delivered  
on the same occasion, by Rev. Daniel A. Clark ... III.  
A brief account of the origin of the institution; LC#  
23-2092.

**Fiche: 43,335**

### **Amherst College.**

Discourses and addresses at the installation and  
inauguration of the Rev. William A. Stearns, D. D.,  
as president of Amherst college, and pastor of the  
college church.  
Amherst, J. S. & C. Adams. 1855  
2d ed.; LC# 6-44213.

**Fiche: 43,397**

### **American Tract Society, Boston.**

A brief history of the organization and work of the  
American tract society.  
Boston, American tract society. 1855  
Instituted in Boston, 1814; LC# 12-16809.

**Fiche: 44,010**

### **Apes, William.**

Eulogy on King Philip, as pronounced at the  
Odeon, in Federal street, Boston, an Indian.  
Boston, The author. 1836  
LC# 2-14991.

**Fiche: 46,306**

### **Appleton, Jesse.**

Addresses by Rev. Jesse Appleton. D. D., late  
president of Bowdoin college.  
Brunswick [Me.] Joseph Griffin. 1820  
Delivered at the annual commencements, from 1808  
to 1818; with a sketch of his character; LC# 2-9976.

**Fiche: 46,424**

### **Armistead, Wilson.**

Memoirs of James Logan; a distinguished scholar  
and Christian legislator; founder of the Loganian  
library at Philadelphia; secretary of the province of  
Pennsylvania; chief justice.  
London, C. Gilpin. 1851  
including several of his letters and those of his  
correspondents, many of which are now first printed  
from the original mss. collated and arranged for the  
purpose; LC# 4-36346.

**Fiche: 46,589**

### **Arnold, Samuel George.**

The life of George Washington, first president of  
the United States.  
New-York, T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Sunday  
school union of the Methodist Episcopal church.  
1840  
Rev. by the editors; LC# 15-2174.

**Fiche: 46,595**

### **Arnold, Seth S.**

A sermon, preached at Alstead, on the first  
Sabbath in January, 1826.  
Alstead, N. H., Newton and Tufts. 1826  
With historical sketches of the town. pastor of the 1st  
Congregational church and society ...; LC# 10-31042.

**Fiche: 46,631**

### **Armitage, Thomas.**

The past, present, and future of the United States.  
New York, T. Holman. 1862  
pastor of the Fifth avenue Baptist church, on  
Thanksgiving day, Nov. 27, and repeated by request,  
December 18, 1862; LC# 19-5258.

**Fiche: 47,055**

### **Armstrong, Robert G.**

Memoir of Hannah Hobbie; or, Christian activity,  
and triumph in suffering.  
New-York, American tract society. [1837?]  
LC# 38-7490.

**Fiche: 47,246**

The Army hymn-book.

Richmond, Va., Presbyterian committee of  
publication. 1864  
2d ed.; LC# 15-10794.

**Fiche: 47,310**

### **Asplund, John.**

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in  
North-America; to the first of November, 1790.  
[n.p.]. [1792]

Containing an account of the churches and their  
constitutions, ministers, members, associations, their  
plan and sentiments, rule and order, proceedings and  
correspondence. Also remarks upon practical  
religion. Humbly offered to the public, by John  
Asplund; LC# 8-34553.

**Fiche: 47,466**

### **Atterbury, John Guest.**

God in civil government, a discourse preached in  
the First Presbyterian church, New Albany, Nov. 27,  
1862, by the Rev. John G. Atterbury.  
New Albany [Ind.] G.R. Beach. 1862  
LC# 19-13207.

**Fiche: 47,653**

### **Austin, Samuel.**

An address, pronounced in Worcester, (Mass.) on  
the Fourth of July, 1825, being the forty-ninth  
anniversary of the independence of the United States,  
before an assembly convened for the purpose of  
celebrating this event religiously.  
Worcester, W. Manning. [1825?]  
LC# 37-15394.

**Fiche: 47,729**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Austin, Stephen Fuller.**

An address delivered by S. F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian church, Louisville, Kentucky, on the 7th of March, 1836.  
Lexington, J. Clarke & co. 1836  
LC# 10-1807.

**Fiche: 47,731**

### **Babbidge, Charles.**

The claims of Congregational churches.  
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1847  
A centennial address: being a plea in vindication of the rights of the First church of Christ in Pepperell, Mass. Delivered Feb. 9, 1847; LC# 6-15340.

**Fiche: 47,804**

### **Babcock, Samuel Brazer.**

A discourse on the death of President Lincoln, preached in the Orthodox Congregational church, in Dedham.  
Dedham, Mass., J. Cox, jr. 1865  
April 19, 1865; LC# 12-5062.

**Fiche: 47,808**

### **Avery, David.**

The Lord is to be praised for the triumphs of His power.  
Norwich [Conn.]: Green & Spooner. 1778  
A sermon, preached at Greenwich, in Connecticut, on the 18th of December 1777. Being a general thanksgiving through the United American states;  
LC# 7-40314.

**Fiche: 47,810**

### **Bacon, Leonard.**

A commemorative discourse, on the completion of fifty years from the founding of the theological seminary at Andover.  
Andover, W. F. Draper. 1858  
LC# E 12-653.

**Fiche: 47,987**

### **Backus, Azel.**

An inaugural discourse, delivered in the village of Clinton, December 3, 1812, by the Rev. Azel Backus, D. D., on the day of his induction into the office of president of Hamilton college.  
Utica, I. Merrell. 1812  
LC# 22-11638.

**Fiche: 47,992**

### **Backus, Isaac.**

All true ministers of the gospel are called into that work by the special influences of the Holy Spirit.  
Boston: Fowle in Ann Street, near the Town-Dock. 1754  
A discourse shewing the nature and necessity of an internal call to preach the everlasting gospel ... To which is added, Some short account of the experiences and dying testimony of Mr. Nathanael Shepherd; LC# 2-10540.

**Fiche: 47,994**

### **Backus, Isaac.**

The doctrine of sovereign grace opened and vindicated: and also the consistency and duty of declaring divine sovereignty, and mens impotency, while yet we address their consciences with the warnings of truth, and calls of the Gospel.  
Providence, Rhode-Island: John Carter, at Shakespear's Head. 1771  
pastor of a church in Middleborough ..; LC# 3-1802.

**Fiche: 47,998**

### **Backus, Isaac.**

Government and liberty described; and ecclesiastical tyranny exposed.  
Massachusetts-state: Boston; Powars and Willis, Phillip Freeman, in Union-street. [1778]  
pastor of a church in Middleborough ..; LC# 2-10505.

**Fiche: 48,001**

### **[Backus, Isaac].**

Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs.  
Massachusetts-state: Boston: Draper and Folsom, Phillip Freeman, in Union-street. 1779  
LC# 2-10506

**Fiche: 48,003**

### **Bacon, John.**

A sermon preached September 29th, 1771.  
Boston, Kneeland and Adams. 1772  
The next Lord's day after he was installed, and the Reverend Mr. John Hunt ... ordained, colleague pastors of the South church in Boston; LC# 16-7493.

**Fiche: 48,009**

### **[Andrews, Charles Wesley].**

An apology.  
New York, J. A. Gray. 1854  
The Protestant Episcopal society for the promotion of evangelical knowledge: its origin, constitution, tendencies and work; submitted to the impartial judgment of the members of the Protestant Episcopal church; LC# 37-12150.

**Fiche: 48,014**

### **Andros, Thomas.**

The grand era of ruin to nations from foreign influence.  
Boston, S. T. Armstrong. 1812  
A discourse, delivered before the Congregational society in Berkley, Nov. 26, 1812 ...; LC# 15-2162.

**Fiche: 48,019**

### **Anspach, Frederick Rinehart.**

A discourse pronounced on Sabrath [!] evening, July 4, 1852, in the Lutheran church of Hagerstown, on the death of Henry Clay.  
Hagerstown, Mittag & Sneary. 1852  
LC# 15-3856.

**Fiche: 48,021**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Appleton, Jesse.**

The immensity of God.  
Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt. 1797  
A sermon delivered to the Congregational society in Hampton, November 14, 1797; at the dedication of their new house, for public worship. minister of the Congregational church in Hampton ...; LC# 25-13600.

**Fiche: 48,042**

**Appleton, Jesse.**

A sermon, delivered at Brunswick, April 13, 1815, appointed as a day of national thanksgiving, by the President of the United States, on account of the peace recently established between this country and Great Britain.  
Hallowell [Me.] E. Goodale. 1815  
LC# 15-3859.

**Fiche: 48,043**

**Andover theological seminary. Library.**

Catalogue of the library belonging to the theological institution in Andover.  
Andover, Flagg and Gould. 1819  
LC# 8-23177.

**Fiche: 48,199**

**Eliot, John.**

A late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England.  
London, M. S. 1655  
Declaring their constant love and zeal to the truth: with a readiness to give account of their faith and hope; as of their desires in church communion to be partakers of the ordinances of Christ. Being a narrative of the examinations of the Indians, about their knowledge in religion, by the elders of the churches. Related the corporation, established by act of Parliament, for propagating the gospel there ...; LC# 6-43065.

**Fiche: 48,201**

**Anthon, Henry.**

Parish annals.  
New-York, Stanford & Swords. 1845  
A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's church in the Bowery, N. Y., (from A. D. 1795 to A. D. 1845.) Delivered in said church, May 4, 1845. Published by the request of the vestry; LC# 1-13620.

**Fiche: 48,237**

**Apes, William.**

Indian nullification of the unconstitutional laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee tribe: or, The pretended riot explained.  
Boston, Press of J. Howe. 1835  
By an Indian and preacher of the gospel; LC# 2-16468.

**Fiche: 48,263**

**Armstrong, George Dodd.**

The Christian doctrine of slavery.  
New York, C. Scribner. 1857  
pastor of the Presbyterian church of Norfolk, Va. ...; LC# 11-7586.

**Fiche: 48,281**

**Appleton, Jesse.**

A sermon preached at Boston, at the annual election, May 25, 1814.  
Boston: Russell, Cutler and co. for Benjamin Russell ... to the state. 1814  
Before His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, His Honor William Phillips, esq., lieutenant governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts. president of Bowdoin college; LC# 40-17972.

**Fiche: 48,286**

**Apthorp, East.**

Considerations on the institution and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, missionary at Cambridge.  
Boston, New-England: Green & Russell, in Queen-street, and Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill. 1763  
LC# A 31-1080.

**Fiche: 48,288**

**Bacon, Leonard.**

A historical discourse delivered at Worcester, in the Old south meeting house, September 22, 1863; the hundredth anniversary of its erection.  
Worcester, E. R. Fiske. 1863  
With introductory remarks by Hon. Ira M. Barton ... And an appendix; LC# 6-15314.

**Fiche: 48,335**

**Backus, Isaac.**

A history of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists.  
Boston: Edward Draper, at his Printing-Office in Newbury-Street; Phillip Freeman, in Union-Street. 1777-96  
Collected from the most authentic records and writings, both ancient and modern. pastor of the First Baptist church in Mid[d]leborough ..; LC# 2-10503.

**Fiche: 48,351**

**Bailey, John W., Rev.**

Knox college, by whom founded and endowed; also, a review of a pamphlet entitled "Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College."  
Chicago, Press & Tribune printing office. 1860  
LC# 7-4723.

**Fiche: 48,393**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Baird, Robert.**

Kerkelijke geschiedenis, kerkelijke statistiek en godsdienstig leven der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.

Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten. 1846-49  
Naar de hoogduitsche uitgave van dr. R. Brandes, bewerkt door A. W. van den Worm ... met eene voorrede van dr. N. C. Kist .; LC# 33-37362.

**Fiche: 48,423**

### **Baird, Robert.**

... The progress and prospects of Christianity in the United States of America; with remarks on the subject of slavery in America; and on the intercourse between British and American churches.

London, Partridge and Oakey; [etc., etc.]. [1851]  
LC# 6-24770.

**Fiche: 48,444**

### **Bagot, Lewis, bp. of St. Asaph.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 19, 1790.

London, S. Brooke. 1790

By the Right Reverend Lewis, lord bishop of Norwich; LC# 34-22124.

**Fiche: 48,447**

### **Allyn, John.**

A sermon, preached in the audience of His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, the other members of the executive, and the honorable legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the anniversary election, May 29, 1805.

Boston: Young & Minns. 1805  
Congregational minister of Duxborough; LC# 40-17970.

**Fiche: 48,742**

### **Anthon, John.**

An oration delivered before the Washington benevolent society and the Hamilton society in the city of New-York, on the fourth of July, 1812.

New-York: Largin & Thompson, no. 5 Burling-slip. 1812

the Washington benevolent society; LC# A 34-2072.

**Fiche: 48,863**

### **Allin, John.**

The spouse of Christ coming out of affliction, leaning upon her Beloved: or, A sermon preached by Mr. John Allin the late reverend pastor to the Church of Christ at Dedham, at the administration of the Lord's supper.

Cambridge [Mass.] Samuel Green: John Tappin of Boston. 1672

August 6, 1671. And may be useful to any Church of Christ, or true believer in a state of affliction ...; LC# A 31-1258.

**Fiche: 48,865**

### **Allen, Ethan.**

Who were the early settlers of Maryland: a paper read before the "Maryland historical society," at its meeting held Thursday evening, October 5, 1865. Baltimore, the office of the Am. quar. church review, New Haven, Conn. 1866  
LC# 3-31525.

**Fiche: 48,867**

### **Abercrombie, James.**

A sermon, occasioned by the death of Major Gen. Alexander Hamilton, who was killed by Aaron Burr, esq. vice president of the United States, in a duel, July 11, 1804.

Philadelphia: H. Maxwell, North second-street, opposite Christ-church. 1804

Preached, in Christ-church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia, on Sunday, July 22d, 1804, one of the assistant ministers of Christ-church and St. Peter's ...; LC# 5-18221.

**Fiche: 48,869**

### **Asbury, Francis.**

The journal of the Rev. Francis Asbury bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church, from August 7, 1771, to December 7, 1815.

New York, N. Bangs and T. Mason. 1821

LC# 9-25718.

**Fiche: 48,988**

### **Asher, Jeremiah.**

Incidents in the life of the Rev. J. Asher, pastor of Shiloh (coloured) Baptist church, Philadelphia, U. S. With an introduction by Wilson Armistead.

London, C. Gilpin. 1850

LC# 14-15976.

**Fiche: 49,021**

### **Astie, Jean Frederic.**

Histoire de la republique des Etats-Unis depuis l'etablissement des premieres colonies jusqu'a l'election du president Lincoln (1620-1860); precedee d'une preface par M. Ed. Laboulaye.

Paris, Grassart. 1865

2 v.; LC# 2-1693.

**Fiche: 49,024**

### **Bacon, Leonard.**

Thirteen historical discourses, on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First church in New Haven, with an appendix.

New Haven, Durrie & Peck; New York, Gould, Newman & Saxton. 1839

LC# 6-14317.

**Fiche: 49,079**

### **Bacon, Lydia B. (Stetson), Mrs.**

Biography of Mrs. Lydia B. Bacon.  
Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. [c1856]

Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and approved by the committee of publication; LC# 22-24607.

**Fiche: 49,089**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Bacon, Oliver N.**

A history of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time; with notices of the first white families, and also an account of the centennial celebration, Oct. 16, 1851, Rev. Mr. Hunt's address at the consecration of Dell Park cemetery, &c. Boston, Damrell & Moore. 1856  
LC# 1-11524.

**Fiche: 49,098**

### **Bacon, Thomas.**

Four sermons, preached at the parish church of St. Peter, in Talbot county, in the province of Maryland, by the Rev. Thomas Bacon. London J. Oliver, Bath, by R. Cruttwell. 1753, 1783  
Viz. Two sermons to black slaves, and two sermons for the benefit of a charity working-school, in the above parish, for the maintenance and education of orphans and poor children, and negroes; LC# 16-23736.

**Fiche: 49,118**

### **Baird, Robert.**

Religion in the United States of America. Glasgow and Edinburgh, Blackie and son; [etc., etc.]. 1844

Or, An account of the origin, progress, relations to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of unevangelical denominations; LC# 31-29077.

**Fiche: 49,162**

### **Baird, Samuel John, comp.**

A collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church from its origin in America to the present time. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1856  
With notes and documents, explanatory and historical: constituting a complete illustration of her polity, faith, and history. Compiled for the Board of publication; LC# 33-19151.

**Fiche: 49,180**

### **Atwood, Edward Sumner.**

In memoriam. Salem, the office of the Salem gazette. 1865  
Discourses in commemoration of Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States, delivered in the South church, Salem, April 16th, and June 1st, 1865, by the pastor; LC# 12-5126.

**Fiche: 49,244**

### **Andover theological seminary. Library.**

Catalogue of the library of the Theol. seminary in Andover, Mass. Oliver A. Taylor, M. A. Andover, Gould & Newman. 1838  
LC# 8-23178.

**Fiche: 49,374**

### **Armistead, Wilson.**

A tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind; with particular reference to the African race. New York; [etc., etc.]. 1848

Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. ... Manchester, W. Irwin; American agent, W. Harned; LC# 12-30165.

**Fiche: 49,387**

### **Babcock, George R.**

... Remarks of Mr. Babcock, of Erie, on the Roman Catholic church property bill: in the Senate, June 24, 1853, upon the motion to strike out the enacting clause of the bill. Albany, Cuyler & Henly. 1853  
LC# 16-18866.

**Fiche: 49,537**

### **Bacon, Eliza Ann (Munroe), Mrs.**

Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon. Boston, A. Tompkins. 1857  
LC# 37-9265.

**Fiche: 49,557**

### **[Backus, Isaac].**

An appeal to the public for religious liberty, against the oppressions of the present day. Boston: John Boyle in Marlborough-street. 1773  
LC# 6-29163.

**Fiche: 49,582**

### **Backus, Joseph.**

The proclamation of the Honourable Joseph Jenks dep. governour, answered; and the proceedings of a justice's court held at Norwich, July 26, 1725 therein refer'd to, vindicated. [New London?]: several of the booksellers shops in Boston, and N. London. 1726  
LC# 3-6787.

**Fiche: 49,585**

### **Backus, Simon.**

A dissertation on the right and obligation of the civil magistrate to take care of the interest of religion, and provide for its support; in which the arguments in confirmation of said right and obligation, both from reason and the Sacred Scriptures, are adduced: the usual objections examined, - together with several corollaries deduced from the subject. Middletown [Conn.]: T. & J. B. Dunning. 1804  
(Copy-right secured according to Act of Congress.).

**Fiche: 49,587**

### **Anthon, Henry.**

The subject and spirit of the Christian minister. New-York, Stanford & Swords. 1849  
A sermon, preached by request in St. Peter's church, twentieth-street, New-York, on Palm Sunday, April 1st, 1849. Being the Sunday after the decease of Rev. Hugh Smith, D. D. ...; LC# 9-24554.

**Fiche: 49,589**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Bancroft, Aaron.**

A sermon delivered in Worcester, January 31, 1836 at the termination of fifty years of his ministry. Worcester, C. Harris. 1836

**Fiche: 49,685**

**Ballou, Maturin Murray.**

Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou. Boston, A. Tompkins. 1852  
By his youngest son; LC# 25-27709.

**Fiche: 49,706**

**Baldwin, Samuel.**

A sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1775.

America, Massachusetts-Bay: Boston, Powars and Willis, in Queen-street. 1776

Being the anniversary thanksgiving, in commemoration of the first landing of the fathers of New-England, there; anno Domini, 1620; LC# 18-23798.

**Fiche: 49,739**

**Baldwin, Thomas.**

A sermon, delivered before His Excellency Caleb Strong, esq., governor, the honorable the Council, Senate, and House of representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 26, 1802. Boston: Manning & Loring, no.2, Cornhill. 1802  
Being the day of general election. minister of the Second Baptist church in Boston. 2d ed.; LC# 19-10861.

**Fiche: 49,741**

**Bailey, Silas.**

The moral significance of war. Indianapolis, Dodd & Co. 1861  
A discourse delivered in th the Baptist meeting house, in Franklin, Indiana, on the occasion of the national fast; September 26, 1861; LC# 18-12663.

**Fiche: 49,759**

**Babbitt, Benjamin B.**

A sermon, before the first annual convention of the Church union of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the diocese of Massachusetts, delivered in St. Paul's church, Tuesday, May 19, 1863, by Rev. Benjamin B. Babbitt.  
Boston, the Church union, by T. R. Marvin & son. 1863

Together with the constitution, plan of operation and organization of the Church union; LC# 6-37533.

**Fiche: 49,857**

**Bancroft, Aaron.**

A vindication of the result of the late Mutual council convened in Princeton. Worcester: William Manning. 1817  
LC# 31-5308.

**Fiche: 49,859**

**Caldwell, Charles.**

A discourse on the genius and character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., late president of Transylvania university.

Boston, Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. 1828 with an appendix, containing copious notes biographical and illustrative; LC# E 13-1125.

**Fiche: 55,132-55,136**

**Birney, James Gillespie.**

The American churches the bulwarks of American slavery.

Concord, N. H., P. Pillsbury. 1885  
3d American ed.; LC# 1-7527.

**Fiche: 55,208**

**Strickland, William Peter.**

The pioneer bishop; or, The life and times of Francis Asbury.

New York, Carlton & Porter. [1858]  
With an introduction by Nathan Bangs, D.D.; LC# 36-33588.

**Fiche: 56,420**

The Dial: a monthly magazine for literature, philosophy and religion.

Cincinnati. 1860

M. D. Conwy, editor ... v. 1; Jan.-Dec. 1860; LC# 5-14331.

**Fiche: 60,573**

**[Adams, Nehemiah].**

Bertha and her baptism.

Boston, S. K. Whipple and company. 1857

By the author of Agnes and the little key; or, Bereaved parents instructed and comforted; LC# 6-29161.

**Fiche: 63,356**

**Abbott, Lyman.**

Laicus; or, The experiences of a layman in a country parish.

New York, Dodd & Mead. 1872  
LC# 5-42608.

**Fiche: 63,411**

**Banvard, Joseph.**

Priscilla; or, Trials for the truth.

Boston, Heath and Graves. 1854

An historic tale of the Puritans and the Baptists; LC# 6-8629.

**Fiche: 64,253**

**McSherry, James.**

Pere Jean; or, the Jesuit missionary: a tale of the North American Indians.

Baltimore, J. Murphy; Dublin, R. Grace & sons; [etc., etc.]. 1847

LC# 3-27261.

**Fiche: 64,524**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Adams, Harriet A., "Mrs. J.S. Adams".**

Allegories of life.  
Boston, Lee & Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard, &  
Dillingham. 1872  
LC# 5-42967.

**Fiche: 67,885**

### **Madison, James.**

An address to the members of the Protestant  
Episcopal church in Virginia.  
Richmond, T. Nicolson. 1799  
LC# 9-17945.

**Fiche: 70,945**

### **Madden, Richard Robert.**

The shrines and sepulchres of the Old and New  
world; records of pilgrimages in many lands and  
researches connected with the history of places  
remarkable for memorials of the dead, or monuments  
of a sacred character; including notices of the funeral  
customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern.  
London, T.C. Newby. 1851  
2 v.: v.1-70,949-956; v.2-70,957-964; LC# 16-20251.

**Fiche: 70,949-70,964**

### **Venegas, Miguel.**

A natural and civil history of California:  
containing an accurate description of that country, its  
soil, mountains, harbours, lakes, rivers and seas; its  
animals, vegetable, minerals, and famous fishery for  
pearls.

London, J. Rivington and J. Fletcher. 1759  
The customs of the inhabitants, their religion,  
government and manner of living, before their  
conversion to the Christian religion by the missionary  
Jesuits. Together with accounts of the several  
voyages and attempts made for settling California  
and taking actual surveys of that country, its gulf, and  
coast of the south-sea. Illustrated with copper plates,  
and an accurate map of the country and the adjacent  
seas. Tr. from the original Spanish, a Mexican Jesuit,  
published at Madrid 1758 ...; LC# rc 1-753.

**Fiche: 72,697-72,709**

### **Atkinson, Nancy (Bates), comp., Mrs.**

Biography of Rev. G. H. Atkinson.  
Portland Or., F. W. Baltes and company. 1893  
Journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and  
selected addresses and articles, and a particular  
account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest,  
prepared by Rev. Myron Eells, D. D.; LC# 7-1999.

**Fiche: 72,852**

### **Additon, Lucia H. Faxon.**

Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's  
Christian temperance union, 1880-1900.  
Portland, Or., Gotshall printing company. 1904  
Statistical, historical and biographical. Portraits of  
prominent pioneer workers; LC# 33-6090.

**Fiche: 72,881**

### **Clewell, John Henry.**

History of Wachovia in North Carolina; the Unitas  
fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina during  
a century and a half, 1752-1902, from the original  
German and English manuscripts and records in the  
Wachovia archives, Salem, North Carolina.  
New York, Doubleday, Page & company. 1902  
LC# 2-13392.

**Fiche: 79,615**

### **Baldwin, Thomas.**

A sermon, delivered to the Second Baptist society  
in Boston, on Lord's day, December 29, 1799.  
Boston, Manning & Loring. [1800]  
Occasioned by the death of General George  
Washington.

**Fiche: 80,021**

### **Baldwin, Thomas.**

A sermon, preached February 15, 1802, before the  
honourable Senate and House of representatives of  
the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the day of  
the interment of His Honor Samuel Phillips, esq.,  
lieutenant governor, who died February 10, 1802, ae.  
50.  
Boston: Young and Minns, state. 1802  
LC# 5-26578.

**Fiche: 80,023**

### **Baird, Robert.**

The Christian retrospect and register: a summary  
of the scientific, moral and religious progress of the  
first half of the XIXth century.  
New York, M. W. Dodd. 1851  
LC# 33-31539.

**Fiche: 80,163**

### **Baird, Robert.**

State and prospects of religion in America; being a  
report made at the conference of the Evangelical  
alliance, in Paris, August 25th, 1855.  
London, E. Suter [etc.]. 1855  
LC# 33-37366.

**Fiche: 80,174**

### **Baldrige, Samuel Coulter.**

The martyr prince.  
Cincinnati, O., Press of J. B. Boyd. 1865  
A sermon on the occasion of the assassination of  
President Lincoln, delivered in the Presbyterian  
church, Friendsville, Sabbath morning, April 23d,  
1865. By the pastor; LC# 12-5066.

**Fiche: 80,251**

### **Bacon, John.**

Illustrations illustrated.  
Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1781  
Containing a brief reply to some part of the  
Illustrations, annexed to a piece, intituled, Letters of  
friendship, &c.; LC# 6-1781.

**Fiche: 80,253**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Bangs, Nathan.**

A history of the Methodist Episcopal church. New York, G. Lane & P. P. Sandford for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1840-53  
3d ed., rev. and cor. ...; [v.1,'44] 4 v.

**Fiche: 80,295**

**Barker, Joseph.**

The stability of Christ's church. Boston: J. Bumstead, Union-street. 1796  
A century sermon, preached at Middleboro', January 6, 1795. That day completing one hundred years since a church was first gathered in that place; LC# 24-8225.

**Fiche: 80,525**

**Bangs, Nathan.**

An authentic history of the missions under the care of the Missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. New-York, J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1832  
LC# 7-37230.

**Fiche: 80,570**

**Barnes, Albert.**

Home missions. New York, The American home missionary society. 1849  
A sermon in behalf of the American home missionary society; preached in the cities of New York and Philadelphia. May, 1849; LC# 40-23879.

**Fiche: 80,720**

**Barnes, David.**

Discourse delivered at South parish in Scituate, February 22, 1800. Boston: Manning & Loring, near the old South Meeting-House. [1800]  
The day assigned by Congress to mourn the decease and venerate the virtues of General George Washington ... desire; LC# 2-10513.

**Fiche: 80,730**

**Barnard, Henry.**

Tribute to Gallaudet. Hartford, Brockett & Hutchinson. 1852  
A discourse in commemoration of the life, character and services, of the Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, LL. D., delivered before the citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7th, 1852. With an appendix, containing history of deaf-mute instruction and institutions, and other documents; LC# 12-30687.

**Fiche: 80,802**

**Barnard, John.**

The throne established by righteousness. Boston. 1734  
A sermon preach'd before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, esq; His Majesty's council, and the representatives of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 29, 1734, being the day for the electing His Majesty's council there. pastor of a church in Marblehead ...; LC# 5-20515.

**Fiche: 80,826**

**Barnard, Thomas.**

A sermon preached before His Excellency Francis Bernard, esq; governor and commander in chief, the honourable His Majesty's Council, and the honourable House of representatives, of the province of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 25th, 1763.

Boston: Richard Draper, His Excellency the governor and the honorable His Majesty's Council. 1763  
Being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for said province; A. M. pastor of the First church in Salem; LC# 40-18238.

**Fiche: 80,831**

**Barnes, Albert.**

The love of country. Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son. 1861  
A sermon delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia. April 28, 1861; LC# 27-17694.

**Fiche: 80,833**

**Barnes, Albert.**

The state of the country. Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead. 1865  
A discourse, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. On the day appointed as a day of "humiliation and mourning" in view of the death of the President of the United States; LC# 12-5067.

**Fiche: 80,836**

**Aughey, John H[ill].**

The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession. Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1863  
a refugee from Mississippi ..; LC# 2-17765.

**Fiche: 81,084**

**[Badin, Stephen Theodore].**

Origine et progres de la mission du Kentucky, (Etats-Unis d'Amerique); par un temoin oculaire. Paris, A. Le Clere. 1821  
LC# f1-3042.

**Fiche: 81,092**

**Barnes, Albert.**

An inquiry into the Scriptural views of slavery. Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves; Boston, B. Perkins & co. 1846  
LC# 11-6796.

**Fiche: 81,116**

**Beecher, Charles.**

The God of the Bible against slavery. [New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]  
LC# 11-8414.

**Fiche: 81,145**

**Birney, James Gillespie.**

Mr. Birney's second letter. [n.p.], [1834]  
To the ministers and elders of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky; LC# 11-6917.

**Fiche: 81,159**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Benezet, Anthony.**

Views of American slavery, taken a century ago. Philadelphia, the Association of Friends for the diffusion of religious and useful knowledge. 1858 John Wesley ...; LC# 10-32248.

**Fiche: 81,253**

### **Benson, Henry Clark.**

Life among the Choctaw Indians, and sketches of the South-west. Cincinnati, Pub. by L. Swormstedt & A. Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1860 With an introduction by Rev. T. A. Morris ...; LC# 2-16833.

**Fiche: 81,266**

### **Larrabee, William Clark.**

Wesley and his coadjutors. Cincinnati, Swormstedt & Power, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1851 Edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft ...; 2 v.; LC# 37-9732.

**Fiche: 81,962**

### **Bascom, Henry Bidleman, bp.**

Methodism and slavery; with other matters in controversy between the North and the South; being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General conference of the Methodist E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew. Frankfort, Ky., Hodges, Todd & Pruett. 1845

LC# 11-6920.

**Fiche: 82,310**

### **Berry, Philip.**

A review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to the American clergy, with reference to the institution of slavery. Washington, W. M. Morrison; New York, Stanford & Swords; [etc., etc.]. 1848 Also supplemental remarks on the relation of the Wilmot proviso to the interests of the colored class; LC# 11-6794.

**Fiche: 82,319**

### **Birney, James Gillespie.**

Correspondence between James G. Birney, of Kentucky, and several individuals of the Society of friends.

Haverhill [Mass.] Essex gazette office. 1835 LC# 11-6792.

**Fiche: 82,328-82,329**

### **Barnard, Thomas.**

A sermon, preached December 29, 1799, in the North meeting house, Salem, the Lord's day after the melancholy tidings were received of the death of General George Washington, who died Dec. 14, 1799.

Salem, Thomas C. Cushing, at the Bible & heart. [1800]

Published by desire of the town; LC# 2-10512.

**Fiche: 82,334**

### **Beecher, Charles.**

The duty of disobedience to wicked laws. New-York, J. A. Gray. 1851 A sermon on the fugitive slave law; LC# 10-34501.

**Fiche: 82,338**

### **Beecher, George.**

The biographical remains of Rev. George Beecher, late pastor of a church in Chillicothe, Ohio, and former pastor of a church in Rochester, New-York.

New York, Leavitt, Trow and co.; Boston, Crocker and Brewster; [etc., etc.]. 1844 LC# 36-23716.

**Fiche: 82,355**

### **Beecher, Henry Ward.**

American rebellion. Manchester, Union and emancipation society; [etc., etc.]. 1864

Report of the speeches of the Rev.; delivered at public meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London; and at the farewell breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool; LC# 2-18775.

**Fiche: 82,364**

### **Beecher, Catherine Esther.**

Suggestions respecting improvements in education, presented to the trustees of the Hartford female seminary, and published at their request.

Hartford, Packard & Butler. 1829 LC# 9-4695.

**Fiche: 82,369**

### **Beecher, Lyman.**

The remedy for duelling. New-York: the theological and classical book-store of Williams and Whiting, no. 118, Pearl-street. J. Seymour. 1809

A sermon, delivered before the presbytery of Long-Island, at the opening of their session, at Aquebogue, April 16, 1806. First published by request of the presbytery. Re-published by subscription. To which is annexed, the resolutions and address of the Anti-duelling association of New-York; LC# A 34-2325.

**Fiche: 82,372**

### **Beecher, Lyman.**

A sermon, containing a general history of the town of East-Hampton, (L. I.) from its first settlement to the present time.

Sag-Harbor, N. Y. Alden Spooner. 1806 Delivered at East-Hampton, January 1, 1806. pastor of the church in that place; LC# 10-207.

**Fiche: 82,375**

### **Beecher, Henry Ward.**

Life thoughts, gathered from the extemporaneous discourses of Henry Ward Beecher.

Boston, Phillips, Sampson and company. 1858 By one of his congregation. 10th thousand; LC# 26-22116.

**Fiche: 82,392**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Bellamy, Joseph.**

The works of Joseph Bellamy, D. D., first pastor of the church in Bethlem, Conn., with a memoir of his life and character.  
Boston, Doctrinal tract and book society. 1853, '50  
2 v.; LC# 35-22749.

**Fiche: 82,448**

### **Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.**

A miscellany, containing several tracts on various subjects.

London, J. and R. Tonson [etc.]. 1752  
LC# 22-11335.

**Fiche: 82,538**

### **Berg, Joseph Frederick.**

Loyalty a Christian obligation: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, November 24, 1859.  
Philadelphia, Hayes & Zell. 1859  
in the Third Reformed Dutch church, corner of Tenth and Filbert Streets; LC# 35-35570.

**Fiche: 82,547**

### **Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 18, 1731 [i.e. 1732] dean of Londonderry.

London, J. Downing. 1732  
LC# 22-2676.

**Fiche: 82,557**

### **Benedict, David.**

A general history of the Baptist denomination in America, and other parts of the world.  
Boston: Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53, Cornhill, for the author. 1813

2 v.; LC# 43-48058.

**Fiche: 82,568**

### **Benedict, David.**

A history of all religions, as divided into paganism, Mahometanism, Judaism and Christianity, with an account of literary and theological institutions, and missionary, Bible, tract and Sunday school societies; with a general list of religious publications; accompanied with a frontispiece of six heads.

Providence, J. Miller. 1824  
LC# 30-12964.

**Fiche: 82,596**

### **[Benezet, Anthony].**

Thoughts on the nature of war, and its repugnancy to the Christian life.

Philadelphia, Henry Miller, in Second-street. 1766  
Extracted from a sermon, on the 29th of November, 1759; being the day of public thanksgiving for the successes obtained in the late war. With some extracts from the writings of will. Law and Th. Harley[!] both clergymen of the Church of England, on the necessity of self-denial, and bearing the daily cross, in order to be true followers of Christ ...; LC# 22-19181.

**Fiche: 82,615**

### **Bellows, Henry Whitney.**

A discourse occasioned by the death of William Ellery Channing, D. D. pronounced before the Unitarian societies of New-York and Brooklyn, in the Church of the Messiah, October 13th, 1842.  
New-York, C. S. Francis & company. 1842  
LC# 6-16056.

**Fiche: 82,804**

### **Belcher, Joseph.**

The religious denominations in the United States: their history, doctrine, government and statistics.  
Philadelphia, J. E. Potter. 1854

With a preliminary sketch of Judaism, paganism and Mohammedanism. Embellished with nearly two hundred engravings; LC# 33-38332.

**Fiche: 82,936**

### **Belcher, Joseph.**

The worst enemy conquered.  
Boston in New-England. Bartholomew Green, and John Allen. 1698

A brief discourse on the methods and motives to pursue a victory over those habits of sin, which war against the soul. Delivered, on June 6th, 1698. the day for election of officers, in the artillery-company, at Boston; pastor of the church in Dedham ...; LC# 2-10522.

**Fiche: 83,002**

### **Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith.**

Thanksgiving in the times of civil war: being a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Troy, New York, Nov. 28th, 1861.

Troy, N. Y. A. W. Scribner & co. 1861  
LC# 17-5241.

**Fiche: 83,022**

### **Beardsley, Eben Edwards.**

An address delivered in St. Peter's church, Cheshire, October 1, 1844, on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the Episcopal academy of Connecticut.

New Haven, Stanley & Chapin. 1844  
LC# 21-8262.

**Fiche: 83,431**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Bechtel, Johannes.**

Kurzer catechismus vor etliche gemeinen Jesu aus der reformirten religion in Pennsylvania, die sich zum alten Berner synodo halten: herausgegeben von Johannes Bechteln, diener des Worts Gottes.

[Ornament] Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin. 1742

LC# 31-4008.

**Fiche: 83,434**

### **Bingham, Joel Foote.**

Great providences toward the loyal part of this nation.

Buffalo, Breed, Butler and company. 1864

A discourse delivered at a united service of the seven Presbyterian congregations of Buffalo, November 24, 1864, on occasion of the annual thanksgiving, both of the state and of the nation; LC# 4-36559.

**Fiche: 83,447**

### **Bingham, J. C.**

The spoiler spoiled.

Mercer, the office of the Whig and dispatch. [1865]

A sermon, preached in th free Presbyterian churches of Neshanock and Hopewell, Thursday, June 1st, 1865; LC# 12-27708.

**Fiche: 83,458**

### **Berrian, William.**

An historical sketch of Trinity church, New-York.

New York, Stanford and Swords. 1847

LC# 35-36629.

**Fiche: 83,467**

### **Berrian, William.**

Facts against fancy; or, A true and just view of Trinity church.

New York, Pudney and Russell. 1855

LC# 35-36296.

**Fiche: 83,477**

### **Berry, Philip.**

A review of the Mexican war on Christian principles: and an essay on the means of preventing war.

Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston. 1849

(Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian review.); LC# 3-31219.

**Fiche: 83,480**

### **Berry, Robert Taylor.**

A national warning; a sermon preached March 3, 1844, in the Bridge street Presbyterian church, Georgetown, District of Columbia.

Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1844

Intended as an improvement of the calamity that occurred on board of the steam frigate Princeton, Capt. Stockton, February 28th, 1844. Published at the request of the congregation; LC# 41-30977.

**Fiche: 83,484**

### **Bulkley, Charles Henry Augustus.**

Removal of ancient landmarks: or, The causes and consequences of slavery extension.

Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1854

A discourse preached to the Second Congregational church of West Winsted, Ct., March 5th, 1854; LC# 21-8425.

**Fiche: 83,864-83,865**

### **Benavides, Alonso, de.**

Memorial qve fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Quarto nuestro senor.

En Madrid, en la Imprenta real. 1630

Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de Benauides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico. Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Diuina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nueuos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion. Con licencia; LC# 14-18178.

**Fiche: 83,941**

### **Bishop, Robert Hamilton.**

An outline of the history of the church in the state of Kentucky, during a period of forty years:

containing the memoirs of Rev. David Rice, and

sketches of the origin and present state of particular

churches, and of the lives and labours of a number of men who were eminent and useful in their day.

Lexington, T. T. Skillman. 1824

Collected and arranged; LC# 24-16604.

**Fiche: 83,967**

### **Birney, James Gillespie.**

Letter on colonization, addressed to the Rev. Thornton J. Mills, corresponding secretary of the Kentucky colonization society.

New York, Office of the Anti-slavery reporter. 1834

late vice-president of the Kentucky colonization society; LC# 11-8761.

**Fiche: 83,977**

### **Bethune, George Washington.**

Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune, by her son.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1863

With an appendix, containing extracts from the writings of Mrs. Bethune; LC# 36-23725.

**Fiche: 84,033**

### **Berrian, William.**

Semi-centennial sermon rector of Trinity church, New-York.

New-York, Pudney & Russell. 1860

Published at the request and by order of the vestry; LC# 34-9070.

**Fiche: 84,119**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Birch, Thomas Ledlie.**

Seemingly experimental religion, instructors unexperienced - converters unconverted - revivals killing religion - missionaries in need of teaching - or, War against the gospel by its friends.

Washington. 1806

Being the examination and rejection of Thomas Ledlie Birch ... by the rev. Presbytery of Ohio ... the trial of the Rev. John McMillan, before the rev. Presbytery of Ohio, for defaming Birch; the trial and acquittal of the rev. Presbytery of Ohio, before the very rev. General assembly of the Presbyterian church of America, for the rejection of Birch; and injustice in permitting the Rev. John McMillan to escape church censure. With remarks thereon ...; LC# 31-13164.

**Fiche: 84,121**

### **Benezet, Anthony.**

Kurzer bericht von den leuten, die man Quaker nennet; ihrem ursprung, ihren religionsgrunden, und von ihrer niederlassung in America.

Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Melchior Steiner, in der Rees-strasse. 1783

Meistentheils aus verschiedenen autores zusammen gezogen, zum unterricht aller aufrichtigen nachforscher, und insonderheit fur auslander. Aus dem englischen ubersetzt; LC# A 33-3067.

**Fiche: 84,130**

### **Blackburn, William Maxwell.**

The crime against the Presidency.

Trenton, N. J., Murphy & Bechtel. 1865

A sermon, delivered Sunday, April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presbyterian church, Trenton, N. J., by the pastor; LC# 12-5112.

**Fiche: 84,154**

### **Bayard, Lewis Pintard.**

Memorial of the Rev. Lewis P. Bayard, D. D. containing a memoir of his life, extracts from his journals and correspondence, notices of his tour through Europe and the Holy Land, selections from his sermons, and the discourse preached on the occasion of his decease, by the Rt. Rev. Dr.

Onderdonk ... Edited by J. W. Brown.

New-York, D. Appleton & company. 1841

LC# 34-9065.

**Fiche: 84,164**

### **Bishop, Abraham.**

Proofs of a conspiracy, against Christianity, and the government of the United States; exhibited in several views of the union of church and state in New-England.

Hartford, J. Babcock. 1802

LC# 9-20173.

**Fiche: 84,269**

### **Bisset, George.**

A sermon preached in Trinity-church, Newport, Rhode Island, on Monday, June 3, 1771; at the funeral of Mrs. Abigail Wanton, late consort of the Hon. Joseph Wanton, jun. esq; who departed this life on Friday, May 31, 1771, in the 36th year of her age. Newport: S. Southwick, in Queen-street. 1771  
Published at the request of the relatives of the deceased; LC# 25-22794.

**Fiche: 84,368**

### **Bjorck, Tobias Er.**

Dissertatio gradualis, de plantatione ecclesiae svecanae in America, quam.

Upsaliae, literis Wernerianis. [1731]

in Regio Upsal; athenaeo, praeside ... Andrea

Bronwall ... in audit. Gust. maj. d. 14 jun. an.

MDCCXXXI. examinandam modeste sistit Tobias E. Biorck, americano-dalekarlus; LC# 2-11371.

**Fiche: 84,370**

### **Bellamy, Joseph.**

The law, our school-master; a sermon preached at Litchfield June 8, 1756, before the Association of Litchfield County.

New-Haven, J. Parker, and company. [1762]

Published with great enlargements ...; LC# 21-18449.

**Fiche: 84,478**

### **Beecher, Lyman.**

The memory of our fathers.

Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1828

A sermon delivered at Plymouth, on the twenty-second of December, 1827. 2d ed.; LC# 16-3035.

**Fiche: 84,581**

### **Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.**

The hand of God in the great man: a sermon delivered in the West church, Boston, occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1852

2d ed.; LC# 19-4299.

**Fiche: 84,644**

### **Blair, John Durbarrow.**

A sermon on the death of Lieutenant General George Washington, delivered in the capitol in Richmond.

Meriwether Jones, the Commonwealth. 1800  
chaplain to the House of delegates; LC# 24-587.

**Fiche: 84,925**

### **Bingham, Joel Foote.**

The hour of patriotism.

Buffalo, Franklin steam printing house. 1862

A discourse delivered at the united service of the First, Lafayette street, North, and Westminster Presbyterian churches, Buffalo, November 27, 1862, the day of the annual Thanksgiving in the state of New York; pastor of Westminster congregation; LC# 17-28132.

**Fiche: 85,133**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Birch, Edmund Pendleton.**

The refined poetry of the South.  
[New York]. [1862]  
(From the "Southern confederacy.") The devil's visit  
to "Old Abe."; LC# 18-8243.

**Fiche: 85,141**

**Bayley, James Roosevelt, abp.**

A brief sketch of the history of the Catholic  
church on the island of New-York.  
New York, E. Dunigan & brother. 1853  
LC# 35-34417.

**Fiche: 85,212**

**Bayne, Peter.**

The Christian life, social and individual.  
Boston, Gould and Lincoln; New York, Sheldon,  
Lampost & Blakeman. 1855  
LC# 22-21907.

**Fiche: 85,220**

**Barnard, Thomas.**

A sermon preached to the Ancient and honourable  
artillery company in Boston, New-England, June 5,  
1758.

Boston: Edes and Gill, at their printing-office, next to  
the prison in Queen-street. 1758  
Being the anniversary of their election of officers;  
pastor of the First church in Salem; LC# A 31-1271.

**Fiche: 85,298**

**Chessman, Daniel.**

Memoir of Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D. D., late  
pastor of the Second Baptist church in Boston, who  
died at Waterville, Me., August 29, 1825.

Boston, True & Greene. 1826  
Together with a funeral sermon, occasioned by his  
death, delivered on the succeeding Sabbath, in the  
Baptist meeting house, in Hallowell, Me. With an  
appendix, containing letters and hymns; LC# 36-  
21116.

**Fiche: 85,330**

**Bryan, Daniel.**

A tribute to the memory of the Rev. George G.  
Cookman: consisting of a brief discourse; and The  
lost ship, a poem on the fate of the steamer President:  
delivered in the Alexandria lyceum, June 15, 1841.  
Alexandria [Va.] Bell & Entwisle. 1841  
LC# 36-34018.

**Fiche: 85,374-85,375**

**Bruce, Lewis.**

The happiness of man the glory of God.  
London, D. Brown. 1744  
A sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees  
for establishing the colony of Georgia in America,  
and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their  
anniversary meeting, March 15, 1743, in the parish  
church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 7-8627.

**Fiche: 85,378-85,380**

**Bryan, Daniel.**

Thoughts on education in its connexion with  
morals, a poem recited before the literary and  
philosophical society of Hampden Sidney college,  
Va.

Richmond, T.W. White. 1830  
At the fifth anniversary meeting of the institution,  
held in September, 1828; LC# 21-16640.

**Fiche: 85,383-85,384**

**Beecher, Lyman.**

A reformation of morals practicable and  
indispensable.

Utica: Merrell and Camp. 1813

A sermon, delivered at New-Haven, on the evening  
of October 27, 1812., 2d ed.; LC# 46-44058.

**Fiche: 85,385**

**Buckminster, Joseph Stevens.**

A sermon, delivered at the interment of the  
Reverend William Emerson, pastor of the First  
Church of Christ in Boston, who died May 12, 1811,  
in the forty-third year of his age.

Boston: Joseph T. Buckingham, Winter-street. 1811  
LC# 37-10042.

**Fiche: 85,387**

**Blair, Samuel.**

A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian  
church of Philadelphia, on Wednesday, May 9th,  
1798, recommended by the President of the United  
States to be observed as a day of fasting, humiliation,  
and prayer, throughout the United States of North  
America.

Philadelphia: Published by James Watters, & co.  
1798

To be had also of the principal booksellers; LC# 20-  
12780.

**Fiche: 85,498**

**Bingham, Hiram.**

A residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich  
islands; or the civil, religious, and political history of  
those islands: comprising a particular view of the  
missionary operations connected with the  
introduction and progress of Christianity and  
civilization among the Hawaiian people.

Canandaigua, N. Y., H. D. Goodwin. 1855  
3d ed., rev. and cor. To which is added a table of  
missionaries of the American board to the Sandwich  
islands; LC# A 21-135.

**Fiche: 85,622**

**Bingham, Joel Foote.**

National disappointment.

Buffalo, Breed, Butler and company. 1865

A discourse occasioned by the assassination of  
President Lincoln. Delivered in Westminster church,  
Buffalo, Sunday evening, May 7th, 1865; LC# 12-  
5109.

**Fiche: 85,638**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Bigot, Jacques.**

Copie d'une lettre écrite par le pere Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jesus, l'an 1684, pour accompagner un collier de pource-laine envoyée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Saint Francois de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur saint patron a Annecy.  
Manate, De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858  
LC# 1-20101.

**Fiche: 85,640**

### **Bigot, Jacques.**

Relation de ce qui s'est passe de plvs remarquable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Saint Joseph de Sillery, Et dans l'Establissement de la Nouvelle Mission De Saint Francois de Sales, l'annee 1684.  
A Manate: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1857  
de la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20078.

**Fiche: 85,642**

### **Benham, Asahel.**

Federal harmony; containing, in a familiar manner, the rudiments of psalmody; together with a collection of church music.  
M. H. Woodward. [1795?]  
(Most of which are entirely new.); The 6th ed.  
Middletown [Conn.]; LC# 5-7976.

**Fiche: 85,648**

### **Beecher, Edward.**

Narrative of riots at Alton: in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy.  
Alton [Ill.] G. Holton. 1838  
LC# rc 1-1955.

**Fiche: 85,672**

### **Coke, Thomas, bp.**

A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the support of the missions established by the Methodist society, for the instruction and conversion of the Negroes in the West Indies, addressed to the subscribers.  
London. 1794  
LC# 37-17874.

**Fiche: 85,685**

### **Barnes, Albert.**

Our position.  
New York, Newman & Ivison. 1852  
A sermon preached before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, in the Fourth Presbyterian church in the city of Washington, May 20, 1852; LC# 43-36546.

**Fiche: 85,720**

### **Barnes, Albert.**

Thanksgiving sermon.  
Philadelphia, W. Sloanaker; New York, W.H. Graham; [etc., etc.]. [1845]  
The virtues and public services of William Penn: a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, November 27, 1845, ... LC# 12-11586.

**Fiche: 85,722**

### **Bearcroft, Philip.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 15, 1744 [i.e. 1745].  
London, E. Owen, J. Roberts [etc.]. 1744  
[i.e. 1745]; LC# 34-13131.

**Fiche: 85,852**

### **Bartlett, William Stoodley.**

The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A. M., missionary at Pownalborough, Maine; Cornwallis and Annapolis, N. S.; with illustrations, notes and an appendix.  
Boston, Ide and Dutton. 1853  
With a preface by Right Rev. George Burgess ...; LC# 7-2013.

**Fiche: 85,902**

### **Beecher, Charles.**

Spiritual manifestations.  
Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, C. T. Dillingham. 1879  
LC# 10-34682.

**Fiche: 86,123**

### **Bates, Joshua.**

A sermon delivered before the Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians and others in North America, at their anniversary, Nov. 4, 1813. Cambridge.... Hilliard & Metcalf. 1813  
Boston: Published by Cummings and Hilliard, for the society; LC# 44-10785.

**Fiche: 86,176**

### **Barr, Thomas Hughes.**

A discourse, delivered at Canaan Center, April 19, 1865, on the occasion of the funeral obsequies of our late President, Abraham Lincoln.  
Wooster, O., Republican steam power press. 1865

**Fiche: 86,271**

### **Barrett, B[enjamin] F[iske].**

Love towards enemies and the way to manifest it.  
Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and co. 1864  
A sermon delivered in the New Church temple, Sunday, June 12th, 1864; LC# 5-28770.

**Fiche: 86,283**

### **Buckminster, Joseph.**

Religion and righteousness the basis of national honor and prosperity.  
Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, the United States' oracle-office, by Charles Peirce. 1800  
A sermon, preached to the North and South parishes in Portsmouth, fraternally united in observance of the 22d February, 1800; the day appointed by Congress to pay tributary respect to the memory of Gen. Washington; LC# 15-28207.

**Fiche: 86,367**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Bell, William, Rev.**

Hints to emigrants; in a series of letters from Upper Canada.  
Edinburgh, Waugh & Innes. 1824  
LC# 2-10622.

**Fiche: 86,373**

### **Chew, John H.**

God's judgments teaching righteousness.  
Washington, R. A. Waters. 1861  
A sermon delivered on the national fast day, January 4, 1861, in St. Matthew's parish, Prince George's County, Md.; LC# 16-5380.

**Fiche: 86,448**

### **[Cavender, Curtis H.]**

Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time.  
Philadelphia, J. Penington. 1846  
LC# z1-49.

**Fiche: 86,586**

### **Coggeshall, William Turner.**

The signs of the times: comprising a history of the spirit-rappings, in Cincinnati and other places; with notes of clairvoyant revelations.  
Cincinnati, the author. 1851  
LC# 10-34672.

**Fiche: 86,673**

### **Codman, John.**

The importance of moderation in civil rulers.  
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1840  
A sermon delivered before His Excellency Edward Everett, governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election, January 1, 1840; LC# 40-19175.

**Fiche: 86,678**

### **Catto, William T.**

A semi-centenary discourse, delivered in the First African Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the fourth Sabbath of May, 1857: with a history of the church from its first organization: including a brief notice of Rev. John Gloucester, its first pastor.  
Philadelphia, J. M. Wilson. 1857

Also, an appendix, containing sketches of all the colored churches in Philadelphia; LC# 13-14599.

**Fiche: 86,785**

### **Blair, James.**

Our Saviour's divine Sermon on the Mount, contain'd in the vth, viith, and viiith chapters of St. Matthew's gospel, explained: and the practice of it recommended in divers sermons and discourses.  
London, J. Brotherton [etc.]. 1740  
To which is prefix'd, a paraphrase on the whole Sermon on the Mount: and two copious indexes annex'd; one of Scriptures explain'd, the other of the particular heads treated of in the work; commissary of Virginia, president of William and Mary ... The 2d ed. With a recommendatory preface by the Reverend Dr. Waterland; LC# 35-29030.

**Fiche: 86,823**

### **Blanc, Hippolyte.**

Le merveilleux dans le Jansenisme, le magnetisme, le Methodisme et le Baptisme americains, l'epidemie de Morzine, le spiritisme; recherches nouvelles par Hippolyte Blanc.  
Paris, H. Plon. 1865  
LC# 18-12142.

**Fiche: 86,837**

### **Bayard, Samuel.**

A funeral oration, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington; and delivered on the first of January, 1800.  
New Brunswick [N.J.] Abraham Blauvelt. 1800  
In the Episcopal church, at New-Rochelle, in the state of New-York; LC# 17-4563.

**Fiche: 86,925**

### **Bearcroft, Philip.**

A sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting March 16, 1737-8.  
London, J. Willis. 1738

In the parish-church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleet-street London. Pub. at the particular request of the Trustees, and Associates; LC# 5-41658.

**Fiche: 86,927**

### **Cobb, Howell.**

A Scriptural examination of the institution of slavery in the United States; with its objects and purposes.  
(Perry?) Ga. 1856  
LC# 11-6104.

**Fiche: 86,972**

### **Cobleigh, Nelson E.**

Iniquity abounding.  
Worcester, J. Burrill & co. 1851  
A sermon: preached at the Laurel street Methodist Episcopal church, on Fast day, April 10, 1851; LC# 16-25388.

**Fiche: 87,088**

### **[Colwell, Stephen].**

Politics for American Christians: a word upon our example as a nation, our labour, our trade, elections, education, and congressional legislation.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1852  
LC# 10-23608.

**Fiche: 87,313**

### **Colwell, Stephen.**

The position of Christianity in the United States, in its relations with our political institutions, and specially with reference to religious instruction in the public schools.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1854  
LC# E9-1407.

**Fiche: 87,317**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Colyer, Vincent.**

Report of the Christian mission to the United States army, by Vincent Colyer, presented to St. George's church, New York, and other societies, from April 1861 to August 1862, including the battles of Bull Run, Roanoke Island and Newbern. New York, G. A. Whitehorne. (1862?)  
LC# 4-1124.

**Fiche: 87,322**

### **Chidlaw, Benjamin Williams.**

A Thanksgiving sermon, preached before the Thirty-ninth O. V., U. S. A., at Camp Todd, Macon, Missouri, Nov. 18, 1861, and a sketch of the regiment.

Cincinnati, G. Crosby. 1861  
LC# 6-19134.

**Fiche: 88,162**

### **Coke, Thomas, bp.**

... A journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's fourth tour on the continent of America.

London, G. Paramore. 1792  
LC# 11-8208.

**Fiche: 88,228**

### **Conant, Sylvanus.**

The art of war, the gift of God.  
Boston: Edes and Gill in Queen-Street. 1759  
A discourse delivered at Middleborough, before three military companies, April 6, 1759. Being the day of general muster in the Massachusetts Province, for the Canada-expedition. pastor of the First church in said Middleborough ..; LC# 8-33575.

**Fiche: 88,238**

### **Condy, Jeremiah.**

Mercy exemplified, in the conduct of a Samaritan; and recommended to universal imitation.

[n.p.]. 1767

A sermon preached at Boston, in the province of the Massachusetts-bay. At Cambridge, in that province; LC# 3-16597.

**Fiche: 88,270**

### **Cogswell, Elliott Colby.**

Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Hidden.  
Boston, Crocker & Brewster. 1842  
LC# 1-263.

**Fiche: 88,398**

### **Baxter, Joseph.**

Journal of several visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, by the Rev. Joseph Baxter ... 1717. Boston. D. Clapp & son. 1867  
1717; With notes by the Rev. Elias Nason ...; LC# 3-16084.

**Fiche: 88,560**

### **Batemen, Edmund.**

A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-1, at the parish-church of St. Bride. alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London.

London, J. and H. Pemberton. 1741

rector of St. Dunstan in the East, and chaplain to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Published at the request of the Trustees; LC# 25-4516.

**Fiche: 88,565**

### **Batwell, Daniel.**

A sermon, preached at York-town, before Captain Morgan's and Captain Price's companies of rifle-men, on Thursday, July 20, 1775.

Philadelphia, John Dunlap. 1775

Being the day recommended by the Honorable Continental Congress for a general fast throughout the twelve united colonies of North-America; LC# 15-3858.

**Fiche: 88,567**

### **Bigot, Jacques.**

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. Francois de Sales L'Annee 1702.

Nouvelle-York; Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea. 1865

De la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20099.

**Fiche: 88,995**

### **Condit, Jonathan Bailey.**

Education at the West; in its claims on the church. New York, M. W. Dodd. 1849

A discourse, delivered before the Society for promoting collegiate and theological education at the West, in the Central church, New Haven, October 26, 1848; LC# E 14-1318.

**Fiche: 88,999**

### **Beaven, James.**

Recreations of a long vacation; or, A visit to Indian missions in Upper Canada.

London, J. Burns; [etc., etc.]. 1846

LC# 2-15583.

**Fiche: 89,170**

### **Beatty, Charles.**

Double honour due to the laborious gospel minister.

Philadelphia, William Bradford, at the corner of Front-and-Market streets. [1757]

Represented in a sermon, preached at Fairfield, in New Jersey, the 1st of December, 1756. At the ordination of the Reverend Mr. William Ramsey. Published at the desire of the hearers minister of the gospel at Nishaminy; LC# 2-10520.

**Fiche: 89,182**



# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Blake, Mortimer.**

A centennial history of the Mendon association of Congregational ministers, with the Centennial address, delivered at Franklin, Mass., Nov. 19, 1851, and biographical sketches of the members and licentiates.

Boston, Published for the Association, by S. Harding. 1853

LC# 35-34409.

**Fiche: 89,185**

**Blanchard, Ira Henry Thomas.**

A discourse delivered. . . in South Natick, December 9, 1834.

Boston, J. Dowe. 1835

Occasioned by the death of John Atkins, esq.; LC# 17-18768.

**Fiche: 89,194**

**Brasseur de Bourbourg, Charles Etienne.**

Histoire du Canada, de son eglise et de ses missions, depuis la decouverte de l'Amerique jusqu'a nos jours, ecrite sur des documents inedits compulses dans les archives de l'archeveche et de la ville de Quebec, etc.

Plancy [etc.] Societe de Saint-Victor; Paris, Sagnier et Bray. 1852

2 v.; LC# 2-10667.

**Fiche: 89,196**

**Brooks, Phillips, bp.**

The life and death of Abraham Lincoln.

Philadelphia, H. B. Ashmead. 1865

A sermon preached at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, Sunday morning, April 23, 1865; LC# 12-5118.

**Fiche: 89,382**

**Brooks, Phillips, bp.**

Our mercies of re-occupation.

Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1863

A thanksgiving sermon, preached at the church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, November 26, 1863; LC# 11-29431.

**Fiche: 89,384**

**[Colwell, Stephen].**

New themes for the Protestant clergy: creeds without charity, theology without humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity: with notes by the editor on the literature of charity, population, pauperism, political economy, and Protestantism.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1851

LC# 36-4358.

**Fiche: 89,469**

**Benezet, Anthony.**

Observations sur l'origine, les principes, et l'etablissement en Amerique, de la societe connue sous la denomination de Quakers ou trembleurs: extrait de divers auteurs.

A Philadelphie. Chez Joseph Crukshank, dans la rue du Marche, entre la seconde et la troisieme rue. 1780

Rediges, principalement, en faveur des etrangers; LC# 43-22224.

**Fiche: 89,570**

**Benezet, Anthony.**

A short account of the people called Quakers; their rise, religious principles and settlement in America, mostly collected from different authors, for the information of all serious inquirers, particularly foreigners.

Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third Streets. 1780

LC# 24-12258.

**Fiche: 89,572**

**Bentley, William.**

A sermon, before the governor, the honorable Council, and both branches of the legislature of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the day of general election, May 27, 1807.

Boston: Adams and Rhoades, the state. 1807

minister of the Second church in Salem; LC# 40-17973.

**Fiche: 89,574**

**[Berkeley, George], bp. of Cloyne.**

A proposal for the better supplying of churches in our foreign plantations, and for converting the savage Americans to Christianity.

London, H. Woodfall. 1724

LC# 2-10529-30.

**Fiche: 89,576**

**Birkinshaw, Maria Louisa.**

The chevaliers; a tale, with a true account of an American revival.

London, Simpkin, Marshall and co. 1860

LC# 6-12722.

**Fiche: 89,620**

**Binns, William.**

A sermon on the death of President Lincoln.

Birkenhead [Eng.] J. Oliver. 1865

preached in the Unitarian chapel, Birkenhead, on Sunday evening, April 23rd, 1865. Reprinted from the "Birkenhead & Cheshire advertiser."; LC# 12-5110.

**Fiche: 89,753**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Blatchford, Samuel.**

An address, delivered to the Oneida Indians, September 24, 1810. Albany: Websters and Skinner, at their bookstore, corner of State and Pearl-streets. [1810] together with the reply, by Christian, a chief of said nation. Pub. by request of the Board of directors of the Northern missionary society, and the proceeds of the sale, devoted by the author, to the benefit of the Society; LC# 21-4371.

**Fiche: 89,888**

**Jones, John Richter.**

The Quaker soldier: or, The British in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and brothers. [c1858] An historical novel ...; LC# 7-12848.

**Fiche: 100,694**

**Mortimer, Charlotte B.**

Marrying by lot. New York, G.P. Putnam & son. 1868 A tale of the primitive Moravians; LC# 7-26104.

**Fiche: 102,594**

**Bliss, Henry.**

An oration, delivered at the Baptist meeting-house in Colebrook. (Con.) on the national thanksgiving. [n.p.], [1815] LC# 9-20861.

**Fiche: 200,577**

**Butler, John.**

A sermon preached before th honourable House of commons, at the church of St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Friday, December 13, 1776; being the day appointed by His Majesty's royal proclamation, to be observed as a day of solemn fasting and humiliation. London, T. Cadell. 1777 chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty; LC# 17-24921.

**Fiche: 200,672-200,673**

**Callender, John.**

An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode-Island and Providence plantations in New-England in America. Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street. 1739 From the first settlement 1638, to the end of the first century; LC# 8-18217.

**Fiche: 201,007**

**Campbell, George.**

The nature, extent, and importance, of the duty of allegiance: a sermon preached at Aberdeen, December 12, 1776, being the fast day appointed by the King, on account of the rebellion in America. Aberdeen, J. Chalmers and co., Cadell, Strand, London; (etc., etc.). 1777 LC# 15-2167.

**Fiche: 201,039**

**Caddell, Cecilia Mary.**

... Historia de las misiones en el Japon y Paraguay, escrita en ingles por C.M. Cadell, tr. directamente por d. Casimiro Pedregal. Madrid, S. Sanchez Rubio. 1857 2ed.; LC# 9-23107.

**Fiche: 201,151-201,161**

**Einhorn, David.**

The Rev. Dr. M. J. Raphall's Bible view of slavery reviewed Tr. from the February number of the "Sinai," a Jewish monthly periodical, Baltimore. New York, Thalmessinger, Cahn & Benedicks. 1861 LC# 11-12545.

**Fiche: 201,379**

**Evangelical Union Anti-Slavery Society of the City of New York.**

Address to the churches of Jesus Christ, by the Evangelical union anti-slavery society, of the city of New York, auxiliary to the Am. A. S. society. New York, S. W. Benedict. 1839 With the constitution, names of officers, board of managers, and executive committee. April, 1839; LC# 11-8745.

**Fiche: 201,434**

**Fairbairn, Henry.**

A defence of William Penn, from the charges contained in the History of England by Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay. Philadelphia, J. Rakestraw. 1849 LC# 8-16749.

**Fiche: 201,630-201,631**

**Eyre, John.**

The Christian spectator: being a journey from England to Ohio, two years in that state, travels in America, &c. Albany, J. Munsell. 1838 LC# 1-26792.

**Fiche: 201,664-201,668**

**Eliot, John.**

A brief narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New-England, in the year 1670. London, J. Allen. 1671 minister of the gospel there, in a letter by him directed to the right worshipfull the commissioners under His Majesties great-seal for propation of the gospel amongst the poor blind natives in those United Colonies; LC# 6-43067.

**Fiche: 201,676**

**[Carroll, John, abp. of Baltimore].**

An address from the Roman Catholics of America, to George Washington, esq., president of the United States. London, J. P. Coghlan, [New York]. 1790; [1857] LC# 9-10387.

**Fiche: 201,679**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Coit, John Calkins.**

Eulogy on the life, character and public services of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, pronounced by appointment, before the citizens of Cheraw and its vicinity, on Wednesday, April 24, 1850. Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston. 1850  
Pub. by the Town council of Cheraw; LC# 7-14155.

**Fiche: 201,683**

### **Clap, Thomas.**

The religious constitution of colleges, especially of Yale-college in New-Haven, in the colony of Connecticut.  
New-London, T. Green. 1754  
LC# 7-12770.

**Fiche: A 36,356**

### **Mather, Cotton.**

Seasonable thoughts upon mortality.  
Boston Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712  
A sermon occasioned by the raging of a mortal sickness in the colony of Connecticut, and the many deaths of our brethren there. Delivered at Boston-lecture, 24. d. 11. m 1711, 12; LC# 6-46125.

**Fiche: A-73, 710**

### **Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale.**

White diamonds better than "black diamonds"; slave states impoverished by slave labor.  
Trenton, N.J., Murphy & Bechtel. 1860  
Read the appendix, and decide from fact; LC# 11-6903.

**Fiche: A-10,273-A-10,277**

### **[Stacy, George W.], comp.**

Anti-slavery hymns, designed to aid the cause of human rights.  
Hopedale, Mass., Community press. 1844  
Containing original hymns written by Abby H. Price, and others of Hopedale community, with a choice selection from other authors. . . ; LC# 16-9245.

**Fiche: A-10,537**

### **Foster, Stephen Symonds.**

The brotherhood of thieves: or, a True picture of the American church and clergy: a letter to Nathaniel Barney, of Nantucket.  
Boston, Anti-slavery office. 1844  
LC# 17-2410.

**Fiche: A-10,601**

### **Easton, Hosea.**

A treatise on the intellectual character, and civil and political condition of the colored people of the U. States; and the prejudice exercised towards them: with a sermon on the duty of the church to them.  
Boston, I. Knapp. 1837  
LC# 12-2995.

**Fiche: A-10,764**

### **Eastburn, Robert.**

A faithful narrative, of the many dangers and sufferings, as well as wonderful deliverances of Robert Eastburn, during his late captivity among the Indians: together with some remarks upon the country of Canada, and the religion, and policy of its inhabitants; the whole intermixed with devout reflections.

Philadelphia: William Dunlap. 1758

Pub. at the earnest request of many friends, for the benefit. With a recommendatory preface, by the Rev. Gilbert Tennent ...; LC# 1-542.

**Fiche: A-10,837**

### **East Haven (Conn.). Congregational Church.**

A confession of faith, covenant, constitution and rules of practice; adopted by the Congregational church in East Haven.

New Haven, H. Howe & co. 1833

To which is added a catalogue of the officers and members of the church, from the year 1755, to December, 1833; LC# 17-21044.

**Fiche: A-10,846**

### **Dunning, Homer N.**

Providential design of the slavery agitation.  
Gloversville [N. Y.] A. Pierson. 1861

A sermon preached to the Congregational church of Gloversville on the national fast day, January 4th, 1861; LC# 16-10397.

**Fiche: A-10,942**

### **Eckley, Joseph.**

A discourse before the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, delivered Nov. 7, 1805.

Boston: E. Lincoln, Water street. 1806  
minister of the Old South church in Boston; LC# 20-12743.

**Fiche: A-10,961**

An earnest address to such of the people called Quakers as are sincerely desirous of supporting and maintaining the Christian testimony of their ancestors.

Philadelphia, John Douglas M'Dougal. 1775

Occasioned by a piece, entitled, "The testimony of the people called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the fifth month. 1775." ...; LC# 19-10124.

**Fiche: A-11,166**

### **[Eddowes, Ralph].**

The unity of God, and the worship that is due to Him alone.

Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone house, no. 41, South second street. William Fry. 1813

A discourse delivered at the opening of the church erected by the First society of Unitarian Christians in the city of Philadelphia, on the 14th February, 1813; LC# 34-23713.

**Fiche: A-11,172**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.**

The morality of the riot.  
New York, D. G. Francis. 1863  
Sermon, at Ebbitt hall, Sunday, July 19, 1863; LC# 19-14869.

**Fiche: A-11,865**

### **Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.**

Seeds and shells: a sermon preached in New York, Nov. 17, 1861.  
New York, Press of Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas. 1862  
LC# 27-17698.

**Fiche: A-11,867**

### **Foster, Daniel.**

Our nation's sins and the Christian's duty.  
Boston, White & Potter. 1851  
A fast day discourse, by Daniel Foster, minister in charge of the Congregational church of Concord, Mass., delivered April 10th, 1851; LC# 11-8384.

**Fiche: A-11,917**

### **Fox, George.**

An epistle to all professors in New-England, Germany, and other parts of the called Christian world.  
[London?]. 1673  
Also to the Jews and Turks throughout the world. That they may see who are the true worshippers of God, that He seeks, and in what He is worshipped ...; LC# 45-41732.

**Fiche: A-11,925**

### **Freeman, Frederick.**

Religious liberty.  
Plymouth, Mass., B. Drew, jr. 1832  
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church at Hanson, on the Fourth of July, 1832; LC# 41-42176.

**Fiche: A-11,943**

### **French, Jonathan.**

A sermon preached before His Excellency Samuel Adams, esq., governour; His Honor Moses Gill, esq., lieutenant-governour; the Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of representatives, of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 25, 1796.  
Boston, at the State press, by Adams & Larkin, the Honourable the General court. 1796  
Being the day of General election; pastor of a church in Andover; LC# A31-910.

**Fiche: A-11,957**

The four kings of Canada.  
London, J. Baker, [J. E. Garratt & co.]. 1710; 1891  
Being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arrivd from North America. With a particular description of their country, their strange and remarkable religion, feasts, marriages, burials, remedies for their sick, customs, manners, constituion, habits, sports, war, peace, policy, hunting, fishing, utensils belonging to the savages, with several other extraordinary things worthy observation, as to the natural or curious productions, beauty, or fertility of that part of the world ...; LC# 2-16129.

**Fiche: A-11,973**

### **Foxcroft, Thomas.**

Observations historical and practical on the rise and primitive state of New-England.  
Boston, N.E., S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerish. 1730  
With a special reference to the old or first gather'd church in Boston. A sermon preach'd to the said congregation, Aug. 23, 1730. Being the last Sabbath of the first century since its settlement; LC# 17-15792.

**Fiche: A-12,024-A-12,026**

### **Fox, George.**

Cain against Abel, representing New-England's church-hierarchy, in opposition to her Christian protestant dissenters.  
[London?]. 1675  
LC# 31-14785.

**Fiche: A-12,124**

Fast day sermons: or, The pulpit on the state of the country.

New York, Rudd and Carleton. 1861  
LC# 3-27862.

**Fiche: A-12,179**

### **Fellows, John.**

An exposition of the mysteries; or, Religious dogmas and customs of the ancient Egyptians, Pythagoreans, and Druids.  
New-York, Gould, Banks and co. 1835  
Also: an inquiry into the origin, history, and purport of freemasonry; LC# 21-1659.

**Fiche: A-12,213**

### **Foot, George.**

An address embracing the early history of Delaware, and the settlement of its boundaries, and of the Drawyers congregation, with all the churches since organized on its original territory: delivered in Drawyers church, Del., May 10, 1842, being one hundred and thirty-one years since the site of the present house of worship was purchased.  
Philadelphia, the office of the Christian observer. 1842  
LC# 1-13421.

**Fiche: A-14,547**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Gall, James.**

The first initiatory catechism. . .with the Ten commandments and the Lord's prayer in the Ojibwa language: translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd.

Grand Traverse bay, J. Westall and co. 1847  
Printed for the Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church; LC# 29-4274.

**Fiche: A-14,604**

### **Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins.**

Gallaudet's Picture defining and reading book: also, New-Testament stories, in the Ojibua language. Boston, American board of commissioners for foreign missions. 1835

LC# 13-10448.

**Fiche: A-14,614**

### **Foxcroft, Thomas.**

God the judge, putting down one, and setting up another.

Boston in New-England: S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhil. 1727

A sermon upon occasion of the death of our late Sovereign Lord King George, and the accession of his present Majesty, King George II. to the British throne. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., minister of the Old church in Boston; LC# 20-7110.

**Fiche: A-14,643-A-14,645**

### **Foote, Henry Wilder.**

Memorial lessons.

Boston, Barker, Cotter & co. 1870

A sermon preached at King's chapel, Boston, on Sunday, May 29th, 1870, with a list of the sons of the church who entered the service of the country; LC# 16-5376.

**Fiche: A-14,650**

### **[Furness, William Henry].**

A sermon occasioned by the destruction of Pennsylvania hall, and delivered the Lord's day following, May 20, 1838, in the First Congregational Unitarian church, by the pastor.

Philadelphia, J.C. Clark. 1838

LC# 16-5374.

**Fiche: A-14,656-A-14,657**

### **Gaylord, William L.**

The soldier God's minister.

Fitchburg, the Rollstone job printing office. 1862  
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church, Fitzwilliam, N. H., Sabbath afternoon, October 5, 1862, on the occasion of the departure of a company of volunteers for the seat of war; LC# 15-8372.

**Fiche: A-14,658**

### **Godwin, William.**

Lives of the necromancers.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1835

Or, An account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power; LC# 11-14506.

**Fiche: A-14,677**

### **Emery, Joshua.**

A discourse delivered in the North church, Weymouth, January 5, 1851.

Boston, Press of T.R. Marvin. 1851

LC# 9-30714.

**Fiche: A-14,773-A-14,774**

A familiar conversational history of the evangelical churches of New-York.

New York, R. Carter. 1838

LC# 6-13607.

**Fiche: A-14,834**

### **Fuller, Richard Frederick.**

Chaplain Fuller: being a life sketch of a New England clergyman and army chaplain.

Boston, Walker, Wise, and company. 1863

LC# 10-29630.

**Fiche: A-15,705**

### **Fox, George.**

Gospel family-order, being a short discourse concerning the ordering of families, both of whites, blacks and Indians.

[Philadelphia]. 1701

LC# 24-19630.

**Fiche: A-15,842**

### **Gay, Ebenezer.**

The old man's calendar.

Salem [Mass.] J. D. Cushing and brothers. 1822

A discourse on Joshua xiv. 10. Delivered in the First parish of Hingham, on the Lord's day, August 26, 1781, the birth day of the author, Ebenezer Gay ...;

LC# 36-31793.

**Fiche: A-15,904**

### **Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon.**

A sermon on the death of General Lafayette, preached to the First church in Boston, on Sunday, the 29th of June, 1834.

Boston, Munroe & Francis. 1834

LC# 5-19377.

**Fiche: A-15,952-A-15,953**

### **Godwin, Morgan.**

Trade prefer'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the plantations.

London, B. Took. 1685

First preached at Westminster-Abby, and afterwards in divers churches in London; LC# 8-3488.

**Fiche: A-16,002**

### **Gordon, Adoniram Judson.**

The service of a good life.

Boston, Gould & Lincoln. 1869

A discourse commemorative of the life and character of Hon. Richard Fletcher, delivered by request in the Clarendon street Baptist church, Boston, July 11, 1869; LC# 9-24560.

**Fiche: A-16,063-A-16,064**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**[Gardiner, Walter Clarke].**

A letter to the corporation of Trinity-church, New-York; accompanied with copies of sundry papers and documents, relative to the Episcopal church at Hudson; by the late rector of that church.

[New-York?]. [1802?]

LC# 24-2821.

**Fiche: A-17,280**

**Goodwin, Henry Martyn.**

The Pilgrim fathers.

Rockford, Ill., Bird, Conick, & Flint. 1870

A glance at their history, character and principles, in two memorial discourses, delivered in the First Congregational church, Rockford, May 22, 1870;

LC# 18-3921.

**Fiche: A-17,287**

**Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.**

Funeral discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln, preached Sunday, April 23rd, 1865, in the Second Baptist church, Chicago.

Chicago, The Trustees. 1865

LC# 12-4915.

**Fiche: A-17,291-A-17,292**

**Goodrich, Elizur.**

The principles of civil union and happiness considered and recommended.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1787

A sermon, preached before His Excellency Samuel Huntington, esq., L.L.D., governor and commander in chief, and the honorable the General assembly of the state of Connecticut. Convened at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election, May 10th, 1787.

By Elizur Goodrich, D.D., pastor of the Church of Christ in Durham; LC# 40-19213.

**Fiche: A-17,293-A-17,295**

**Fransioli, Joseph.**

... Patriotism, a Christian virtue.

[New York]. [1863]

A sermon preached at St. Peter's (Catholic) church, Brooklyn, July 26th, 1863; LC# 12-27516.

**Fiche: A-17,296**

**Greenwood, Francis William Pitt.**

Funeral sermon on the late Hon. Christopher Gore, formerly governor of Massachusetts.

Boston, Wells, and Lilly. 1827

Preached at King's chapel, Boston, March 11, 1827; LC# 17-13797.

**Fiche: A-17,300-A-17,301**

**Greenwood, Francis William Pitt.**

A history of King's chapel, in Boston, the first Episcopal church in New England: comprising notices of the introduction of Episcopacy into the northern colonies.

Boston, Carter, Hendee & co. (etc.). 1833

LC# 17-30834.

**Fiche: A-17,302**

**Gregoire, Henri, constitutional bp. of Blois.**

De la liberte de conscience et de culte a Haiti.

Paris, Baudouin freres. 1824

Par m. Gregoire, ancien eveque de Blois...; LC# 36-15004.

**Fiche: A-17,308**

**Griffin, John.**

Memoirs of Capt. James Wilson, containing an account of his enterprises and sufferings in India, his conversion to Christianity, his missionary voyage to the South seas, and his peaceful and triumphant death.

Portland, J. Adams, jr. 1827

2d American ed. With an appendix, exhibiting the glorious results of the South sea mission; LC# 16-2695.

**Fiche: A-17,334**

**Elliott, Charles.**

History of the great secession from the Methodist Episcopal church in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the new church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal church, South."

Cincinnati, Pub. By Swormstedt & Poe, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1855

LC# 45-49717.

**Fiche: A-17,352**

**Greely, Allen.**

A sermon delivered in Bangor, June 23, 1824, before the Maine missionary society, at their seventeenth anniversary.

Hallowell, S. K. Gilman. 1824

LC# 27-9548.

**Fiche: A-17,379**

**Groton (Mass.).**

First parish church.

Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1827

Ecclesiastical council. 1826. The rights of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts. The result of an ecclesiastical council, convened at Groton, Massachusetts, July 17, 1826; LC# 16-24049.

**Fiche: A-17,429**

**[Guild, Samuel Eliot].**

The question before us.

Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1862

LC# 18-14448.

**Fiche: A-17,432-A-17,433**

**Guirey, William.**

A funeral sermon, on the death of General George Washington.

Salem, Joshua Cushing, for the proprietors. 1800

Delivered by request, before the Methodist Episcopal church at Lynn, January 7, 1800. Being the day set apart by that society to testify their most affectionate regard for the memory of their most illustrious fellow citizen; LC# 17-5795.

**Fiche: A-17,436-A-17,437**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Grimke, Thomas Smith.**

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, on the fourth of July, 1809, by the appointment of the South Carolina state society of Cincinnati, and Published at the request of that society, and of the American revolution society. Charleston, W. Riley. 1829  
LC# 2-15496.

**Fiche: A-17,473-A-17,474**

### **[Grey, Isaac].**

A serious address to such of the people called Quakers, on the continent of North-America, as profess scruples relative to the present government: exhibiting the ancient real testimony of that people, concerning obedience to civil authority. Philadelphia: Styner and Cist, at the north-east corner of Race- and Second-streets. 1778

Written before the departure of the British army from Philadelphia, 1778, by a native of Pennsylvania. To which are added, for the information of all rational enquirers, an appendix, consisting of extracts from An essay concerning obedience to the supreme powers, and the duty of subjects in all revolutions, published in England soon after the revolution of 1688. The 2d ed.; LC# 9-19738.

**Fiche: A-17,481-A-17,484**

### **Gray, Horatio.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Benjamin C. Cutler, D. D., late rector of St. Ann's church, Brooklyn, N. Y. New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1865  
LC# 34-21385.

**Fiche: A-17,511**

### **Gunnison, John Williams.**

The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.

Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853  
LC# 35-35202.

**Fiche: A-17,544**

### **Greene, David.**

Ministerial fidelity exemplified. Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1843  
A sermon at the funeral of the Rev. Daniel Crosby, late pastor of the Winthrop church, Charlestown, March 3, 1843; LC# 36-16643.

**Fiche: A-17,601**

### **Elliott, Benjamin.**

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina; on Friday, the fourth of July, 1817. Charleston, W.P. Young. 1817

In commemoration of American independence; by appointment of the '76 association, and published at the request of that society; LC# 2-6609.

**Fiche: A-17,655-A-17,656**

### **Elliott, Charles.**

The life of the Rev. Robert R. Roberts, one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church. New-York, Published by G. Lane & C. B. Tippet, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1844  
LC# 35-38359.

**Fiche: A-17,657**

### **Elliott, Charles Wyllys.**

Mysteries; or, Glimpses of the supernatural, containing accounts of the Salem witchcraft, the Cock-lane ghost, the Rochester rappings, the Stratford mysteries, oracles, astrology, dreams, demons, ghosts, spectres, &c. &c.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1852

LC# 11-6862.

**Fiche: A-17,668**

### **Elliott, John.**

The gracious presence of God, the highest felicity and security of any people.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1810

A sermon, preached before His Excellency the governor, and the honorable legislature of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford, on the anniversary election, May 10th, 1810. pastor of a church in Guilford; LC# 40-18251.

**Fiche: A-17,694**

### **Godwin, Morgan.**

The negro's Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church: or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations.

London, by J. D. 1680

Shewing, that as the compliance therewith can prejudice no man's just interest; so the wilful neglecting and opposing of it, is no less than a manifest apostacy from the Christian faith. To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia; LC# 8-3497-8.

**Fiche: A-17,709**

### **Hale, Edward Everett.**

The public duty of a private citizen: a sermon preached in the South Congregational church, Boston, Sept. 3, 1865, the Sunday following the death of Mr. George Livermore.

Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and sons. 1865

LC# 19-2304.

**Fiche: A-17,758-A-17,759**

### **Elliott, Stephen, bp.**

A high civilization the moral duty of Georgians. Savannah, The Society. 1844

A discourse delivered before the Georgia historical society, on the occasion of its fifth anniversary, on Monday, 12th February, 1844; LC# 1-7655.

**Fiche: A-17,764**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Gray, Thomas.**

Half century sermon, delivered on Sunday morning, April 24, 1842, at Jamaica Plain. Boston, I.R. Butts. 1842  
LC# 15-17300.

**Fiche: A-17,768-A-17,770**

### **Elliott, Stephen, bp.**

"New wine not to be put into old bottles." Savannah, Press of J. M. Cooper & co. 1862  
A sermon preached in Christ church, Savannah, on Friday, February 28th, 1862, being the day of humiliation, fasting, and prayer, appointed by the President of the confederate States; LC# 43-34432.

**Fiche: A-17,793**

### **Elliot, Stephen.**

The silver trumpets of the sanctuary. Savannah, Press of John M. Cooper & company. 1861  
A sermon preached to the Pulaski Guards in Christ church, Savannah, on the second Sunday after Trinity. Being the Sunday before their departure to join the army in Virginia; Published by request; LC# 21-12491.

**Fiche: A-17,795-A-17,796**

### **Gray, Robert.**

A sermon delivered at Hopkinton, before the hon. General court of the State of New-Hampshire, at the annual election, holden on the first Wednesday in June, 1798. Dover, Samuel Bragg, jun. for the General court. [1798]  
By Robert Gray, A.B., pastor of the church in Dover; LC# 40-19214.

**Fiche: A-17,797-A-17,798**

### **Green, Ashbel.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn, stated preacher in the Mariner's church, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, G. W. Mentz. 1828  
LC# 1-874.

**Fiche: A-18,094**

### **Elkins, Hervey.**

Fifteen years in the senior order of Shakers: a narration of facts, concerning that singular people. Hanover (N. H.) Dartmouth press. 1853  
LC# 32-2742.

**Fiche: A-18,153**

### **Gridley, John.**

History of Montpelier: a discourse delivered in the Brick church, Montpelier, Vermont, on Thanksgiving day, Dec. 8, 1842. Montpelier, E.P. Walton and sons. 1843  
LC# rc 1-3146.

**Fiche: A-18,172-A-18,174**

### **Griffith, John.**

A journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry, of John Griffith. London, Philadelphia: Cruikshank in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. 1780  
2 v.; LC# 27-2967.

**Fiche: A-18,202**

### **Gurley, Ralph Randolph.**

Life and eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned, first pastor of the First Presbyterian church in New-Orleans. New York, Wiley & Putnam. 1844  
LC# 36-29119.

**Fiche: A-18,394**

### **Hackett, Horatio Balch.**

Christian memorials of the war; or, Scenes and incidents illustrative of religious faith and principle, patriotism and bravery of our Army. Boston, Gould and Lincoln; New York, Sheldon and co.; [etc., etc.]. 1864  
With historical notes; LC# 2-18782.

**Fiche: A-18,477**

### **Free Church of Scotland.**

... Report of the proceedings of the General assembly on Saturday, May 30, and Monday, June 1, 1846. Edinburgh, J. Johnstone [etc.]. 1846  
Regarding the relations of the Free church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian churches of America. Revised; LC# 2-9001.

**Fiche: A-20,434-A-20,435**

### **[Edinburgh Emancipation Society].**

A voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; being an account of various meetings held in Edinburgh on the subject of American slavery, upon the return of Mr George Thompson, from his mission to that country. Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and son. 1836  
LC# 11-12625.

**Fiche: A-20,554-A-20,555**

### **[Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland].**

Daniel O'Connell and the committee of the Irish repeal association of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, O., the Catholic telegraph office. 1863  
(From the Catholic telegraph of Wednesday August 5th, 1863.) Stereotype ed.; LC# 11-14917.

**Fiche: A-20,625-A-20,626**

### **Greenleaf, Jonathan.**

A history of the churches, of all denominations, in the city of New York, from the first settlement to the year 1846. New York, E. French; Portland, Hyde, Lord & Duren. 1846  
LC# 22-13801.

**Fiche: A-20,686**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Charleston (S.C.). Unitarian Church.**

The old and the new: or, Discourses and proceedings at the dedication of the re-modelled Unitarian church in Charleston, S. C., on Sunday, April 2, 1954.

Charleston, S. G. Courtenay. 1854

Preceded by the farewell discourse delivered in the old church, on Sunday, April 4, 1852. (With engravings of the former and present edifices.); LC# 37-13876.

**Fiche: A-20,713**

### **Ellis, Ferdinand.**

Civil government an ordinance of God. Concord, Jacob B. Moore, for the state. 1826  
A sermon, delivered at Concord, before His Excellency the Governor, the honorable Council, and both branches of the legislature of the state of New-Hampshire, June 8, 1826. pastor of the Baptist church in Exeter; LC# 40-19210.

**Fiche: A-20,902**

### **Ellis, George Edward.**

"The preservaton of the States united:" a discourse delivered in Harvard church, Charleston, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860. Charlestown [Mass.] A.E. Cutter. 1860  
LC# 16-20149.

**Fiche: A-20,915-A-20,916**

### **Gurley, Phineas Densmore.**

The voice of the rod. Washington, D. C., W. Ballantyne. 1865  
A sermon preached on Thursday, June 1, 1865, in the New York avenue Presbyterian church, Washington, D. C.; LC# 12-17420.

**Fiche: A-20,958**

### **Ewer, John, bp. of Bangor.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 20, 1767.

London New-York, James Parker, in Beaver-street. 1768

By the Right Reverend father in God, John lord bishop of Landaff; LC# 19-10119.

**Fiche: A-20,998**

### **Hedge, Levi.**

Eulogy on the Rev. Joseph McKean ...Boylston professor of rhetorick and oratory.

Cambridge [Mass.] University press--Hilliard & Metcalf. 1818

Delivered before the University, Cambridge, April 22, 1818; LC# 23-872.

**Fiche: A-23,680-A-23,681**

### **Chandler, Peleg Whitman.**

American criminal trials. Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown; London, A. Maxwell. 1841-44  
2 v.; LC# A 39-476.

**Fiche: A-23,714**

### **Gorrie, Peter Douglass.**

Episcopal Methodism, as it was, and is; or, An account of the origin, progress, doctrines, church polity, usages, institutions, and statistics, of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. Auburn [N.Y.] Derby and Miller. 1852  
Embracing also a sketch of the rise of Methodism in Europe, and of its origin and progress in Canada; LC# 40-18684.

**Fiche: A-23,838**

### **Harbaugh, Henry.**

The life of Rev. Michael Schlatter; with a full account of his travels and labors among the Germans in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia; including his services as chaplain in the French and Indian war, and in the war of the revolution. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1857  
1716 to 1790; LC# 12-11828.

**Fiche: A-23,873**

### **Harbaugh, Henry.**

A tract for the times. Chambersburg, Pa., M. Kieffer & co's caloric book and job printing office. 1863  
The religious character of Washington, Pub. by the Christian commission for the district of Maryland; LC# 16-13252.

**Fiche: A-23,890**

### **Hall, Willard.**

Defense of the American Sunday school union, against the charges of it's opponents, in an address delivered at the first anniversary of the New Castle county Sabbath school union, March 26, 1828. Philadelphia, American school union. 1831  
LC# 39-34103.

**Fiche: A-23,997**

### **Chapin, Stephen.**

The duty of living for the good of posterity. Portland (Me.) T. Todd & co. 1821  
A sermon, delivered at North-Yarmouth, December 22, 1820, in commemoration of the close of the second century from the landing of the fore-fathers of New England; LC# 1-12068.

**Fiche: A-24,007**

### **Evans, Frederick William.**

Shakers. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1859  
Compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government, and doctrines of the United society of believers in Christ's second appearing. With biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham, and Lucy Wright; LC# 24-19739.

**Fiche: A-24,031**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### Jarvis, Samuel Farmar.

A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America.

New-York, C. Wiley & co. 1820

Delivered before the New-York historical society, December 20, 1819; LC# 3-13305.

**Fiche: A-24,494**

### Jarvis, Sarah M'Curdy (Hart), petitioner.

The great divorce case! A full and impartial history of the trial of the petition of Sarah M. Jarvis, for a divorce from her husband, the Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis ... before a committee of the legislature of the state of Connecticut: comprising the testimony, letters, and depositions, produced on said trial; with a preliminary statement of such parts as are necessary to a clear understanding of the case.

New-York. 1839

LC# 40-19456.

**Fiche: A-24,497**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The sovereignty of God, the sure and only stay of the Christian patriot in our national troubles.

Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1862

A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, Sept. 14 and in the West Spruce street church, September 28, 1862.m; LC# 11-31029.

**Fiche: A-24,522**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

What Christianity demands of us at the present crisis: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.

Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. 1860

LC# 15-4530.

**Fiche: A-24,524**

### Gravier, Jacques.

Lettre // du // Pere Jacques Gravier, // de la Compagnie de Jesus, // Le 23 Fevrier 1708, // sur les Affaires de la Louisiane.

Nouvelle-York: // De la presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1865

LC# 1-20100.

**Fiche: A-24,605**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The low value set upon human life in the United States: a discourse delivered on Thanksgiving-day, November 24th, 1853.

Philadelphia, J. M. Wilson. 1853

LC# 27-4894.

**Fiche: A-24,623**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The peace-makers.

Philadelphia, J. S. Claxton, successor to W. S. & A. Martien. 1865

A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on Sunday, April 9, 1865, appointed by the governor of Pennsylvania as a day of thanksgiving for the recent victories of the national forces in Virginia; LC# 15-4533.

**Fiche: A-24,625**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The peace we need, and how to secure it.

Philadelphia, J. S. Claxton, successor to W. S. & A. Martien. 1865

A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the day of national humiliation, June 1, 1865; LC# 15-3576.

**Fiche: A-24,627**

### Evans, Frederick William.

Autobiography of a Shaker, and Revelation of the Apocalypse.

Mt. Lebanon, N. Y., F. W. Evans. 1869

With an appendix ...; LC# 24-19496.

**Fiche: A-24,668**

### Greene, Christopher Rhodes.

An oration, delivered in St. Michael's church, Charleston, South-Carolina; on Tuesday, the Fourth of July 1815; in commemoration of American independence; by appointment of the South-Carolina state Society of Cincinnati, and Published at the request of that society; and also of the American revolution society.

Charleston: W.P. Young, no. 44, Broad-street. 1815

LC# 19-19559.

**Fiche: A-24,671-A-24,672**

### Gravier, Jacques.

Relation // de ce qui // s'est passe' // dans la Mission de l' // Immaculee Conception, // au Pays des Illinois, // depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694.

A Manate: // De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1857

de la // Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 1-20077.

**Fiche: A-24,679**

### Jay, John.

Facts connected with the presentment of Bishop Onderdonk: a reply to parts of the Bishop's statement. New York, Stanford and Swords; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton. 1845

one of the counsel originally employed by the presenting bishops ...; LC# 8-17109.

**Fiche: A-24,758**

### Elliott, Stephen, bp.

God's presence with our army at Manassas! A sermon, preached in Christ church, Savannah, on Sunday, July 28th, being the day recommended by the Congress of the Confederate States, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, in commemoration of the victory at Manassas Junction, on Sunday the 21st of July, 1861.

Savannah, W. T. Williams. 1861

LC# 10-11353.

**Fiche: A-25,382**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Minor, John D., et al., plaintiffs.**

The Bible in the public schools.  
Cincinnati, R. Clarke. 1870  
Arguments in the case of John D. Minor et al. versus the Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al. Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the opinions and decision of the court; LC# 8-7539; rev 2\*.

**Fiche: A-25,469**

The Percy anecdotes, revised edition.  
New York, Harper & brothers. 1856  
To which is added, a valuable collection of American anecdotes. Original and select. Illustrated with fourteen fine portraits ...; 2v.: v.1-A-25,604-609; v.2-A-25,610-612; LC# A40-1629.

**Fiche: A-25,604-A-25,612**

### **Bogart, David Schuyler.**

The voice of gratitude.  
Sag Harbor [N. Y.]: Alden Spooner. 1805  
A discourse, delivered on the 22d. of November, 1804; being the anniversary Thanksgiving in the Presbyterian church at Southampton, on Long-island; LC# 36-31077.

**Fiche: A-25,997**

### **Hallock, William Allen.**

Memoir of Harlan Page; or, The power of prayer and personal effort for the souls of individuals.  
New York, American tract society. [1835]  
LC# 1-955.

**Fiche: A-26,008**

### **[Boudinot, Elias].**

A memoir of the Rev. William Tennent, minister of Freehold, Monmouth county, N. J., first published in the Evangelical magazine.  
Springfield [N. J.] G. W. Callender. [1822]  
LC# 12-24839.

**Fiche: A-26,076**

### **Boulter, Hugh.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday, the 16th of February, 1721 [i.e. 1722] By the Right Reverend Father in God, Hugh, lord bishop of Bristol.  
London, J. Downing. 1722  
LC# 34-13117.

**Fiche: A-26,099-A-26,100**

### **[Boulanger, Nicolas Antoine].**

The origin and progress of despotism.  
Amsterdam. 1764  
In the Oriental, and other empires of Africa, Europe, and America...; LC# 9-6561.

**Fiche: A-26,117**

### **Boudinot, Elias.**

A star in the West; or, A humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to their beloved city, Jerusalem.  
Trenton, N. J., Published by D. Fenton, S. Hutchinson and J. Dunham. 1816  
George Sherman, Printer.; LC# 2-12684.

**Fiche: A-26,136**

### **[Gillette, Charles].**

A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.  
New York, J. A. Gray & Green. 1865  
Together with a correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg ...; LC# 5-21990.

**Fiche: A-26,173**

### **Gilmore, Joseph Henry.**

"Hath God forgotten to be gracious."  
Concord, P. B. Cogswell. 1864  
A thanksgiving sermon preached before the united religious societies of Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26, 1863; LC# 15-13276.

**Fiche: A-26,176**

### **Giles, Charles.**

Pioneer: a narrative of the nativity, experience, travels, and ministerial labors.  
New York, G. Lane & P. P. Sandford. 1844  
With incidents, observations, and reflections; LC# 10-31450.

**Fiche: A-26,206**

### **[Foxcroft, Thomas].**

The ruling & ordaining power of congregational bishops, or presbyters, defended.  
Boston: Samuel Gerrish and his shop near the Brick meeting-house in Cornhill. 1724  
Being remarks on some part of Mr. P. Barclay's Peruasive, lately distributed in New-England. By an impartial hand. In a letter to a friend; LC# 31-11667.

**Fiche: A-26,236**

### **Johnson, Lorenzo Dow.**

Chaplains of the general government, with objections to their employment considered.  
New-York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co. 1856  
Also, a list of all the chaplains to Congress, in the army and in the navy, from the formation of the government to this time; LC# 19-630.

**Fiche: A-26,279**

### **Glasgow Emancipation Society.**

The American board of commissioners for foreign missions, and the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on Christian fellowship with slaveholders: an address, by the Glasgow emancipation society, to Christians of all denominations, but especially to members of the Free church of Scotland.  
Glasgow, D. Russell, G. Gallie [etc.]. 1854  
LC# 45-40059.

**Fiche: A-26,338-A-26,339**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### [Rush, Benjamin].

A vindication of the Address, to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the Negroes in America, in answer to a pamphlet entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A defence of the West-India planters from the aspersions thrown out against them by the author of the Address". Philadelphia, J. Dunlap. 1773  
By a Pennsylvanian; LC# 10-32483.

**Fiche: A-26,502-A-26,503**

### Peck, George.

Slavery and the Episcopacy: being an examination of Dr. Bascom's review of the reply of the majority to the protest of the minority of the late General conference of the M.E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.

New York, G. Lane & C.B. Tippet. 1845  
LC# 11-10298.

**Fiche: A-26,809**

### Jay, John.

Thoughts on the duty of the Episcopal church, in relation to slavery: being a speech delivered in N. Y. A. S. convention, February 12, 1839.  
New-York, Piercy & Reed. 1839  
LC# 11-10182.

**Fiche: A-28,085**

### Jay, John.

The church and the rebellion.  
Bedford, N.Y. 1863  
Mr. Jay's letter to the rector and vestry of St. Matthew's church, Bedford, with a preface in reply to the rector's speech from the chancel on Sunday, June 21, 1863, touching the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty; LC# 9-28362.

**Fiche: A-28,117-A-28,118**

### Bolles, James Aaron.

The Episcopal church defended: with an examination into the claims of Methodist episcopacy; in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Allen Steele, with his replies.  
Batavia, N. Y., F. Follett. [1843]  
LC# 33-32119.

**Fiche: A-28,135**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

The American union: a discourse delivered on Thursday, December 12, 1850, the day of the annual thanksgiving in Pennsylvania, and repeated on Thursday, December 19, in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co., successors to Grigg, Elliot & co. 1851  
4th thousand; LC# 15-4532.

**Fiche: A-28,141**

### Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie.

La vie // du // R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie // Chaumonot, // De la Compagnie de Jesus, // Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France.  
Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, // A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858  
Ecrit par lui-meme par ordre de son Superieur, // l'an 1688; [Shea's Cramoisy press series. no. 6]; LC# 1-20081.

**Fiche: A-28,160**

### Jackson, Henry.

An account of the churches in Rhode-Island.  
Providence, G. H. Whitney. 1854  
Presented at an adjourned session of the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Rhode-Island Baptist state convention, Providence, November 8, 1853;  
LC# 10-3160.

**Fiche: A-28,173**

### Booth, Robert Russell.

Personal forgiveness and public justice.  
New York, A. D. F. Randolph. 1865  
A sermon preached in the Mercer street Presbyterian church, New York, April 23, 1865, by the pastor;  
LC# 15-4541.

**Fiche: A-28,649**

### Jarvis, Abraham, bp.

Bishop Jarvis's charge to the clergy of his diocese. Delivered immediately after his consecration, in Trinity church, New-Haven, on the festival of St. Luke, October 18, 1797.  
Newfield [Conn.] by Lazarus Beach. 1798  
Together with the address of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, in Connecticut, to their bishop. And the bishop's answer; LC# 24-733.

**Fiche: A-28,872**

### Boardman, George Nye.

The death of President Lincoln.  
Binghamton, N. Y., F. N. Chase. 1865  
A sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Binghamton, Sabbath morning, April 16, 1865; LC# 12-5114.

**Fiche: A-28,874**

### Boardman, Henry Augustus.

Healing and salvation for our country from God alone.  
Philadelphia, W. S. & A. Martien. 1864  
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 24, 1864;  
LC# 15-4534.

**Fiche: A-28,876**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Boardman, Henry Augustus.**

The importance of religion to the legal profession: with some remarks on the character of the late Charles Chauncey, esq. Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1849  
A discourse delivered on Sunday evening, September 30th, and repeated on Sunday evening, October 14th, 1849, in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia; LC# 37-23723.

**Fiche: A-28,878**

### **Bond, Alvan.**

A discourse on the life and character of Dea. Joseph Otis, delivered in the Second Congregational church, Norwich, Conn., March 19, 1854. Norwich, A. Stark. 1855  
With an appendix by the pastor; LC# 23-70.

**Fiche: A-28,884**

### **Blyth, Joseph.**

An oration, on the death of General George Washington, delivered at the chapel in All Saint's parish, on the 22d of February, 1800, at the desire of the officers and privates of Capt. Ward's company, and published by their request. Georgetown, S. C., John Burd. 1800  
LC# 15-28212.

**Fiche: A-28,892**

### **Glascott, Cradock.**

The best method of putting an end to the American war. London, J. W. Pasham. 1776  
Being the substance of a sermon preached on the 13th of December, 1776; the day of the general fast, at Totten-ham-Court chapel ...; With an address from Henry Peckwell ... to his fellow subjects on that solemn occasion; LC# 20-13508.

**Fiche: A-28,906-A-28,907**

### **Gordon, William Robert.**

The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day of fasting and prayer, January 14th, 1861. New York, J. A. Gray. 1861  
The folly of our speculations: a New Year's sermon, January 6, 1861. Strictures on a recent sermon by Rev. H. J. Van Dyke; Pastor of the Reformed Dutch church of Schrallebergh, N. J.; LC# 18-4035.

**Fiche: A-30,092**

### **Gordon, William.**

The separation of the Jewish tribes, after the death of Solomon, accounted for, and applied to the present day, in a sermon preached before the General court, on Friday, July the 4th, 1777. Boston: J. Gill, the General assembly. 1777  
Being the anniversary of the Declaration of independency; Pastor of the Third church in Roxbury; LC# 8-18438.

**Fiche: A-30,097**

### **Lechford, Thomas.**

Plain dealing: or, Newes from New England. London, W. E. & I. G. for N. Butter. 1642  
A short view of New Englands present government, both ecclesiasticall and civil, compared with the anciently-received and established government of England, in some materiall points; fit for the gravest consideration in these times; LC# 3-15642.

**Fiche: A-30,179**

### **Lathrop, John.**

Innocent blood crying to God from the streets of Boston. Boston: Edes and Gill, Opposite the New Court-House in Queen-Street. 1771  
A sermon occasioned by the horrid murder of Messieurs Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Crispus Attucks, with Patrick Carr, since dead, and Christopher Monk, judged irrecoverable, and several others badly wounded, by a party of troops under the command of Captain Preston: on the fifth of March, 1770. And preached the Lord's-day following: London; LC# 4-20374.

**Fiche: A-30,192**

### **[Vaughan, William].**

The golden fleece diuided into three parts, under which are discouered the errorrs of religion, the vices and decayes of the kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore trading so much complayned of. London, Francis Williams. 1626  
Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the southermost part of the iland, commonly called the Newfovdndland, By Orpheus, iunior [pseud.] for the genrall and perpeutall good of Great Britaine; LC# 18-772.

**Fiche: A-30,212-A-30,217**

### **Bostwick, David.**

A fair and rational vindication of the right of infants to the ordinance of baptism: being the substance of several discourses from Acts ii. 39. New-York London, Edward and Charles Dilly. 1765  
Containing I. The Scripture ground, on which the right of infants to baptism in founded. II. The evidence by which it is supported. And, III. A solution of the most material objections. late minister of the Presbyterian church, in the city of New-York ...; LC# 3-18371.

**Fiche: A-30,341**

### **Milburn, William Henry.**

The lance, cross and canoe; the flatboat, rifle and plough in the valley of the Mississippi. New York and St. Louis, N.D. Thompson publishing co. [1892]

**Fiche: A-30,434**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Jones, Peter, Chippewa chief.**

Life and journals of Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by:  
Wesleyan missionary.  
Toronto, A. Green. 1860  
Published under the direction of the Missionary  
committee, Canada Conference; LC# 8-19484.

**Fiche: A-32,401**

### **Jones, Peter, Chippewa chief, tr.**

A collection of Chippeway and English hymns,  
for the use of the native Indians.  
New York, Lane and Tippet, for the Missionary  
society of the M. E. church. 1847  
To which are added a few hymns translated by the  
Rev. James Evans and George Henry ...; LC# 29-  
4293.

**Fiche: A-32,411**

### **Forman, Jacob Gilbert.**

The Christian martyrs; or, The conditions of  
obedience to the civil government.  
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851  
a discourse by J.G. Forman, minister of the Second  
Congregational church in Nantucket; until recently  
minister of the First church and congregation in West  
Bridgewater, Mass. to which is added, a friendly  
letter to said church and congregation on the pro-  
slavery influences that occasioned his removal; LC#  
11-16296.

**Fiche: A-32,600-A-32,601**

### **Smith, Goldwin.**

Does the Bible sanction American slavery?  
Oxford and London, J. Henry and J. Parker. 1863  
LC# 11-21702.

**Fiche: A-32,871-A-32,873**

### **Smith, Joseph Tate.**

Address on the acts and deliverances of the  
General assembly of the Old school Presbyterian  
church, during the past five years, on the state of the  
country.

Baltimore, W.K. Boyle, printer. 1866  
Delivered by request, in the Central Presbyterian  
church, Baltimore, on Thursday evening, June 21,  
1866; LC# 39-5815.

**Fiche: A-32,885**

### **Boardman, Henry Augustus.**

The new doctrine of intervention, tried by the  
teachings of Washington: an address delivered in the  
Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia.  
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and co. 1852  
the 23d and 24th of February, 1852; LC# 10-25312.

**Fiche: A-33,717**

### **Coke, Thomas.**

A journal of the Rev. Dr. Coke's third tour through  
the West-Indies: in two letters, to the Rev. J. Wesley.  
London, G. Paramore, North-green, Worship street;  
G. Whitfield, at the Chapel, City road; and at the  
Methodist preaching-houses in town and country.  
1791

LC# 25-13276.

**Fiche: A-33,767**

### **Bowles, Samuel.**

Across the continent: a summer's journey to the  
Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific  
states, with Speaker Colfax.  
Springfield, New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865  
LC# rc-1-1502.

**Fiche: A-33,906-A-33,911**

### **Eaton, Horace.**

The early history of Palmyra: a Thanksgiving  
sermon, delivered at Palmyra, N.Y., November 26,  
1857.  
Rochester, Press of A. Strong & co. 1858  
Published by request of the descendants of the first  
settlers; LC# 25-4517.

**Fiche: A-33,916-A-33,917**

### **Beecher, Lyman.**

Six sermons on the nature, occasions, signs, evils,  
and remedy of intemperance.  
Boston, T. R. Marvin. 1828  
LC# 10-7163.

**Fiche: A-33,983**

Bondage a moral institution, sanctioned by the  
Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and the  
preaching and practice of the Saviour and his  
apostles.

Macon, Griffin & Purse. 1837  
By a southern farmer ...; LC# 11-6913.

**Fiche: A-34,021**

### **Bigelow, John Flavel.**

The hand of God in American history.  
Burlington, W. H. & C. A. Hoyt & co. 1861  
A discourse delivered in the Baptist church,  
Keeseville, N. Y., July 7, 1861; also before the  
United literary societies of New Hampton institution,  
Fairfax, Vt., July 15, 1861; LC# 15-3855.

**Fiche: A-34,028**

### **Junkin, George.**

The vindication, containing a history of the trial of  
the Rev. Albert Barnes, by the Second Presbytery,  
and by the Synod of Philadelphia.  
Philadelphia W. S. Martien. 1836

To which are appended, New schoolism in the  
seventeenth compared with new schoolism in the  
nineteenth century; LC# 24-11642.

**Fiche: A-35,440**

### **Hudson, David.**

History of Jemima Wilkinson, a preacheress of the  
eighteenth century: containing an authentic narrative  
of her life and character, and of the rise progress and  
conclusion of her ministry.  
Geneva, Ontario county, N. Y. S. P. Hull. 1821  
LC# 37-23895.

**Fiche: A-35,474**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Johnson, Samuel.**

The crisis of freedom.  
Boston, Crosby, Nichols & co. 1854  
A sermon, preached at the Free church, in Lynn, on  
Sunday, June 11, 1854; Pub. by request of the  
society; LC# 11-10253.

**Fiche: A-35,482-A-35,483**

### **Harden, Jacob S.**

Life, confession and letters of courtship of Rev.  
Jacob S. Harden, of the M.E. church, Mount  
Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., N.J.  
At Belvidere, Warren Co., N.J., Hackettson, Warren  
Co., N.J.E. Winton. 1860  
Executed for the murder of his wife, on the 6th of  
July, 1860; LC# 15-11315.

**Fiche: A-35,549-A-35,550**

### **Howitt, William.**

Colonization and Christianity: a popular history of  
the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all  
their colonies.  
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, &  
Longmans. 1838  
LC# 9-34522.

**Fiche: A-35,557-A-35,563**

### **Kino, Eusebio Francisco.**

Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta; a  
contemporary account of the beginning of California,  
Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco  
Kino, S. J., pioneer missionary explorer,  
cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711; pub. for the  
first time from the original manuscript in the archives  
of Mexico; tr. into English, ed. and annotated, by  
Herbert Eugent Bolton.  
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1919  
2 v; LC# 19-8747.

**Fiche: A-35,717**

### **Whitaker, Ozi W.**

The missionary jurisdiction of Nevada.  
[n.p.]. [n.d.]

**Fiche: A-35,888**

### **Bouton, Nathaniel.**

The fathers of the New-Hampshire ministry.  
Concord, A. McFarland. 1848  
An historical discourse, preached before the General  
association of New-Hampshire, at its annual meeting  
in Manchester, August 22, 1848; LC# 11-13448.

**Fiche: A-36,083**

### **Jones, John G.**

A concise history of the introduction of  
Protestantism into Mississippi and the Southwest.  
St. Louis, P. M. Pinckard. 1866  
LC# 38-30650.

**Fiche: A-36,266**

### **Jones, Lot.**

Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Louisa Taylor; or, An  
illustration of the work of the Holy Spirit, in  
awakening, renewing and sanctifying the heart.  
New York, J. S. Taylor; Boston, Weeks, Jordan, and  
co.; [etc., etc.]. 1838  
LC# 33-8156.

**Fiche: A-36,311**

### **Clap, Thomas.**

A brief history and vindication of the doctrines  
received and established in the churches of New-  
England, with a specimen of the new scheme of  
religion beginning to prevail.  
New-Haven: James Parker, at the Post-office. 1755  
By Thomas Clap, A. M. president of Yale-college, in  
New-Haven ...; LC# 2-15096.

**Fiche: A-36,354**

### **Berriman, William.**

A sermon preach'd before the honourable Trustees  
for establishing the colony of Georgia in America,  
and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their  
anniversary meeting, March 15, 1738-9.  
London, J. Carter. 1739  
In the parish church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in  
Fleetstreet, London; LC# 1-7909.

**Fiche: A-36,449**

### **Bentom, Clark.**

A statement of facts and law, relative to the  
prosecution of the Rev. Clark Bentom, Protestant  
missionary from the London missionary society, for  
the assumption of the office of a dissenting minister  
of the gospel in Quebec, by the King's attorney  
general of Lower Canada.  
Troy, by O. Penniman & co. 1804  
LC# A 13-340.

**Fiche: A-36,458**

### **Headley, Joel Tyler.**

The chaplains and clergy of the revolution.  
New York. C. Scribner. 1864  
LC# 5-34799.

**Fiche: A-36,586**

### **Hall, William A., Rev.**

The historic significance of the southern  
revolution.  
Petersburg, A. F. Crutchfield & co. 1864  
A lecture delivered by invitation in Petersburg, Va.,  
March 14th and April 29th, 1864. And in Richmond,  
Va., April 7th and April 21st, 1864; of New Orleans  
...; LC# 2-23120.

**Fiche: A-36,632**

### **Hiller, Joseph.**

A charge, delivered at St. Peter's church, in Salem,  
to the brethren of the Essex lodge of ancient, free,  
and accepted masons, upon the anniversary of St.  
John the Evangelist, December 27, 1781.  
Salem: Samuel Hall, near the court-house. [1781]  
LC# 9-11981.

**Fiche: A-36,649**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Hoffmeister, Jonathan M.**

Come to the rescue! An appeal to the people of the South.  
Raleigh [N. C.] Raleigh register steam-power press. 1863  
LC# 7-32933.

**Fiche: A-36,714**

### **Hodgson, Adam.**

Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820, 1821, in a series of letters, with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes and the principal missionary stations, &c.  
New York. 1823

Also a letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labor. Collected, arr., and published by Samuel Whiting; LC# 1-26835.

**Fiche: A-36,725-A-36,729**

### **Ackerman, A. W.**

The price of peace. A story of the times of Ahab, king of Israel.  
Chicago, A. C. McClurg and company. 1894  
LC# 5-42990.

**Fiche: A-37,222**

### **Carroll, Anna Ella.**

The great American battle; or, The contest between Christianity and political Romanism.  
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856  
LC# 9-32701.

**Fiche: A-38,738**

The Charters of the British colonies in America.  
London, J. Almon. [1774?]  
LC# 2-19369.

**Fiche: A-38,771**

### **Cradlebaugh, John.**

Utah and the Mormans.  
[Washington?]. [1863]  
Speech of Nevada, on the admission of Utah as a state. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 7, 1863; LC# 8-8593.

**Fiche: A-38,819**

### **Bristed, John.**

The resources of the United States of America; or, A view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, political, literary, moral and religious capacity and character of the American people.  
New York, Published by James Eastburn & co. at the literary rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-street. 1818 counsellor at law...; Abraham Paul, printer; LC# 4-5023.

**Fiche: A-38,853**

### **Coit, Thomas Winthrop.**

Puritanism: or, A churchman's defense against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history.  
New York, D. Appleton & co.; Philadelphia, G. S. Appleton. 1845  
LC# 10-13334.

**Fiche: A-38,929**

### **[Cone, Edward Winfield].**

Some account of the life of Spencer Houghton Cone, a Baptist preacher in America.  
New York, Livermore & Rudd. 1856  
LC# 7-40327.

**Fiche: A-38,942**

### **Belsham, Thomas.**

Memoirs of the late Reverend Theophilus Lindsey, M. A., including a brief analysis of his works; together with anecdotes and letters of eminent persons, his friends and correspondents; also a general view of the progress of the Unitarian doctrine in England and America.  
London, R. Hunter. 1820  
2d ed., cor.; LC# 37-10023.

**Fiche: A-38,974**

### **Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne.**

A word to the wise: or, An exhortation to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland.  
Dublin, G. Faulkner. 1752  
LC# 3-4614.

**Fiche: A-39,008**

### **Clark, Benjamin Franklin.**

The province of law in distinction from that of truth.  
Boston, Wright & Potter, state. 1869  
A sermon delivered before the executive and legislative departments of the government of Massachusetts, at the annual election, Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1869; LC# 40-19174.

**Fiche: A-39,119**

### **[Hudson, Henry Norman].**

A chaplain's campaign with Gen. Butler.  
New-York. 1865  
LC# 2-26029.

**Fiche: A-39,255-A-39,256**

### **Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.**

The unity of the American nationality.  
Albany, Steam press of C. Van Benthuysen. 1863  
A discourse delivered in the North Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Albany, November 26th, 1863, the day of the national Thanksgiving; LC# 12-21389.

**Fiche: A-39,315**

### **Clarkson, Thomas.**

Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn.  
Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep [etc.]. 1814  
2 v.: v.1-A-39,341-346; v.2-A-39,347-351; LC# 4-20398.

**Fiche: A-39,341-A-39,351**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Clary, Dexter.**

History of the churches and ministers connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational convention of Wisconsin, and of the operations of the American home missionary society in the state for the past ten years; with an appendix.

Beloit, B. E. Hale. 1861  
LC# 2-28164.

**Fiche: A-39,357**

### **Clarke, Pitt.**

Memorial of Rev. Pitt Clarke, pastor of the First Congregational church in Norton, Mass.; and of Mary Jones Clarke, (his wife.).

Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1866  
Printed for private distribution; LC# 37-9740.

**Fiche: A-39,442**

### **Woods, James.**

Recollections of pioneer work in California.  
San Francisco, J. Winterburn & co., printers. 1878  
LC# 14-21233.

**Fiche: A-39,602**

### **Crocheron, Augusta (Joyce).**

Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title.

Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & co. 1884  
Comp. and written...; LC# 5-1318.

**Fiche: A-39,892**

### **[Lisle, Samuel], bp.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 19, 1747.

London, Edward Owen and J. Roberts [etc.]. 1848  
By the Right Reverence Father in God, Samuel, lord bishop of St. Asaph.

**Fiche: A-40,067**

### **Hawes, Joel.**

Historical sketches of the First church in Hartford.  
Hartford, Hudson and Skinner. 1836

A centennial discourse delivered in the First church, June 26, 1836; LC# 18-4309.

**Fiche: A-40,155**

### **Clark, Peter.**

Religion to be minded, under the greatest perils of life.

Boston: S. Kneeland in Queen-street. 1755  
A sermon of Psal. CXIX. 109. containing a word in season to soldiers. Preached on April 6, 1755. Being the Lord's-day, before muster of a number of soldiers in the North-parish in Danvers, who had enlisted in the publick service of the king and country, in the intended expedition ...; LC# 15-4511.

**Fiche: A-40,166**

### **Clark, Joseph Sylvester.**

A historical sketch of the Congregational churches in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1858.

Boston, Congregational board of publication. 1858  
With an appendix; LC# 38-37390.

**Fiche: A-40,172**

The British sailor's discovery: or The Spanish pretensions confuted.

London, T. Cooper. 1739

Containing a short history of the discoveries and conquests of Spain in America, with a particular account of the illegal and unchristian means they made us of to establish their settlements there: proving that the sovereign sole dominion, claimed by the Crown of Spain to the West-Indies, is founded upon an unjustifiable possession; whilst the rights and possessions of the British subjects in those parts are both agreeable to the law of nations, and principles of Christianity. That America was discovered and planted by the ancient Britons 300 years before Columbus conducted the Spaniards thither ... Also the declaration of war against Spain by Oliver Cromwell, in 1655, translated from the Latin original ...; LC# 10-32749.

**Fiche: A-40,301**

### **Campbell, Reginald John.**

The new theology.  
New York, The Macmillan company. 1907  
LC# 7-11604.

**Fiche: A-40,691**

### **Haynes, Dudley C.**

The Baptist denomination: its history, doctrines, and ordinances; its polity, persecutions, and martyrs; facts and statistics of its missionary institutions, schools of learning, etc.; the indebtedness of the world to Baptists, and their duty to the world.

New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co. 1857  
With an introduction by John Dowling ...; LC# 33-8574.

**Fiche: A-41,200**

### **Haynes, Lemuel.**

Mystery developed; or, Russell Colvin, (supposed to be murdered,) in full life: and Stephen and Jesse Boorn, (his convicted murderers,) rescued from ignominious death by wonderful discoveries.  
Hartford: Published by William S. Marsh, R. Storrs. 1820

Containing, I. A narrative of the whole transaction; II Rev. Mr. Haynes' sermon, upon the development of the mystery. III. A succinct account of the indictment, trial and conviction of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. 2d ed.; LC# 2-6202.

**Fiche: A-41,233-A-41,235**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Johnson, Lorenzo D.**

The churches and pastors of Washington, D. C.; together with five hundred topics of sermons, delivered 1855 and '6. New York, M. W. Dodd. 1857  
To which is added, a list of all the church edifices and their localities; LC# 7-1994.

**Fiche: A-41,271**

### **Johnston, John.**

The autobiography and ministerial life of the Edited and compiled by the Rev. James Carnahan. New York, M. W. Dodd. 1856  
LC# 36-24289.

**Fiche: A-41,283**

### **Bond, Alvan.**

A historical discourse, delivered at the hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Second Congregational church, Norwich, Conn., July 24, 1860.

Norwich, Manning, Platt & co. 1860  
With an appendix; LC# 6-15334.

**Fiche: A-41,369**

### **Graham, William.**

The contrast; or, The Bible and abolitionism: an exegetical argument. Cincinnati, the Daily Cincinnati atlas office. 1844  
LC# 11-8420.

**Fiche: A-41,448**

### **Hooker, Thomas.**

The danger of desertion: or A farwell sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, sometimes minister of Gods Word at Chainsford in Essex; but now of New England.

London, G. M. for George Edwards. 1641  
Preached immediately before his departure out of old England. Together, with ten particvlar rules to be practised every day by converted Christians; LC# 21-9105.

**Fiche: A-41,486**

### **Hooke, William.**

New England teares, for old Englands feares. London, T.P. for I. Rothwell and H. Overton. 1641  
Preached in a sermon on July 23, 1640, being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches, in behalfe of our native countrey in time of feared dangers; Sent over to a worthy member of the honourable House of commons, whoe desires it any be for publick good; LC# 8-6905.

**Fiche: A-41,507-A-41,508**

### **[Hood, Samuel].**

A brief account of the Society of the friendly sons of St. Patrick; with biographical notices of some of the members, and extracts from minutes. Philadelphia, By order of the Hibernian society. 1844  
LC# 1-21554.

**Fiche: A-41,513-A-41,515**

### **Jacobs, Bela.**

A voice from the West. Boston, J. Howe. 1833  
report of his tour in the western states, performed in the spring and summer of 1833. Presented to the executive committee of the Western Baptist educational association, Boston, September 9, 1833. order of the executive committee; LC# 7-32757.

**Fiche: A-41,533**

### **[Inglis, Charles, bp. of Nova Scotia].**

A vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's sermon from the gross misrepresentations, and abusive reflections contained in Mr. William Livingston's letter to his lordship: with some additional observations on certain passages in Dr. Chauncey's Remarks.

New-York: J. Holt, at the Exchange. 1768  
6c. By a lover of truth and decency ...; LC# 19-10117.

**Fiche: A-41,540**

### **Sharp, Granville.**

An essay on slavery, proving from Scripture its inconsistency with humanity and religion; in answer to a late publication, entitled, "The African trade for negro slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity, and with the laws of revealed religion." Burlington: Isaac Collin. 1773

With an introductory preface, containing the sentiments of the Monthly reviewers on that publication; and the opinion of several eminent writers on the subject. To which is added, An Elegy on the miserable state of an African slave, by the celebrated and ingenious William Shenstone, esq. ...; LC# 8-1239.

**Fiche: A-41,831-A-41,833**

### **Thompson, George.**

...The substance of Mr. Thompson's lecture on slavery, delivered in the Wesleyan chapel, Irwell street, Salford, Manchester, (Eng.). Manchester, S. Wheeler and son; Boston, I. Knapp. 1836  
LC# 23-12349.

**Fiche: A-41,921-A-41,922**

### **Stringfellow, Thornton.**

A brief examination of Scripture testimony on the institution of slavery, in an essay, first published in the Religious herald and republished by request: with remarks on a review of the essay.

Richmond, Printed at the office of the Religious herald. 1841  
LC# 11-12747.

**Fiche: A-41,937**

### **[Allen, William].**

Accounts of shipwreck and of other disasters at sea, designed to be interesting and useful to mariners, with an appendix, containing Dr. Payson's address to seamen and a few prayers for their use. Brunswick, Me., Joseph Griffin. 1823  
Comp. by a friend of seamen; LC# A18-1012.

**Fiche: A-42,103-A-42,111**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Hamilton College.**

Public exercises at the inauguration of Rev. Samuel Ware Fisher, D.D., as the sixth president of Hamilton college, at Clinton, N.Y., Thursday, November 4, 1858.  
Utica, Roberts. 1858  
LC# E15-1266.

**Fiche: A-42,705-A-42,706**

### **Hobart, John Henry, bp.**

The United States of America compared with some European countries, particularly England: in a discourse delivered in Trinity church, and in St. Paul's and St. John's chapels, in the city of New York, October, 1825.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1826

**Fiche: A-42,711**

### **Ellis, George Edward.**

I. The aims and purposes of the founders of Massachusetts II. Their treatment of intruders and dissentients.

Boston, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1869

Two lectures of a course by members of the Massachusetts historical society, delivered before the Lowell institute on Jan. 8 and Jan. 12, 1869; LC# 16-10388.

**Fiche: A-42,736**

### **Boole, William H.**

Antidote to Rev. H. J. Van Dyke's pro-slavery discourse.

New York, E. Jones & co. 1861

"American slavery has no foundation in the Scriptures." Delivered in the M. E. church, Mount Vernon, New York, on Sunday, January 13, 1861; LC# 11-12541.

**Fiche: A-42,811**

### **Beecher, Lyman.**

Letters of the Rev. Dr. Beecher and Rev. Mr. Nettleton, on the "new measures" in conducting revivals of religion.

the request of several gentlemen of the city of New-York, New-York, G. & C. Carvill. 1828

With a review of a sermon, by Novanglus ...; LC# 37-37633.

**Fiche: A-42,869**

### **Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon.**

Christian patriotism.

Boston, Munroe and Francis. 1826

A sermon, on occasion of the death of John Adams, preached in Chauncy-place, Boston, July 9th, 1826.

A sermon, on occasion of the death of John Adams, preached in Chauncy-place, Boston, July 9th, 1826; LC# 6-43455.

**Fiche: A-42,882**

### **Gould, Nathaniel D[uren].**

Church music in America, comprising its history and its peculiarities at different periods, with cursory remarks on its legitimate use and its abuse; with notices of the schools, composers, teachers, and societies.

Boston, A. N. Johnson. 1853

LC# 6-11574.

**Fiche: A-42,947**

### **Goodrich, Chauncey Enoch.**

A sermon, on the death of Amariah Brigham, M.D., superintendent of the New-York state lunatic asylum, who died September 8, 1849.

New-York, J.F. Trow. 1850

Delivered at the asylum, October 8, 1849, and again in the First Presbyterian church, Utica, November 11, 1849; With an appendix; LC# 34-25586.

**Fiche: A-42,967-A-42,968**

### **Genesee Consociation.**

A reply of the Genesee consociation, to the letter of the Rev. Joseph Emerson.

Rochester, N. Y., E. Scrantom. 1829

addressed to them on the subject of their resolution relative to masonic ministers, and masonic candidates for the ministry; LC# 20-320.

**Fiche: A-42,976**

American resistance indefensible.

London, H. Gardner, and C. Parker [etc.]. [1777?]

A sermon, preached on Friday December 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a general fast... By a country curate; LC# 5-34072.

**Fiche: A-43,107**

### **Holcombe, William Henry.**

Suggestions as to the spiritual philosophy of African slavery, addressed to the members and friends of the Church of the New Jerusalem.

New York, Mason brothers. 1861

LC# 11-28606.

**Fiche: A-43,207**

### **Holdich, Joseph.**

The Wesleyan student; or, Memoirs of Aaron Haynes Hurd, late a member of the Wesleyan university, Middletown, Conn.

Middletown, E. Hunt & co.; Boston, D. S. King. 1839

LC# 38-3205.

**Fiche: A-43,211**

### **Gordon, William Robert.**

The sin of reviling and its work.

New-York, J.A. Gray & Green. 1865

A funeral sermon occasioned by the assassination of President Lincoln, April 14th, 1865. By W.R.

Gorden, D.D., pastor of the Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Schraalenberg, N.J. Preached on May 7, 1865 ...; LC# 12-4916.

**Fiche: A-43,237-A-43,238**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Gorrie, Peter Douglass.**

The churches and sects of the United States: containing a brief account of the origin, history, doctrines, church government, mode of worship, usages, and statistics of each religious denomination, so far as known.

New York, L. Colby. 1850

LC# 33-38336.

**Fiche: A-43,241**

### **Hunter, Joseph.**

Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England.

London, J.R. Smith. 1849

LC# 2-26723.

**Fiche: A-43,309-A-43,310**

### **Griswold, Alexander Viets, bp.**

A sermon, delivered in Trinity church, Boston, at the first meeting of the convention of the Eastern diocese, 19th September, 1810.

Boston: Munroe & Francis, no. 4 Cornhill. 1811  
rector of St. Michael's church, Bristol, (R. I.) bishop elect. Published by desire of the convention; LC# 6-29148.

**Fiche: A-43,318**

### **Lewis, Isaac.**

The divine mission of Jesus Christ evident from his life, and from the nature and tendency of his doctrines.

T. and S. Green - New Haven. [1796]

A sermon preached at Stamford, October 11, 1796, before the consociation of the western district in Fairfield county. pastor of a consociated church in Greenwich; LC# 24-734.

**Fiche: A-43,350**

### **Grandpierre, Jean Henri.**

A Parisian pastor's glance at America.

Boston, Gould and Lincoln. 1854

LC# 2-2687.

**Fiche: A-43,389**

### **Gray, Frederick Turell.**

Extract from a sermon delivered at the Bulfinch-street, church, Boston, Jan. 9, 1853, the Sunday following the interment of the late Amos Lawrence.

Boston, J. Wilson & son. 1853

LC# 5-14704.

**Fiche: A-43,404-A-43,405**

### **Hitchcock, Gad.**

A sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22d, 1774.

Boston, Edes and Gill. 1775

Being the anniversary thanksgiving, in commemoration of the first landing of our New-England ancestors in that place, Anno Dom. 1620; LC# 15-13260.

**Fiche: A-43,412**

### **Hobby, William.**

An inquiry into the itinerancy, and the conduct of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, an itinerant preacher: vindicating the former against the charge of unlawfulness and inexpediency, and the latter against some aspersions, which have been frequently cast upon him.

Boston: Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, next to the Prison. 1745

pastor of the First church in Reading. In a letter to a minister ...; LC# 24-8254.

**Fiche: A-43,418**

### **Smith, William Robertson.**

The Old Testament in the Jewish church; twelve lectures on Biblical criticism.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1881

LC# 8-17090.

**Fiche: A-43,766**

### **[Duche, Jacob].**

Caspipina's letters; containing observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious.

Bath, R. Cruttwell, E. and C. Dilly and J. Phillips, London. 1777

Written by a gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia. To which is added, the life and character of Wm. Penn, esq; original proprietor of Pennsylvania ...; 2 v.: V.1-A-45,908-911; v.2-A-45,912-914; LC# 25-1912.

**Fiche: A-45,908-A-45,914**

### **Loskiel, George Henry.**

History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America.

London, The Brethren's society for the furtherance of the gospel. 1794

Tr. from the German by Christian Ignatius La Trobe; LC# 16-12311.

**Fiche: A-45,945**

### **Boardman, George Dana.**

Addresses delivered in the meeting-house of the First Baptist church of Philadelphia, April 14th, 16th, and 19th, 1865, by the Reverend George Dana Boardman, pastor.

[Philadelphia, Sherman & co.,]. [1865]

LC# 12-30061.

**Fiche: A-46,030**

### **Boddily, John.**

A sermon delivered at Newburyport, on the 22d February, 1800.

Newburyport, E. M. Blunt. 1800

LC# 2-11339.

**Fiche: A-46,034**

### **[Jarvis, Samuel Farmar].**

A narrative of events connected with the acceptance, and resignation of the rectorship of St. Paul's church, Boston.

[Boston]. [1825]

LC# 34-12480.

**Fiche: A-46,039**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Jennings, Samuel Kennedy.**

An exposition of the late controversy in the Methodist Episcopal church; of the true objects of the parties concerned therein, and of the proceedings by which reformers were expelled, in Baltimore, Cincinnati, and other places; or, A review of the Methodist magazine and quarterly review, on petitions and memorials.

Baltimore, J. J. Harrod. 1831

To which are appended, remarks on an article, entitled Asbury's life, which appeared in the Methodist Magazine, &c. for January, 1831. By a layman; LC# 35-34758.

**Fiche: A-46,044**

### **Hammond, John.**

Leah and Rachel, or, The two fruitful sisters Virginia and Mary-land: their present condition, impartially stated and related.

London, T. Mabb, and are to be N. Bourn. 1656

With a removal of such imputations as are scandalously cast on those countries, whereby many deceived souls, chose rather to beg, steal, rot in prison, and come to shameful deaths, then to better their being by going thither, wherein is plenty of all things necessary for humane subsistence; LC# 4-27241.

**Fiche: A-46,129-A-46,131**

### **Hamilton, James.**

A memoir of Richard Williams, surgeon: catechist to the Patagonian missionary society in Terra del Fuego.

New York, R. Carter & brothers. 1854

LC# 9-22523.

**Fiche: A-46,134**

### **[Pohlkamp, Diomede].**

St. Martin's Brotherhood, 1872-1947.

[Louisville, Ky.]. 1947

Diamond jubilee souvenir book, 1947.

**Fiche: A-46,526**

An appeal on the subject of slavery; addressed to the members of the New England and New Hampshire conferences of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Boston, D. H. Ela. 1835

Together with a defence of said appeal, in which is shown the sin of holding property in man; LC# 44-25281.

**Fiche: A-46,913**

### **Atlee, Edwin Pitt.**

An address, delivered before the Female anti-slavery society of Philadelphia, in the session room of the Second Presbyterian church.

Philadelphia, T. K. Collins & co. 1834

in the first month, (January,) 1834. To which is added an appendix; LC# 20-6157.

**Fiche: A-46,927**

### **Allen, Joseph Henry.**

A reign of terror.

Bangor, S. S. Smith. 1856

A sermon preached in Union street church, Bangor, on Sunday evening, June 1, 1856; LC# 15-2170.

**Fiche: A-47,009**

### **[American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions].**

On receiving donations from holders of slaves.

Boston, Perkins and Marvin. [1840?]

LC# 10-33475.

**Fiche: A-47,011**

### **Curtis, Lucius Quintus.**

Civil government an ordinance of God: a sermon, delivered in the 1st Congregational church,

Colchester, April 21st, 1861.

Hartford, O. F. Jackson. 1861

LC# CA25-1343.

**Fiche: A-48,023**

### **Hawley, Bostwick.**

Truth and righteousness triumphant.

Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1865

A discourse commemorative of the death of President Lincoln: preached in the Washington avenue M.E. church, April 20, 1865; LC# 12-4900.

**Fiche: A-48,048-A-48,049**

### **Evans, Nathaniel.**

Poems on several occasions, with some other compositions.

Philadelphia: John Dunlap, in Market-street. 1772

late missionary (appointed by the Society for propagating the gospel) for Gloucester county, in New-Jersey; and chaplain to the Lord Viscount Kilmorey, of the Kingdom of Ireland; LC# 35-31697.

**Fiche: A-48,056**

### **Hart, Luther.**

A memoir of the life of the Rev. Amos Pettengill, late pastor of the Congregational church in Waterbury, (Salem) Con. By Rev. Luther Hart.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1834

Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and revised by the Committee of publication; LC# 12-16488.

**Fiche: A-48,083**

### **Hart, Levi.**

Religious improvement of the death of great men.

A discourse, addressed to the congregation in the north society in Preston, on Lord's day, Dec. 29, 1799, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington.

Norwich [Conn.] Thomas Hubbard. 1800

LC# 16-3051.

**Fiche: A-48,100-A-48,101**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Hart, Seth.**

A sermon, preached in St. George's church, in Hempstead, on the 24th June, 1801; before an assembly of Free and accepted masons, convened for the purpose of celebrating the festival of St. John the Baptist.

Brooklyn: Thomas Kirk. 1801

LC# 24-11617.

**Fiche: A-48,104**

### **Harris, Thaddeus Mason.**

An address, delivered before the Washington benevolent society, in Dorchester, February 22d, 1813.

Boston, J. Belcher. 1813

Pub. by the particular request of the society; LC# 16-21593.

**Fiche: A-48,108-A-48,109**

### **Harris, Thaddeus Mason.**

A discourse, delivered at Dorchester, Dec. 29, 1799.

Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge. 1800

Being the Lord's day after hearing the distressing intelligence of the death of General George Washington, late president of the United States, and commander in chief of the American armies; LC# 17-5808.

**Fiche: A-48,110-A-48,111**

### **Caswall, Henry.**

The city of the Mormons; or, Three days at Nauvoo, in 1842.

London, J. G. F. & J. Rivington. 1843

2d ed., rev. and enl. ...; LC# 19-12182.

**Fiche: A-48,132**

### **Caswall, Henry.**

The American church and the American union.

London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1861

LC# 19-14058.

**Fiche: A-48,139**

A caveat against unreasonable and unscriptural separations.

Boston, opposite to the prison in Queen street. 1748

In a letter, sent from a minister to some of his brethren; LC# 6-21171.

**Fiche: A-48,189**

### **Hall, Gordon.**

Divine mercy a cause for humiliation.

Northampton, Mass., Trumbull & Gere. 1865

A discourse preached on the occasion of the state fast, April 13, 1865; LC# 17-24802.

**Fiche: A-48,226-227**

### **Hall, Sarah (Ewing), Mrs.**

Selections from the writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, author of Conversations on the Bible, with a memoir of her life.

Philadelphia, H. Hall. 1833

LC# 26-6574.

**Fiche: A-48,232**

### **Gordon, William Robert.**

Reliance on God, our hope of victory.

New-York, J.A. Gray. 1861

A sermon preached on the day of fasting and prayer, September 26th 1861; LC# 17,13796.

**Fiche: A-48,282-A-48,283**

### **Harris, George, of Baltimore.**

The economy and policy of a Christian education. Baltimore, W. Woody. 1823

Adapted as a monitor and directory for all professors of Christianity; especially governors and directors of children and youth, in families and schools; LC# 7-34873.

**Fiche: A-48,290**

### **Harrington, Timothy.**

A century sermon, preached at the First-parish, in Lancaster.

Leominster [Mass.]: S. & J. Wilder, for Mr. Joshua Fletcher, of Lancaster. 1806

May 28th 1753; LC# 19-16832.

**Fiche: A-48,302-A-48,303**

### **Cummings, Henry.**

An half-century discourse, addressed to the people of Billerica, Feb. 21, 1813.

Cambridge [Mass.]: Hilliard and Metcalf. 1813

By their reverend Pastor, Henry Cummings, S.T.D. Published at the unanimous request of the town; LC# 2-1836.

**Fiche: A-48,387-A-48,388**

### **Cummings, Henry.**

A sermon preached in Billerica, on the 23d of November, 1775.

Massachusetts-bay: Worcester, I. Thomas near Courthouse. [1775?]

Being the day appointed by civil authority, for a public thanksgiving throughout the province of Massachusetts-bay. By Henry Cummings, A.M., pastor of the church there; LC# 8-25684.

**Fiche: A-48,391-A-48,392**

### **Cumming, Alexander.**

Animadversions on the Reverend Mr. Croswell's late letter &c.

Boston, S. Kneeland, in Queen-street. 1763

Designed to remove prejudices it tends to excite against the truth: and the shew that the principal doctrines contained and contended for therein, are not only not according to truth, but opposite thereto; LC# 4-31961.

**Fiche: A-48,397**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Dell, William.**

The trial of spirits, both in teachers and hearers. London, Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1666; 1760  
Wherein is held forth the clear discovery, and certain downfall, of the carnal and anti-Christian clergy of these nations. Testified from the Word of God, to the University congregations in Cambridge; minister of the gospel, and master of Gonvil and Caius college, in Cambridge; LC# 31-4001.

**Fiche: A-48,405-A-48,406**

### **Halkett, John, esq.**

Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America: with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. London, A. Constable and co., Edinburgh (etc.). 1825 LC# 2-14420.

**Fiche: A-48,427**

### **Hall, Edward Brooks.**

Discourses comprising a history of the First Congregational church in Providence. Providence, Knowles, Vose & co. 1836  
Delivered June 19, 1836. After the close of a century from the formation of the church. pastor. Published by request of the society; LC# 43-40107.

**Fiche: A-48,475**

### **Cummings, Ebenezer Edson.**

Annals of the Baptist churches in New-Hampshire. Concord, N. H., Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1836  
A sermon, preached before the New-Hampshire Baptist state convention, at its tenth annual meeting, held at Deerfield, October 20, 1835; LC# 1-24327.

**Fiche: A-48,525**

### **Cummings, Preston.**

A dictionary of Congregational usages and principles, according to ancient and modern authors; to which are added brief notices of some of the principal writers, assemblies, and treatises referred to in the compilation. Boston, S. K. Whipple and co. 1852 LC# 38-37384.

**Fiche: A-48,527**

### **Cummins, George David, bp.**

Life of Mrs. Virginia Hale Hoffman, late of the Protestant Episcopal mission to western Africa. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1859 LC# 34-23403.

**Fiche: A-48,538**

### **Cummins, George David.**

The pestilence - God's messenger and teacher. Washington, G. S. Gideon. 1855  
Discourse in behalf of the sufferers of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., delivered in Trinity church, Washington, September 9, 1855; LC# 33-4662.

**Fiche: A-48,542**

### **Hancock, John.**

Rulers should be benefactors. Boston in N. E., B. Green, to His Excellency the Governor & Council. 1722  
As it was consider'd in a sermon preached before His Excellency Samuel Shute esq.; His Majesty's Council, and the Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 30th. 1722. Being the day for election of counsellors. and pastor of the Church of Christ in Lexington; LC# A 32-169.

**Fiche: A-48,548**

### **Harnden, Harvey.**

Narrative of the apprehension in Rindge, N.H., of the Rev. E.K. Avery, charged with the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, together with the proceedings of the inhabitants of Fall River. Providence, W. Marshall & co. 1833 2d ed.; LC# 32-7963.

**Fiche: A-48,677-A-48,678**

### **[Church, Benjamin].**

Liberty and property vindicated, and the st--pm-n burnt. Boston: newest printing-office in Milk-street. 1765  
A discourse occasionally made on burning the effige [!] of the st--pm-n. In New-London, in the colony of Connecticut. By a friend to the liberty of his country; A burlesque sermon on the Stamp act. The "epistle dedicatory" is signed: Elizaphan of Parnach. The "stampman" was Jared Ingersoll; LC# 5-4563.

**Fiche: A-49,431**

### **Christy, David.**

Pulpit politics; or, Ecclesiastical legislation on slavery, in its disturbing influences on the American union. Cincinnati, Farran & McLean. 1863 5th ed.; LC# 11-6640.

**Fiche: A-49,439**

Cursory remarks on men and measures in Georgia. [n. p.]. 1784 LC# 1-341.

**Fiche: A-49,529**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Catcott, Alexander.**

A treatise on the deluge.  
London, E. Allen. 1768  
Containing I. Remarks on the Lord Bishop of Clogher's account of that event. II. A full explanation of the Scripture history of it. III. A collection of all the principal heathen accounts. IV. Natural proofs of the deluge, deduced from a great variety of circumstances, on and in the terraqueous globe. And, under the foregoing general articles, the following particulars will be occasionally discussed and proved, viz. The time when, and the manner how America was first peopled. -- The Mosaic account of the deluge written by inspiration. -- The certainty of an abyss of water within the earth. -- The reality of an inner globe or central nucleus. -- The cause of the subterranean vapour, and of earthquakes. -- The origin of springs, lakes, &c. -- The means by which the bed of the ocean was formed. -- The cause of caverns or natural grottos; with a description of the most remarkable, especially those in England. -- Also an explication of several lesser phaenomena in nature. Illustrated with two copper plates; one, representing the state of the earth during the height of the flood; the other, the state of the earth as it is at present. By Alexander Catcott ... The 2d ed. considerably enl.; LC# GS 14-622.

**Fiche: A-49,585-A-49,592**

### **Cutler, Manasseh.**

A sermon, delivered at Hamilton, on the day of the national fast, April 25, 1799; appointed by the President of the United State of America.  
Joshua Cushing. Salem. 1799  
Pub. at the request of the hearers; LC# 19-4158.

**Fiche: A-49,605-A-49,606**

### **Hall, David.**

A mite into the treasury; or, Some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship, incumbent upon all persons come to years of understanding (especially the professors of truth) whilst favoured with health, strength and liberty; together with some due animadversions upon the neglect thereof; as also a word of consolation to such sincere hearted Friends, as are rendered incapable of personally attending them, by reason of old age, some bodily disorder, or confinement, &c.

London, Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1758  
To which is subjoined, An epistle to Friends of Knaresborough Monthly-meeting. [Eight lines of Biblical quotations]; LC# 31-4007.

**Fiche: A-49,609**

### **[Hall, Arethusa].**

Life and character of the Rev. Sylvester Judd.  
Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company; New York, C. S. Francis and co. 1854  
LC# 27-11393.

**Fiche: A-49,622**

### **Ellis, George Edward.**

A half-century of the Unitarian controversy, with particular reference to its origin, its course, and its prominent subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts.

Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1857  
With an appendix; LC# 33-22268.

**Fiche: A-49,698**

### **Hall, Aaron.**

A sermon, preached at Concord, June 2d, 1803, before his Excellency the Governor, the honorable Council, Senate, and House of representatives, of the state of New-Hampshire.

Concord: George Hough, for the honorable General court. 1803  
minister of Keene; LC# 41-31805.

**Fiche: A-49,707-A-49,708**

### **Hall, Charles Henry.**

A mournful Easter.  
Washington, Gideon & Pearson. 1865  
A discourse delivered in the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D.C., on Easter day, April 19 [i.e. 16] 1865, by the rector, Rev. Charles H. Hall, D.D., being the second day after the assassination of the President of the United States, and a similar attempt upon the secretary of the state, on the night of Good Friday; LC# 12-4894.

**Fiche: A-49,712-A-49,713**

### **Hamilton, William T.**

A word for the African.  
Newark, W. Tuttle & co. 1825  
A sermon, for the benefit of the American colonization society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian church, Newark, July 24, 1825. LC# 11-25888.

**Fiche: A-49,720**

### **Hammond, Charles.**

A sermon on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, preached at Monson, at the united service of the Congregational and Methodist churches, on the occasion of the national fast, June 1, 1865.

Springfield [Mass.] S. Bowles and company. 1865  
LC# 12-6747.

**Fiche: A-49,722-A-49,723**

### **Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, ed.**

American missionary memorial.  
New York, Harper & brothers. 1853  
Including biographical and historical sketches; LC# 38-8164.

**Fiche: A-49,758**

### **Pitts, F.E.**

Zion's harp: being a choice selection of the richest sacred songs not found in the Methodist hymn book, and many never before published, with several original pieces.

Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & co. [c1852]  
Stereotype edition, much enlarged.

**Fiche: A-49,851**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Chalmers, Thomas.**

A series of discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connexion with the modern astronomy. New York: Published by Kirk & Mercein. No. 22 Wall-Street. 1817  
LC# 1-3229.

**Fiche: A-50,075**

### **Wilberforce, William.**

A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity. London, T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies. 1797  
4th ed.; LC# 29-30644.

**Fiche: A-50,146**

### **Church, Richard William.**

Occasional papers selected from the Guardian, the Times, and the Saturday review, 1846-1890. London, Macmillan and co., limited; New York, The Macmillan company. 1897  
2 v.; LC# W6-233.

**Fiche: A-50,246**

### **Jobson, Frederick James.**

America, and American Methodism. London, J. S. Virtue. [1857]  
With a prefatory letter by the Rev. John Hannah, D. D. Illustrated from original sketches by the author; LC# 2-2723.

**Fiche: A-50,614**

### **Jarratt, Devereux.**

The life of the Reverend Devereux Jarratt, rector of Bath parish, Dinwiddie county, Virginia. Baltimore: Warner & Hanna. 1806  
Written by himself, in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. John Coleman, one of the ministers of the Protestant Episcopal church, in Maryland; LC# 34-11520.

**Fiche: A-50,632**

### **Jay, John.**

The American church and the African slave trade. New York, R. Lockwood & sons. 1860  
Mr. Jay's speech in the New York diocesan convention of the Protestant Episcopal church. On the 27th September, 1860. With a note of the proceedings had in that council on the subject; LC# 9-28360.

**Fiche: A-50,643**

### **Clarke, Samuel.**

The character and reward of the righteous. Worcester, William Manning. [1836?]  
A sermon, occasioned by the death of John Adams: preached in Princeton, July 16, 1826. minister of the Congregational church in Princeton; LC# 10-5349.

**Fiche: A-50,658**

### **Greenleaf, Jonathan.**

Sketches of the ecclesiastical history of the state of Maine, from the earliest settlement to the present time. Portsmouth [N. H.] H. Gray. 1821  
LC# 6-13606.

**Fiche: A-50,703**

### **Hartpence, Alanson.**

Our national crisis: a sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Holmesburg, Pa., September 14, 1862. Philadelphia. 1862  
LC# 17-28693.

**Fiche: A-50,715-A-50,716**

### **Hill, William.**

History of the rise, progress, genius, and character of American Presbyterianism: together with a review of "The constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, by Chas. Hodge ...". Washington city, J. Gideon, jr. 1839  
LC# 22-23423.

**Fiche: A-50,736**

### **Hayward, John.**

The book of religions: comprising the views, creeds, sentiments, or opinions, of all the principal religious sects in the world, particularly of all Christian denominations in Europe and America, to which are added church and missionary statistics, together with biographical sketches. Boston, J. Hayward. 1843  
[3rd ed.]; LC# 24-9307.

**Fiche: A-50,747**

### **Hassard, John Rose Greene.**

Life of the Most Reverend John Hughes, D. D., first archbishop of New York. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1866  
With extracts from his private correspondence; LC# 33-19152.

**Fiche: A-50,753**

The Christian's duty to render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, considered; with regard to the payment of the present tax of sixty thousand pounds, granted to the king's use. Philadelphia, [Franklin & Hall]. 1756  
In which all the arguments for the non-payment thereof are examined and refuted. Addressed to the scrupulous among the people called Quakers. By a lover of his king and country; LC# 22-2670.

**Fiche: A-50,762**

### **Heyden, Thomas.**

A memoir on the life and character of the Rev. Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin, founder of Loretto and catholicity, in Cambria county, Pa., apostle of the Alleghanias. Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; New York, Catholic publication society; (etc., etc.). 1869  
LC# 37-7774.

**Fiche: A-50,801**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Harvest, George.**

Sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 16, 1748-9.

London, W. Meadows [etc.]. 1749

In the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 10-14033.

**Fiche: A-50,823**

### **Hartwell, Abraham.**

Memoir of the late Rev. John Pierce.

W. J. Merriam, Fitchburg, Mass. 1842

To which is added original sermons, miscellaneous pieces, &c., selected from the writings of Mr. Pierce. Lunenburg [Mass.] The editor; LC# 37-8737.

**Fiche: A-50,833**

### **Hathaway, Levi.**

The narrative of Levi Hathaway, giving an account of his life, experience, call to the ministry of the gospel of the Son of God, and travels as such to the present time.

Providence, by Miller & Hutchens. 1820

LC# 11-19263.

**Fiche: A-50,861**

### **Clapp, Theodore.**

Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church in New Orleans, April 15, 1838.

New Orleans, J. Gibson. 1838

LC# 11-8203.

**Fiche: A-50,892**

### **Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.**

A review of the Rev. Moses Stuart's pamphlets on slavery, entitled Conscience and the Constitution.

Boston, C. C. P. Moody. 1850

LC# 6-46068.

**Fiche: A-50,896**

### **Gleason, Benjamin.**

An oration, pronounced at the Baptist meeting-house in Wrentham, February 22, 1800.

Wrentham, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton. 1800

At the request of the Society, in memory of Gen. George Washington, first president and late commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America ...; LC# 18-10269.

**Fiche: A-50,919-A-50,920**

### **Andover and Danville.**

A reply to an article in the Bibliotheca sacra, for October, 1859.

Louisville, Ky., Hull & Brother. 1859

Containing a review of Breckinridge's theology.

**Fiche: A-52,177**

### **Haven, Gilbert.**

Te Deum laudamus. The cause and the consequence of the election of Abraham Lincoln; a Thanksgiving sermon delivered in the Harvard st. M.E. church, Cambridge, Sunday evening, Nov. 11, 1860.

Boston, J.M. Hewes. 1860

LC# 12-4891.

**Fiche: A-52,895-A-52,896**

### **Haven, Samuel.**

Joy and salvation by Christ; his arm displayed in the Protestant cause.

Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire: Daniel Fowle. 1763

A sermon preached in the South parish in Portsmouth; occasioned by the remarkable success of His Majesty's arms in the late war, and by the happy peace of 1763. pastor of the South-church in Portsmouth; LC# 25-5900.

**Fiche: A-52,929**

### **Hawes, Joel.**

A tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and a vindication of the Congregational churches of New England.

Hartford, Cooke & co. (etc.). 1830

LC# 39-3974.

**Fiche: A-52,956**

### **Carey, Eustace.**

Memoir of William Carey, D. D., late missionary to Bengal: professor of Oriental languages in the college of Fort William, Calcutta.

Hartford, Canfield and Robins. 1837

With an introductory essay, by Jeremiah Chaplin ...; LC# 4-31202.

**Fiche: A-52,976**

### **Cushman, Robert Woodward.**

A calm review of the measures employed in the religious awakening in Boston, in 1842.

Boston, W. D. Ticknor & co. 1846

Being a discourse delivered in Bowdoin square church, June 28, 1846; LC# 38-3090.

**Fiche: A-52,992**

### **Clark, Samuel Adams.**

The Episcopal church in the American colonies. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and co.; New York, T. N. Stanford. 1857

The history of St. John's church, Elizabeth town, New Jersey, from the year 1703 to the present time.

Compiled from original documents, the manuscript records and letters of the missionaries of the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, and from other sources; LC# 35-36295.

**Fiche: A-53,013**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Cleaveland, John.**

An essay, to defend some of the most important principles in the Protestant reformed system of Christianity, on which the churches of Christ in New-England, were originally founded: more especially; the doctrine of Christ's sacrifice and atonement, as being absolutely necessary to the pardon of sin, consistently with God's infinite and unchangeable rectitude; against the injurious aspersions cast on the same, by Jonathan Mayhew, D. D., in his late Thanksgiving sermons on Psal.

Boston: D. and J. Kneeland, opposite the the prison in Queen-street. 1763

CXLV. 9. In which some of the doctor's mistakes, inaccuracies and inconsistencies, are pointed out; LC# 45-51718.

**Fiche: A-53,023**

### **Clavijero, Francisco Javier.**

Historia de la Antigua o Baja California. Mejico, Impr. de J.R. Navarro. 1852

Obra postuma del padre Francisco Javier Clavijero ... Tr. del italiano por el presbitero Don Nicolas Garcia de San Vicente; LC# 2-5384.

**Fiche: A-53,029-A-53,032**

### **Fraser, Donald.**

A collection of select biography; or, The bulwark of truth: being a sketch of the lives and testimonies of many eminent laymen, in different countries, who have professed their belief in, and attachment to the Christian religion.

New-York: at the Literary printing-office. 1798  
To which are prefixed two letters to Thomas Paine, containing some important queries and remarks relative to the probable tendency of his Age of reason ...; LC# 37-18674.

**Fiche: A-53,044**

### **Frisbie, Levi.**

A discourse, before the Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians, and others, in North America.

Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge. 1804  
Delivered on the 1st of November, 1804; pastor of the First church in Ipswich; LC# 20-12745.

**Fiche: A-53,050**

### **Hicks, Elias.**

Sermons delivered by Elias Hicks & Edward Hicks; in Friends' meetings, New-York, in 5th month, 1825.

New York, J. V. Seaman. 1825  
Taken in shorthand, by L. H. Clarke, & M. T. C. Gould ...; LC# 39-18072.

**Fiche: A-53,079**

The Hierophant: or, Monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy.

New York, M. H. Newman. 1844  
Conducted by George Bush ... no. 1-12; June 1842-May 1843; LC# 24-1462.

**Fiche: A-53,082**

### **Hicks, Elias.**

Journal of the life and religious labours of Elias Hicks.

New-York, I. T. Hopper. 1832  
Written by himself. 5th ed.; LC# 43-30893.

**Fiche: A-53,092**

### **Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus.**

A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740, to the close of the year 1808.

Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis. 1820  
Comprising all the remarkable incidents which took place at their missionary stations during that period. Interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. who was many years in the service of that mission; LC# 8-25398.

**Fiche: A-53,110**

### **Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight.**

Our national sin: a sermon, preached on the day of the national fast, September 26, 1861, in the South Reformed Dutch church, New York city.  
New York, Baker & Godwin. 1861  
LC# 5-935.

**Fiche: A-53,206-A-53,207**

### **[Hobart, John Henry, bp.].**

A reply to A letter to the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart, occasioned by the strictures on Bible societies, contained in his late address to the convention of New York, by a churchman of the diocese of New York, in a letter to that gentleman.  
New York, T. and J. Swords. 1823  
By Corrector [pseud.]; LC# 31-8971.

**Fiche: A-53,208**

### **Hovey, Alvah.**

A memoir of the life and times of the Rev. Isaac Backus, A. M.  
Boston, Gould and Lincoln: New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1858  
LC# 36-29987.

**Fiche: A-53,238**

### **Hovey, Horace Carter.**

The national fast.  
Coldwater, Mich., Republican print. 1861  
A sermon, preached at Coldwater, Mich., January 4, 1861; LC# 19-13252.

**Fiche: A-53,244-A-53,245**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **How, Thomas Yardley.**

A vindication of the Protestant Episcopal church, in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D. D., in reply to his late writings on the Christian ministry, and to the charges contained in his life of the Rev. Dr. Rodgers; with preliminary remarks.

New-York: Eastburn, Kirk, & co. T. & J. Swords, and P. A. Mesier. T. & J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl-street. 1816

LC# 23-16542.

**Fiche: A-53,246**

### **Jackson, Thomas.**

The centenary of Wesleyan Methodism: a brief sketch of the rise, progress, and present state of the Wesleyan Methodist societies throughout the world. New-York, T. Mason & G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1839

LC# 15-13981.

**Fiche: A-53,291**

### **Jackson, Thomas.**

The life of the Rev. Charles Wesley ... Comprising a review of his poetry; sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism; with notices of contemporary events and characters.

London, J. Mason. 1841

2 v; LC# 37-9736.

**Fiche: A-53,295**

### **Johns, John, bp.**

A memoir of the life of the Right Rev. William Meade, D. D., bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Virginia.

Baltimore, Innes & company. 1867

with a memorial sermon by the Rev. William Sparrow D. D.; LC# 34-14195.

**Fiche: A-53,372**

### **Hooker, Edward William.**

Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Lanman Smith, late of the mission in Syria.

Boston, Perkins & Marvin; Philadelphia, H. Perkins. 1839

LC# 22-19210.

**Fiche: A-53,424**

His jewels; or, A story of New England in war time. Boston, Cong. Sabbath-school and publishing society. 1868

Founded on facts ... Written for the Congregational Sabbath-school and publishing society, and approved by the Committee of publication; LC# 7-4687.

**Fiche: A-53,448**

### **Gillies, John.**

Memoirs of the life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M. A., late chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon.

London, E. and C. Dilly; [etc., etc.]. 1772

Faithfully selected from his original papers, journals, and letters ... To which are added, a particular account of his death and funeral; and extracts from the sermons, which were preached on that occasion; LC# 36-3246.

**Fiche: A-53,572**

### **Graham, David.**

The pioneer, consisting of essays, literary, moral and theological.

Pittsburgh, S. Engels. 1812

v. 1, no. 1-7; Feb. 28-Oct. 8, 1812; LC# 7-13065.

**Fiche: A-53,654**

### **Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal.**

The eternal priesthood.

Baltimore, J. Murphy & co. 1883

archbishop of Westminster ...; LC# 6-17564.

**Fiche: A-53,987**

### **Garrison, Joseph Fithian.**

The teachings of the crisis.

Camden, N.J., S. Chew. 1865

Address delivered in St. Paul's church, Camden, N.

J., on the occasion of the funeral of Abraham Lincoln, April 19, 1865; 2d ed.; LC# 12-4913.

**Fiche: A-54,182-A-54,183**

### **Gillette, Abram Dunn.**

God seen above all national calamities.

Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow. 1865

A sermon on the death of President Lincoln, April 23, 1865; LC# 7-29649.

**Fiche: A-54,184-A-54,185**

### **Gillette, Walter Bloomfield.**

Memoir of Rev. Daniel Holbrook Gillette, of Mobile, Alabama.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1846

Rev. A.D. Gillette ...; LC# 9-13126.

**Fiche: A-54,186-A-54,189**

### **Gannett, Ezra Stiles.**

A sermon preached in the Arlington-street church, Boston, on Sunday, July 3, 1864, at the close of the fortieth year of his ministry.

Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1864

LC# 6-26926.

**Fiche: A-54,236**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Graham, John.**

Autobiography and reminiscences.  
Philadelphia, W. S. Rentoul. 1870  
late pastor of the Associate, now the United  
Presbyterian congregation of Bovina, Delaware co.,  
N. Y. With an appendix containing some interesting  
and important letters to the author from Rev. Dr.  
McCrie ... and other eminent ministers of Scotland of  
a former day. To which are added a few of his  
sermons; LC# 36-24857.

**Fiche: A-54,243**

### **[Emerson, Joseph].**

Advice of a father to a son engaging in the work  
of the Evangelical ministry: a sermon preach'd at the  
ordination. . .to the work of the ministry, and pastoral  
office over the Second church of Christ in Groton, in  
the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, N. E. on  
Wednesday, Feb. 25th. 1746, 7.  
Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1747  
By his father, pastor of the First church of Christ in  
Malden; LC# 21-18450.

**Fiche: A-54,253**

### **Emerson, Ralph.**

Life of Rev. Joseph Emerson, pastor of the Third  
Congregational church in Beverly, Ms., and  
subsequently principal of a female seminary.  
Boston, Crocker and Brewster; New York, Leavitt,  
Lord & co. 1834  
LC# 31-8960.

**Fiche: A-54,257**

### **Emery, Samuel Hopkins.**

The ministry of Taunton, with incidental notices  
of other professions.  
Boston, J. P. Jewett & co.; Cleveland, O., Jewett,  
Proctor & Worthington: [etc., etc.]. 1853  
With an introductory notice by Hon. Francis Baylies  
...; 2 v.; LC# 6-27419.

**Fiche: A-54,263**

### **Cushing, John.**

A discourse, delivered at Ashburnham, July 4th,  
1796, at the request of the militia officers in said  
town; who, with the infantry under their command,  
and a troop of cavalry, were assembled under arms,  
to celebrate the anniversary of the independence of  
the United States of America. minister of the Gospel  
in Ashurnham.  
Leominster (Massachusetts) Charles Prentiss. 1796  
minister of the Gospel in Ashburnham...; LC# 2-  
6477.

**Fiche: A-54,367**

### **Cushman, Robert.**

The sin and danger of self-love, described in a  
sermon preached at Plymouth, in New England,  
1621.  
London: Plymouth, (Massachusetts,) Nathaniel  
Coverly, Boston, Rebecca Wiswell. 1785; 1846  
LC# 35-30448.

**Fiche: A-54,378**

### **Hawley, Zerah Kent.**

Congregationalism and Methodism.  
New York, Leavitt, Trow and company. 1846  
LC# 7-37228.

**Fiche: A-54,445**

### **Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, 8th duke of.**

The reign of law.  
London, A. Strahan. 1867  
5th ed.; LC# Call-2959.

**Fiche: A-55,423**

### **Martineau, James.**

Modern materialism in its relations to religion and  
theology, comprising an address delivered in  
Manchester new college, October 6th, 1874, and two  
papers reprinted from "The Contemporary review," . .  
.with an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D.D.  
New York, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1877  
LC# 24-9309.

**Fiche: A-55,449**

### **Hammond, James.**

Selections from the letters and speeches of the  
Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina.  
New York, J. F. Trow & co. 1866  
LC# 17-30838.

**Fiche: A-56,026**

### **Fairbank, Calvin.**

Rev. Calvin Fairbank during slavery times.  
Chicago, Patriotic publishing co. 1890  
How he "fought the good fight" to prepare "the way".  
Ed. from his manuscript; LC# 11-11604.

**Fiche: A-56,080**

### **Furness, William Henry.**

An address delivered before a meeting of the  
members and friends of the Pennsylvania anti-slavery  
society during the annual fair December 19, 1849.  
Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson. 1850  
LC# 11-8353.

**Fiche: A-56,114**

### **Furness, William Henry.**

The moving power.  
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson. 1851  
A discourse delivered in the First Congregational  
Unitarian church in Philadelphia, Sunday morning,  
Feb. 9, 1851, after the occurrence of a fugitive slave  
case; LC# 11-8352.

**Fiche: A-56,116**

### **Furness, William Henry.**

Put up thy sword.  
Boston, R. F. Wallcut. 1860  
A discourse delivered before Theodore Parker's  
society, at the Music hall, Boston, Sunday, March 11,  
1860; LC# 11-8351.

**Fiche: A-56,118**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Unitarian Church.**

American slavery.  
[London] E. T. Whitfield. 1851  
Report of a meeting of members of the Unitarian body, held at the Freemasons' tavern, June 13th, 1851, to deliberate on that duty of English Unitarians in reference to slavery in the United States; Rev. Dr. Hutton in the chair; LC# 20-23917.

**Fiche: A-56,132**

### **Friends, Society of.**

New England Yearly meeting.  
New Bedford, J.C. Parmenter. 1837  
Address of the Yearly meeting of Friends for New-England, held on Rhode-Island, in the sixth month, 1837, to its own members, and those of other Christian communities. Pub. by direction of said meeting; LC# 11-8365.

**Fiche: A-56,167-A-56,168**

### **Hutton, Matthew.**

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation for the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, February 21, 1745 [i.e. 1746] By the right Reverend Father in God, Matthew, lord bishop of Bangor.  
London, E. Owen, J. Roberts [etc.]. 1745 [i.e. 1746]; LC# 34-13132.

**Fiche: A-56,625-A-56,627**

### **Hedge, Frederic Henry.**

The national weakness: a discourse delivered at First church, Brookline, on Fast day, Sept. 26, 1861.  
Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1861  
LC# 17-20840.

**Fiche: A-56,670-A-56,671**

### **Helmer, Charles Downes.**

Two sermons.  
Milwaukee, Terry & Cleaver. 1861  
I. Signs of our national atheism. II. The war begun. Preached in Plymouth church on the evenings of April 21st and 28th, 1861; LC# 18-342.

**Fiche: A-56,672**

### **Gannett, Ezra Stiles.**

The religion of politics.  
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1842  
A sermon delivered before His Excellency John Davis, governor, His Honor George Hull, lieutenant governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election, January 5, 1842; LC# 40-19183.

**Fiche: A-56,676**

### **Heylen, Louis.**

The progress of the age, and The danger of the age: two lectures, delivered before the St. Xavier conference of the St. Vincent de Paul brotherhood in the hall of St. Louis university.  
S. J. Cincinnati, J. P. Walsh. 1865  
LC# 25-28098.

**Fiche: A-56,882**

### **Smith, Samuel.**

A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes.  
London, J. March. 1733  
At their first yearly-meeting, in the parish church of St. Augustin, on Tuesday February 23, 1730/31. Pub. at the desire of the trustees and associates. To which is annexed Some account of the designs both of the trustees and associates; LC# 3-29506.

**Fiche: A-57,154-A-57,155**

### **Ellis, William.**

The American mission in the Sandwich islands: a vindication and an appeal, in relation to the proceedings of the Reformed Catholic mission at Honolulu.  
London, Jackson, Walford, and Hodder. 1866  
LC# 3-25925.

**Fiche: A-57,212**

### **[Ely, Ezra Stiles].**

The second journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New-York, for a part of the year of Our Lord 1813.  
Philadelphia, Pub. by M. Carey, G. Palmer. 1815  
With an appendix ...; LC# 15-24982.

**Fiche: A-57,215**

### **Cooper, Samuel.**

A sermon preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, esq; captain-general and governor in chief, the Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, October 16th, 1759.  
Boston, New-England, Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the governor, and both houses of Assembly. [1759]  
Upon occasion of the success of His Majesty's arms in the reduction of Quebec; LC# 15-8368.

**Fiche: A-57,244**

### **Conant, William C.**

Narratives of remarkable conversions and revival incidents: including a review of revivals, from the day of Pentecost to the great awakening in the last century-conversions of eminent persons-instances of remarkable conversions and answers to prayer-an account of the rise and progress of the great awakening of 1857-'8.  
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1858  
LC# 41-38419.

**Fiche: A-57,249**

The Quaker vindicated; or, Observations on a late pamphlet, entitled, The Quaker unmask'd, or, Plain truth.

[Philadelphia] Printed [by A. Steuart]. 1764  
LC# 24-11616.

**Fiche: A-57,281**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.**

The relation of the individual to the republic. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, to the state. 1844  
A sermon delivered before His Excellency Marcus Morton, governor, His Honor Henry H. Childs, lieutenant governor, the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election, on Wednesday, January 3, 1844; LC# 40-19173.

**Fiche: A-57,377**

### **[Checkley, John].**

A modest proof of the order & government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church. Boston: Tho. Fleet, Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other towns within the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. 1723

By shewing I. What sacred offices were instituted by them. II. How those offices were distinguished. III. That they were to be perpetual and standing in the church. And, IV. Who succeed in them, and rightly execute them to this day ...; LC# 31-11665.

**Fiche: A-57,661**

### **[Checkley, John].**

A defence of a book lately Boston, entituled, A modest proof of the order and government settled by Christ and his apostles in the church in a reply to a book entituled, Sober remarks on the Modest proof, &c.

Boston: T. Fleet. 1724

In a letter to a friend ...; LC# A 31-1132.

**Fiche: A-57,664**

### **Checkley, Samuel.**

A day of darkness.

Boston: N. E. John Draper, to His Excellency the governor and the honorable His Majesty's Council. 1755

A sermon preach's before His Excellency William Shirley, esq; the honorable His Majesty's Council, and House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England: May 28th 1755. Being the anniversary for the election of His Majesty's Council for said province; pastor of the New South church in Boston; LC# 40-18244.

**Fiche: A-57,667**

### **Checkley, Samuel.**

The duty of God's people when engaged in war. Boston: New-England, D. Fowle, in Ann street, and Z. Fowle, in Middle-street, below the Mill-bridge. 1755

A sermon preached at the North-church of Christ in Boston, Sept. 21. To Captain Thomas Stoddard, and his company; on occasion of their going against the enemy. pastor of said church ...; LC# 4-15533.

**Fiche: A-57,669**

### **Cheever, George Barrell.**

The curse of God against political atheism: with some of the lessons of the tragedy at Harper's Ferry. Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859  
A discourse delivered in the Church of the Puritans, New York, on Sabbath evening, Nov. 6, 1859; LC# 5-41209.

**Fiche: A-57,685**

### **Humphreys, David.**

An historical account of the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. London, J. Downing. 1730  
Containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their missionaries in the British colonies, to the year 1728. secretary to the honourable society; LC# 24-29375.

**Fiche: A-57,720-A-57,725**

### **Cushman, Robert.**

A sermon preached in Plimmoth in New-England, December 9, 1621.

Boston (J. K. Wiggin). 1870

Supposed to be the earliest sermon delivered in the English colonies in America. With an historical and bibliographical pref.; LC# 14-15360.

**Fiche: A-57,750**

### **Dewey, Orville.**

The claims of Puritanism.

Boston, True & Greene. 1826

A sermon preached at the annual election, May 31, 1826. Before His Excellency, Levi Lincoln, governor. The honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts. Pastor of the First Congregational Church, in New-Bedford; LC# 25-4518.

**Fiche: A-57,836**

### **Storr, Vernon Faithfull.**

Christianity and immortality.

London, New York [etc.] Longmans, Green and co. 1918

LC# 18-17848.

**Fiche: A-58,132**

### **Taylor, Isaac.**

Logic in theology, and other essays.

New York, W. Gowans. 1860

With a sketch of the life of the author and a catalogue of his writings; LC# 7-31937.

**Fiche: A-58,136**

### **Manford, Erasmus.**

Twenty-five years in the West.

Chicago, E. Manford. 1870

**Fiche: A-58,605**

The Quakers Farewel to England, or Their Voyage to New Jersey, scituate on the Continent of Virginia, and bordering upon New England.

London, Printed for J.G. 1675

To the Tune of, The Independents Voyage to New England; [Boston, 1928]; LC# CA29-427.

**Fiche: A-58,671**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

The querists, part III. or, An extract of sundry passages taken out of Mr. G. Tennent's sermon preached at Nottingham, of the danger of an unconverted ministry. Philadelphia: B. Franklin in Marketstreet. 1741 Together with some scruples propos'd in proper queries raised on each remark. By the same hands with the former. [Five lines of quotation]; LC# 31-11211.

**Fiche: A-58,678-A-58,681**

### **Stillman, Samuel.**

Death, the last enemy destroyed by Christ. Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street. 1776

A sermon, preached, March 27, 1776, before the Honorable Continental congress; on the death of the Honourable Samuel Ward, esq. one of the delegates from the colony of Rhode-Island, who died of the small-pox, in the city, (Philadelphia) March 26, aet. 52...; LC# 24-15003.

**Fiche: A-58,715-A-58,716**

### **Stillman, Samuel.**

Good news from a far country. Boston: Printed by Kneeland and Adams in Milk-Street, for Phiip Freeman, in Union-Street. 1766 A sermon preached at Boston, May 17, 1766. Upon the arrival of the important news of the repeal of the Stamp-act; LC# 5-26711.

**Fiche: A-58,717**

### **Cheever, George Barrell.**

God's hand in America. New-York, M. W. Dodd; London, Wiley & Putnam. 1841 With an essay, by the Rev. Dr. Skinner; LC# 33-38334.

**Fiche: A-58,772**

History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. Worcester, Spooner & Howland. 1840 LC# 35-32346.

**Fiche: A-59,712**

### **[Peck, John Mason].**

"Father Clark," or, The pioneer preacher. New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman. 1855 Sketches and incidents of Rev. John Clark, by an old pioneer; LC# 36-23957.

**Fiche: A-59,826**

### **Hall, Edward Brooks.**

Memoir of Mary L. Ward, wife of Henry Ware, jr. Boston, American Unitarian association. 1867 11th thousand; LC# 24-9331.

**Fiche: A-59,837-A-59,842**

### **Hall, Gordon.**

President Lincoln's death; its voice to the people. Northampton, Mass., Trumbull & Gere. 1865 preached in the First church, Northampton, April 19, 1865; LC# 12-4895.

**Fiche: A-59,843-A-59,844**

### **Hall, Newman.**

A sermon on the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, Bartlett and Halliday. 1865 Preached at Surrey chapel, London, Sunday, May 14, 1865; LC# 12-4896.

**Fiche: A-59,853-A-59,854**

### **[Moore, Frank], ed.**

The patriot preachers of the American revolution. [New York] Printed for the subscribers. 1860 With biographical sketches. 1766-1783; LC# 5-34063.

**Fiche: A-59,881**

### **Hill, John Boynton.**

Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Hill, pastor of the Congregational church, in Mason, N. H., from November, 1790, to May, 1854. Boston, L. A. Elliot & co.; Bangor, D. Bugbee & co. 1858

With some of his sermons, and his discourse on the history of the town; LC# 1-8041.

**Fiche: A-60,037**

### **Thomas, Gabriel.**

An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. London, A. Baldwin. 1698

The richness of the soil, the sweetness of the situation, the wholesomeness of the air, the navigable rivers, and others, the prodigious encrease of corn, the flourishing condition of the city of Philadelphia, with the stately buildings, and other improvements there. The strange creatures, as birds, beasts, fishes, and fowls, with the several sorts of minerals, purging waters, and stones, lately discovered. The natives, aborogmes [!], their language, religion, laws, and customs; the first planters, the Dutch, Sweeds, and English, with the number of its inhabitants; as also a touch upon George Keith's new religion, in his second change since he left the Quakers. With a map of both countries; who resided there about fifteen years; LC# 1-10784.

**Fiche: A-60,502-A-60,505**

The Christian register, and moral and theological review.

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1816-17 v. 1-2, no. 1; July 1816-July 1817; 2 v.; LC# 1-12920.

**Fiche: A-60,547**

### **Holdich, Joseph.**

The life of Willbur [!] Fisk, D. D., first president of the Wesleyan university.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1856 LC# 36-34757.

**Fiche: A-60,563**



# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Herttell, Thomas.**

The demurrer: or, Proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme court of the state of New-York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses; thence establishing by law a religious test, and a religious creed. New-York, E. Conrad. 1828  
LC# 34-19356.

**Fiche: A-60,589**

### **Bliss, Sylvester.**

Memoirs of William Miller, generally known as a lecturer on the prophecies, and the second coming of Christ.

Boston, J. V. Himes. 1853

LC# 36-25157.

**Fiche: A-60,620**

### **Hobart, Noah.**

An attempt to illustrate and confirm the ecclesiastical constitution of the consociated churches, in the colony of Connecticut.

New-Haven: B. Mecom. 1765

Occasioned by a late "Explanation of the Saybrook platform."; pastor of a church in Fairfield ...; LC# 44-33209.

**Fiche: A-60,652**

### **Cobbett, William.**

An address to the clergy of Massachusetts.

Boston, the Yankee office. 1815

Written in England, Nov. 13, 1814; with a prefatory epistle, to certain priests, by Jonathan (pseud.) one of the people called Christians ...; LC# 9-20469.

**Fiche: A-60,659**

### **Mayhew, Jonathan.**

Practical discourses delivered on occasion of the earthquakes in November, 1755. Wherein is particularly shown, by a variety of arguments, the great importance of turning our feet unto God's testimonies, and of making haste to keep his Commandments; together with the reasonableness, the necessity, and great advantage, of a serious consideration of our ways.

Boston; New-England: Printed and sold by Richard Draper, in Newbury-street, and Edes and Gill, in Queen-street. 1760

**Fiche: A-60,665**

### **Holcombe, Henry.**

A sermon occasioned by the death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, late president of the United States of America; who was born February 11th, 1732, in Virginia, and died, December 14th on Mount Vernon, his favorite seat in his native country; first delivered in the Baptist church, Savannah, Georgia, January 19th, 1800, and now the request of the honorable city council.

[Savannah] Seymour & Woolhopter. [1800]

LC# 16-791.

**Fiche: A-60,710-A-60,711**

### **Fuller, Samuel.**

Early days of the church in the Helderberg. Andover, Allen, Morrill and Wardwell. 1843  
Two sermons preached in Trinity church, Rensselaerville, N. Y. Sunday, April 24, 1842, on the death of its founder and first rector; who died on the ninth, in the 7th year of his age, and 40th of his ministry; LC# 10-7617.

**Fiche: A-60,714**

### **Hayden, William Benjamin.**

A brief abstract of remarks at the New Jerusalem church, on the funeral of the President, April 19, 1865.

Cincinnati, Mallory, Power & co. 1865

LC# 12-4901.

**Fiche: A-60,803-A-60,804**

### **Le Clercq, Chrestien, ca.1630-ca.1695.**

Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, qui contient les mœurs & la religion des sauvages gaspésiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dite le Canada.

Paris, A. Auroy. 1691

Dedie'e a Madame la princesse d'Epinoy, par le pere Chrestien le Cleroq, missionnaire recollet ...; LC# 1-16915.

**Fiche: A-60,956**

### **[Quen, Jean de].**

Relation// de ce qui s'est passe // en la Mission des Peres // de la Compagnie de Iesvs, // av pays // de la Nouvelle France, // es Annees 1655 & 1656. // Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur // ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, // et // Gabriel Cramoisy. 1657

Enuoyee au R.P. Lovys Cellot, Prouvincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, en la Prouince de France.; LC# 1-20153.

**Fiche: A-61,462**

### **Hitchcock, Edward.**

The inseparable trio.

Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, state. 1850

A sermon delivered before His Excellency George N. Briggs, governor ... and the legislature of Massachusetts, at the annual election Wednesday, January 2d, 1850; LC# 24-24530.

**Fiche: A-61,601-A-61,602**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

New-England a degenerate plant.  
London. 1659

Who having forgot their former sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are now become famous among the nations in bringing forth the fruits of cruelty, wherein they have far outstript their persecutors the bishops, as by these their ensuing laws you may plainly see. Published for the information of all sober people who desire to know how the state of New-England now stands, and upon what foundation the New-England churches are built, and by whose strength they are upholden now they are degenerated and have forsaken the Lord. The truth of which we are witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered) Iohn Rous Iohn Copeland, stranger. Samuel Shattock Nicholas Phelps Iosiah Southwick inhabitants. Whereunto is annexed a copy of a letter which came from one who hath been a magistrate among them, to a friend of his in London, wherein the give and account of some of the cruel suffering of the people of God in those parts under the rulers of New-England, and their unrighteous laws; LC# 8-6921.

**Fiche: A-61,615-A-61,617**

The ardent desire and sincere cry, of a true believer in Jesus Christ.

Newport, Rhode-Island, J. Franklin. 1728

**Fiche: A-61,712**

**Hall, Joseph, bp. of Norwich.**

A common apologie of the Chvrch of England: against the vniust challenges of the ouer iust sect, commonly called Brownists.

London, E. Edgar. 1610

Wherein the grounds and defences, of the separation are largely discussed: occasioned by a late pamphlet published vnder the name, of An answer to a censorious epistle, which the reader shall finde in the margent; LC# CA 17-1926.

**Fiche: A-61,769**

**Lea, Henry Charles.**

Studies in church history.

Philadelphia, H. C. Lea; London, S. Low, son, & Marston. 1869

The rise of the temporal power.--Benefit of clergy.--Excommunication; LC# 44-29707.

**Fiche: A-62,182**

**[Wright, Henry Clarke].**

Christian communion with slaveholders: Will the Alliance sanction it?.

Rochdale, J. Hall. 1846

Letters to Rev. John Angell James, D.D., and Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., shewing their position in the Alliance; 3d thousand; LC# 17-30539.

**Fiche: A-62,264**

Infidelity unmasked.

Cincinnati. [1831-32]

Edited and published by Dyer Burgess. v.1; June 5, 1831-Apr. 22, 1832; LC# 40-2504.

**Fiche: A-62,404-A-62,409**

**Fuller, Richard.**

A city or house divided against itself.

Baltimore, J.F. Weishampel, jr. 1865

A discourse delivered on the first day of June, 1865, being the day of national fasting and humiliation; LC# 12-4919.

**Fiche: A-62,622-A-62,623**

**Shepard, Thomas.**

The clear sun-shine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-England.

London, Printed by R. Cotes for J. Bellamy. 1648

Or, An historicall narration of Gods wonderfull workings upon sundry of the Indians, both chief governors and common-people, in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to the ordinances of the gospel; and framing their hearts to an earnest inquirie after the knowledge of God the Father, and of Jesus Christ the Saviour of the world; LC#6-43056.

**Fiche: A-62,691**

**Haven, Jason.**

A sermon, preached at Stoughton, on Wednesday, the 18th of June, 1783.

Boston: N. Willis. 1783

At the funeral of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Dunbar, late pastor of the First church and society, in that town; who died the preceeding Lord's day; in the 79th year of his age, and the 56th of his ministry; LC# 45-50489.

**Fiche: A-62,788-A-62,789**

**Bouton, Nathaniel.**

An historical discourse in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Norwalk, Ct., in 1651; delivered in the First Congregational church in Norwalk, July 9, 1851.

New York, S.W. Benedict. 1851

LC# rc-1-3283.

**Fiche: A-62,863-A-62,864**

**Campbell, William Henry.**

A funeral discourse, occasioned by the death of Rev. Andrew Yates, D. D., delivered before the Classis of Schenectady, in the R. P. Dutch church.

Albany, Munsell and Tanner. 1844

Schenectady, on Sabbath, Nov. 17, 1844; LC# 36-19846.

**Fiche: A-62,865**

**Bokee, David A.**

Oration delivered. . . in the First Baptist church, Brooklyn, July 4th, 1851, on the occasion of the seventy-sixth anniversary of our national independence.

Brooklyn, Lees & Foulkes. 1851

LC# 2-6448.

**Fiche: A-62,899**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### [Johnson, Samuel].

Elementa philosophica: containing chiefly, Noetica, or things relating to the mind or understanding: and Ethica, or things relating to the moral behaviour.

Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the new-printing-office, near the market. 1752  
LC# 31-9265.

**Fiche: A-62,951**

The Christian Baptist.

Bethany, Brooke county, Va. (etc.) A. Campbell. 18 Ed. by Alexander Campbell; Library has V. 1-7, 1823-1830. V. 1-2, 2d. ed.; LC# 45-46409.

**Fiche: A-64,009**

### Hitchcock, Henry Lawrence.

God acknowledged, in the nation's bereavement. Cleveland, Fairbanks, Benedict & co. 1865  
A sermon delivered in Hudson, Ohio, on the day of the obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, April 19th, 1865; LC# 12-4905.

**Fiche: A-64,352-A-64,353**

### Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.

The martyr President.  
New York, C.A. Alvord. 1865  
A sermon preached in Grace church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y.; 20 April, A.D. 1865, being the day of mourning appointed by the governor of the state after the death of President Lincoln ...; LC# 12-4908.

**Fiche: A-64,356-A-64,357**

### Whitefield, George.

A hymn composed by the Reverend Mr. Whitefield to be sung over his own corps. [n.p.]. 1764?

Taken from the original, May 1, 1764.

**Fiche: A-64,378**

### Nixon, J. Leroy.

The lowly Nazarene.  
New York, J.S. Ogilvie publishing company. [c1897]  
A story of Christ; LC# 7-23199.

**Fiche: A-64,579**

### Pratt, Parley Parker.

A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints. Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844  
3d American ed.; LC# 33-25817.

**Fiche: A-64,924**

### Whitefield, George.

An account of money received and disbursed for the orphan-house in Georgia.  
London: Printed by W. Strahan for T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row, and sold by R. Hett at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry. 1741

To which is prefixed a plan for the building.

**Fiche: A-65,169**

### Scott, James Leander.

A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people; meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.

Providence, The author. 1843

LC# rc 1-1454.

**Fiche: A-65,221-A-65,224**

### Haven, Jason.

A Sermon preached before His Excellency Sir Francis Bernard, baronet, governor: His Honor Thomas Hutchinson, esq; lieutenant-governor, the honorable His Majesty's Council, and the honorable House of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 31st, 1769. Boston: New England: Richard Draper, printer to His Excellency the governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council. 1769

Being the anniversary of the election of His Majesty's Council for said province. pastor of the First church in Dedham; LC# 40-17982.

**Fiche: A-65,289-A-65,291**

### Arnold, Thomas.

Faith.  
Philadelphia, H. Altemus. [c1896]  
LC# 12-30389.

**Fiche: A-65,725**

### [Baraga, Friedrich, bp.].

Jesús obimadisiwin ajonda aking, gwaiakossing anamiewin ejitwadjig, mi sa Catholique-enamiadjig gewabandangig.

Paris (France, Europe) E. J. Bailly ogimisinakisan manda misinaigan. 1837

**Fiche: A-65,900**

### Bennett, John C.

The history of the saints; or, an expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.

Boston, Leland & Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden, & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1842  
LC# 35-32576.

**Fiche: A-65,919**

### Clark, Edward L., of Philadelphia, comp.

A record of the inscriptions on the tablets and gravestones in the burial-grounds of Christ church, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Collins. 1864

Compiled and arranged at the request of vestry; LC# 5-13647.

**Fiche: A-65,924**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Barclay, Robert.**

An apology for the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached, by the people, called in scorn, Quakers: being a full explanation and vindication of their principles and doctrines, by many arguments, deduced from Scripture and right reason, and the testimonies of famous authors, both ancient and modern: with a full answer to the strongest objections usually made against them.  
London, T. Sowle Rayton and Luke Hinde, at the Bible in George Yard, Lombard Street. 1736  
Presented to the King. Written in Latin and English, since translated into High Dutch, Low Dutch, and French, for the information of strangers. The 6th ed. in English.

**Fiche: A-66,132**

### **Chalkley, Thomas.**

The journal of Thomas Chalkley.  
New-York: Samuel Wood, no. 362, Pearl-Street. Sold also, by Abraham Shearman, jun. New-Bradford; and by Kimber and Conrad, Philadelphia. 1808  
To which is annexed, a collection of his works ...; LC# 11-2595.

**Fiche: A-66,257**

### **Whitefield, George.**

A journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia.  
London: Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot. 1829  
In two parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. With a short preface shewing the reason of its publication.

**Fiche: A-66,324**

### **McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.**

The Catholic history of North America.  
Boston, P. Donahoe. 1855  
Five discourses. To which are added two discourses on the relations of Ireland and America; LC# 41-15020.

**Fiche: A-66,373**

### **McGee, Thomas D'Arcy.**

The Catholic history of North America.  
Boston, P. Donahoe. 1855  
Five discourses. To which are added two discourses on the relations of Ireland and America; LC# 17-15020.

**Fiche: A-66,373-A-66,376**

### **Fremont, Donatien.**

Archbishop Tache and the beginnings of Manitoba.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]

**Fiche: A-66,439**

### **Cotton, John.**

The covenant of Gods free grace most sweetly unfolded and comfortably applied to a disquieted soul, from that text of 2 Sam. 23, ver. 5.  
London, M. Simmons. 1645  
Also a doctrinall conclusion that there is in all such who are effectually called, in-dwelling spirituall gifts and graces, wrought and created in them by the Holy Ghost. Whereunto is added, A profession of faith, made by John Davenport, in New-England, at his admission into one of the churches there; LC# 49-55063.

**Fiche: A-67,116**

### **McClure, David.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D., founder and president of Dartmouth college and Moor's charity school; with a summary history of the college and school.  
Newburyport: Published by Edward Little & co., and sold at their book store, Market square, C. Norris & co., printers. 1811  
To which are added, copious extracts from Dr. Wheelock's correspondence. By . . . and Elijah Parish. . .; LC# E13-1253.

**Fiche: A-67,133**

### **Wise, John.**

A vindication of the government of New-England churches.  
Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyles, in Marlboro-street. 1772  
Drawn from antiquity; the light of nature; Holy Scripture; it's noble nature; and from the dignity divine Providence has put upon it; by. . . pastor of a church in Ipswich. . .; LC# 23-5885.

**Fiche: A-67,211**

### **McAnally, David Rice.**

Life and times of Rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference.  
St. Louis, Printed at the Methodist book depository. 1858  
LC# 36-37417.

**Fiche: A-67,298**

### **M'Chesney, James.**

An antidote to Mormonism; a warning to the church and nation; the purity of Christian principles defended; and truth disentangled from error and delusion.  
New York, Pub. By the author, at the book store of Burnett & Pollard. 1838  
Rev. by G.J. Bennet. . .; LC# 15-4361.

**Fiche: A-67,357**

### **Cyr, Narcisse.**

Memoir of the Rev. C. H. O. Cote, M. D., with a memoir of Mrs. M. Y. Cote, and a history of the Grande Ligne mission, Canada east.  
Philadelphia, American Baptist publication society. (1852)  
LC# 7-39365.

**Fiche: A-67,398**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### [McKean, Joseph].

Sermon.  
Boston, Printed by Snelling & Simons. 1808  
The question of war with Great Britain, examined  
upon moral and Christian principles. . . ; LC# 10-  
34768.

**Fiche: A-67,412**

### McKay, Neill.

A centenary sermon, delivered before the  
presbytery of Fayetteville, at the Bluff church, the  
18th day of October, 1858.  
Fayetteville, [N.C.] Printed at the Presbyterian office.  
1858  
LC# 39-7642.

**Fiche: A-67,432**

### M'Lean, Alexander.

An appeal to the public, or, An exposition of the  
conduct of Rev. Isaac Jennison and others, in  
Ludlow, in the months of February and March, 1828.  
Belchertown, [Mass.]: Printed by C.A. Warren. 1828  
Also, an address to the local preachers of the  
Methodist episcopal church; with remarks on the  
government, discipline and monied system of said  
church; LC# 37-7000.

**Fiche: A-67,570**

Maple leaves from Canada, for the grave of Abraham  
Lincoln: being a discourse delivered by Rev. Robert  
Norton, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, and  
address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, pastor of the  
Canada Presbyterian church, at St Catharines, Canada  
West, April 23rd, 1865 together with proceedings of  
public meetings, &c.  
St. Catharines, E. S. Leavenworth's book & job  
office. 1865  
LC# 12-4251.

**Fiche: A-67,631**

### MacDonald, James Madison.

A sketch of the history of the Presbyterian church,  
in Jamaica, L. I.  
New York, Leavit Trow & co. 1847  
LC# 3-19774.

**Fiche: A-67,644**

### Macduff, John Ross.

The soldier's text-book; or, Confidence in time of  
war.  
Boston, American tract society. [186-?]  
LC# 6-30299.

**Fiche: A-67,659**

### McFarland, Asa.

A sermon, preached at Concord before His  
Excellency of the Governor, the honorable Council,  
Senate, and House of representatives, of the state of  
New-Hampshire, June 2, 1808.  
Concord: Printed by George Hough, for the  
honorable General court. 1808  
By . . . pastor of the church in Concord; LC# 41-  
31799.

**Fiche: A-67,723**

### McEwen, Abel.

A sermon, preached in the First Congregational  
church, New London, Conn., on the day of  
Thanksgiving, November 28, 1850.  
New London, Daniels & Bacon. 1851  
LC# 17-14595.

**Fiche: A-67,740**

### Marsden, Joshua.

Grace displayed: an interesting narrative of the  
life, conversion, Christian experience, ministry, and  
missionary labours of Joshua Marsden.  
New York, Published for, the author, corner of  
Rivington and sixth-street; Griffin and Rudd,  
Eastburn, Kirk, and co., and John C. Totten. Paul and  
Thomas. 1813  
LC# 21-4382.

**Fiche: A-67,774**

### Marsden, Joshua.

The narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia, New  
Brunswick, and the Somers islands; with a tour to  
lake Ontario.  
Plymouth-Dock, Printed and sold by J. Johns, 53, St.  
Aubyn-street. 1816  
To which is added, The mission, an original poem,  
with copious notes. Also, a brief account of  
missionary societis, and much interesting information  
on missions in general. By Joshua Marsden late  
missionary to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the  
Bermudas. . . ; sold also by Thomas Kaye, 42, Castle-  
street, Liverpool; Baynes, Paternoster-row; Williams  
and Son, Stationer's court; Burton and Briggs, 156,  
Leadenhall-street; Booth, Duke-street, Manchester-  
square; Blanchard, City-road, London, and at all the  
Methodist preaching houses in town and country;  
LC# 15-14709.

**Fiche: A-67,778**

### Mann, William Julius.

Lutheranism in America: an essay on the present  
condition of the Lutheran church in the United States.  
Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. 1857  
LC# 40-16564.

**Fiche: A-67,789**

### McMurray, William.

A sermon, preached in behalf of the American  
colonization society, in the Reformed Dutch church,  
in Market-street, New-York, July 10, 1825.  
New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1825  
LC# 18-18210.

**Fiche: A-67,820**

### Symonds, William.

Virginia.  
London, I. Windet for E. Edgar and W. Welby. 1609  
A sermon preached at White-chappel, in the presence  
of many, honourable and worshipfull, the aduenturers  
and planters for Virginia. 25. April. 1609. Pvblished  
for the benefit and vse of the colony, planted, and to  
bee planted there, and for the aduancement of their  
Christian purpose; LC# rc 1-2810.

**Fiche: A-67,861-A-67,862**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **[American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society].**

An address to the anti-slavery Christians of the United States.

New-York, J. A. Gray. 1852

LC# 11-7594.

**Fiche: A-68,484**

### **Willson, James Renwick.**

Tokens of the divine displeasure, in the late conflagrations in New-York, & other judgments, illustrated.

Newburgh [N.Y.] C.U. Cushman. 1836

LC# 1-5813.

**Fiche: A-68,488-A-68,489**

### **[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].**

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1836

LC# 19-3952.

**Fiche: A-68,666**

### **[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].**

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.

Boston, I. Knapp. 1836

LC# 19-3952.

**Fiche: A-68,666-A-68,671**

### **Mitchell, Anne Mary.**

The freed boy in Alabama.

Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee.

[c1869]

**Fiche: A-68,864**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

The duty of Americans at the present crisis, illustrated in a discourse, preached on the Fourth of July, 1798.

New-Haven; Thomas and Samuel Green. 1798

president of Yale-college; at the request of the citizens of New-Haven; LC# 27-724.

**Fiche: A-69,000**

### **M'Clure, Alexander Wilson.**

The life of John Cotton.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1846

LC# 5-39205.

**Fiche: A-69,026**

### **Hart, Burdett.**

The Mexican war.

New Haven, Peck & Stafford. 1847

A discourse delivered at the Congregational church in Fair Haven, on the annual fast of 1847; LC# 18-4306.

**Fiche: A-69,069**

### **Holmes, Abiel.**

A sermon, preached at Cambridge, on the Lord's-day, December 29, 1799, occasioned by the death of George Washington, commander in chief of the American armies, and late president of the United States of America.

Boston, Samuel Hall. 1800

LC# 16-783.

**Fiche: A-69,131-A-69,132**

### **McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, 1799-1873.**

The work of preaching Christ.

New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1864

A charge: delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Ohio, at its forty-sixth annual convention, in St. Paul's church, Akron, on the 3d of June, 1863; 2d ed.;

LC# 38-3760.

**Fiche: A-69,164**

### **[Marsh, Leonard].**

The apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards.

Burlington [Vt.], C. Goodrich. 1854

A new "Tract for the times, "; LC# 30-11344.

**Fiche: A-69,256**

### **Manship, Andrew.**

Thirteen years' experience in the itinerancy.

Philadelphia, Higgins & Perkinpine. 1856

2d ed.; LC# 37-6999.

**Fiche: A-69,309**

### **Hibbard, Augustine George.**

In memory of Abraham Lincoln.

Detroit, O.S. Gulley's steam book and job printing office. 1865

A discourse delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian church in Detroit, Mich., Sunday, April 17th [i.e. 16th] 1865; LC# 12-4903.

**Fiche: A-70,786-A-70,787**

### **McCoskry, Samuel Allen.**

Trust in God the strength of a nation.

Detroit, Free press book and job printing house. 1861

A sermon preached in St. Paul's church, Detroit, on the national fast, January 4, 1861. . . Pub. by request of the Vestry of the church; LC# 19-4239.

**Fiche: A-70,991**

### **Mackenzie, Henry.**

An answer to Paine's Rights of man.

Philadelphia: William Cobbett, North Second street, opposite Christ church. 1796

esq. of Edinborough. To which is added a letter from

P. Porcupine to Citizen John Swanwick, an

Englishman, the son of a British waggon-master, and

member of Congress for the city of Philadelphia;

LC# 4-15955.

**Fiche: A-71,026-A-71,028**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Marrant, John.**

A narrative of the life of John Marrant, of New York, in North America: giving an account of his conversion when only fourteen years of age: his leaving his mother's house from religious motives, wandering several days in the desert without food, and being at last taken by an Indian hunter among the Cherokees, where he was condemned to die. Leeds, Davies and co. 1810

With an account of the conversion of the king of the Cherokees and his daughter, &c. &c. &c. The whole authenticated by the Reverend W. Aldridge; LC# 2-8902.

**Fiche: A-71,054**

### **Mason, Benjamin, Quaker.**

Light rising out of obscurity. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-street, between Second and Third-streets. 1790

Or, a reply to Francis Herr's pamphlet, entitled, A short explication of the written Word of God; likewise, of the Christian baptism, and the peaceable kingdom of Christ, against the people called Quakers; LC# 1-14611.

**Fiche: A-71,088**

### **Mason, Erskine.**

An evangelical ministry, the security of a nation: a sermon, preached in behalf of the American home missionary society, in the Bleecker street church, New York, January 2, 1848. New York, Printed by W. Osborn. 1848 LC# 26-22129.

**Fiche: A-71,096**

### **Mason, Francis.**

The story of a working man's life: with sketches of travel in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, as related by himself.

New York, Oakey, Mason & co. 1870  
With an introduction by William R. Williams; LC# 14-15944.

**Fiche: A-71,098**

### **Makemie, Francis.**

A narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers: and prosecution of Mr. Francis Makemie one of them, for preaching one sermon at the city of New-York. [Boston?]. 1707  
By a learner of law, and lover of liberty; LC# 6-16543.

**Fiche: A-71,113**

### **[Malcome, David].**

An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; wherein they are placed in a clearer light than hitherto. Edinburgh, T. and W. Ruddimans, and A. Kincaid. 1738

Designed as an introduction to a larger work, especially an attempt to shew an affinity betwixt the languages, &c. of the ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. In answer to an objection against revealed religion ...; LC# 11-29187.

**Fiche: A-71,131-A-71,135**

### **Marks, David.**

Memoirs of the life of David Marks, minister of the gospel. Dover, N. H., Free-will Baptist printing establishment. 1846

Edited by Mrs. Marilla Marks ; LC# 1-13554.

**Fiche: A-71,163**

### **Whitefield, George.**

A letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, in answer to his sermon, entitled Free grace. Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street, J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1740  
LC# 9-15640.

**Fiche: A-71,194**

### **Macgowan, Daniel Jerome.**

Claims of the missionary enterprise on the medical profession; an address delivered before the Temperance Society of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New-York, October 28, 1842.

New York, W. Osborn. 1842  
LC# 17-15820.

**Fiche: A-71,232**

### **M'Guire, Edward Charles.**

The religious opinions and character of Washington.

New York, Harper & brothers. 1847  
2d ed.; LC# 17-9763.

**Fiche: A-71,250**

### **Mann, Cyrus.**

The Clinton family: or, The history of the temperance reformation. Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1833  
Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and rev. by the Committee of publication; LC# 10-614.

**Fiche: A-71,292-A-71,295**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mather, Increase.**

Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers: and a full narrative of hostilities, to the close of the war with the Pequots, in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip.

Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1864

With an introduction and notes, by S.G. Drake; LC# 2-15136.

**Fiche: A-71,342-A-71,347**

### **McCabe, James Dabney.**

Substance of a discourse in St. Stephen's church, September 12th 1858, or the Old defenders of Baltimore.

Baltimore, J. Robinson. 1858

Printed by request, for private circulation only; LC# 15-5275.

**Fiche: A-71,356-A-71,357**

### **M'Caffrey, John.**

Oration delivered at the Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 16, 1842, at Mt. St. Mary's Md.

Gettysburg, H.C. Neinstedt. 1842

LC# 10-13010.

**Fiche: A-71,381-A-71,382**

### **M'Caine, Alexander.**

The history and mystery of Methodist episcopacy, or, A glance at "the institutions of the church, as we received them from our fathers".

Baltimore, Printed by R.J. Matchett. 1827

LC# 35-23823.

**Fiche: A-71,383**

### **Mather, Increase.**

A further account of the tryals of the New-England witches.

London: Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693

With the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected witches were first taken into examination. To which is added, Cases on conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. Written at the request of the ministers of New-England. By Increase Mather, president of Harvard college. . . Licensed and entered according to Order; LC# 5-33455.

**Fiche: A-71,431**

### **Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.**

The practical effect of the Gorham case.

London, J. Murray; [etc., etc.]. 1850?

A charge, to the clergy of the East Riding delivered at the ordinary visitation. A.D. 1850.

**Fiche: A-71,490**

### **Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.**

Heroes of Hebrew history.

Edinburgh, J. Grant. 1898

New ed.; LC# 6-10104.

**Fiche: A-71,492**

### **Wilberforce, William.**

An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slave in the West Indies.

London, Printed for J. Hatchard and son. 1823  
New ed.

**Fiche: A-71,509**

### **Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.**

The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.

Philadelphia, Herman Hooker. 1853

**Fiche: A-71,579**

### **Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.**

The doctrine of Holy Baptism: with remarks on the Rev. W. Goode's "Effects of infant baptism".

Philadelphia, H. Hooker. 1850

**Fiche: A-71,585**

### **Trench, Richard Chenevix, abp. of Dublin.**

The fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men.

New York: W.J. Widdleton. 1866

Christ the desire of all nations, or, the unconscious prophecies of heathendom. Being the Hulsean lectures. From the second London edition, revised by the author.

**Fiche: A-71,590**

### **Wilberforce, Robert Isaac.**

An inquiry into the principles of church-authority; or, reasons for recalling my subscription to the Royal Supremacy.

London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1854

**Fiche: A-71,649**

### **White, Andrew Dickson.**

A history of the warfare of science with theology in christendom.

New York, D. Appleton & company. 1897

2 v.

**Fiche: A-71,909**

### **[Maseres, Francis].**

A draught of an act of Parliament for tolerating the Roman Catholick religion in the province of Quebec, and for encouraging and introducing the Protestant religion into the said province, and for vesting the lands belonging to certain religious houses in the said province in the crown of this kingdom, for the support of the civil government of the said province; and for other purposes.

(London?). 1772?

LC# 10-3716.

**Fiche: A-72,050**

### **[Mather, Increase].**

The life and death of that reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester in New-England.

Cambridge [Mass.]: S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson]. 1670

LC# 42-45956.

**Fiche: A-72,086-A-72,087**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mather, Increase.**

A discourse concerning the maintenance due to those that preach the gospel; in which, that question whether titles are by the divine law the ministers due, is considered, and the negative proved.

Boston: N.E. Printed by B. Green. 1706  
LC# 25-12318.

**Fiche: A-72,088**

### **Mather, Increase.**

Ichabod.

Boston, Printed by Timothy Green, sold by the book-sellers. 1702

Or, A discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord, is departing from New-England. Delivered in two sermons; LC# 5-33458.

**Fiche: A-72,090**

### **[Mather, Cotton].**

Bonifacivs.

Boston in N. England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish at his shop in Corn hill. 1710  
An essay upon the good, that is to be devised and designed, by those who desire to answer the great end of life, and to do good while they live. A book offered, first, in general, unto all Christians, in a personal capacity, or in a relative. Then more particularly. Unto magistrates, unto ministers, unto physicians, unto lawyers, unto schoolmasters, unto wealthy gentlemen, unto several sorts of officers, unto churches, and unto all societies of a religious character and intention. With humble proposals, of unexceptional methods, to do good in the world. . . ; LC# 38-12900.

**Fiche: A-72,258**

### **Mather, Cotton.**

The fisher-mans calling.

Boston in N.E., Printed: Sold by T. Green. 1712  
A brief essay, to serve the great interests of religion among our fisher-men; and set before them the calls of their Saviour, whereof they should be sensible, in the employments of their fishery; [Boston, 1941]; LC# 42-2189.

**Fiche: A-72,263**

### **Maguire, John Francis.**

Father Mathew: a biography.

London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1863  
LC# 26-16997.

**Fiche: A-72,366-A-72,372**

### **McMaster, Gilbert.**

The moral character of civil government, considered with reference to the political institutions of the United States, in four letters.

Albany, W.C. Little; Schenectady, J.C. Magoffin. 1832  
LC# 9-21652.

**Fiche: A-72,414**

### **Mallet, Alain Manesson.**

Description de l'univers, contenant les differents systemes due monde, les cartes generales & particulieres de la geographie ancienne & moderne: les plans & les profils des principales villes & des autres lieux plus considerables de la terre; avec les portraits des souverains qui y commandent, leurs blasons, titres & livres: et les moeurs, religions, gouvernemens & divers habillemens de chaque nation.

Paris, D. Thierry. 1683

5 v.; LC# 5-36650.

**Fiche: A-72,431**

### **Massachusetts Historical Society.**

Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell institute, in Boston, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts.

Boston, The Society. 1869

LC# 1-12038.

**Fiche: A-73,229-A-73,236**

### **Madison, James, pres. U.S.**

Religious freedom.

Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. 1819

A memorial and remonstrance, late President of the United States, against the general assessment, in "A bill establishing provision for the teachers of the Christian religion," presented to the General assembly of Virginia, at the session of 1785 ...; LC# SD 32-38.

**Fiche: A-73,278**

### **Maffitt, John Newland.**

Pulpit sketches.

Louisville, Ky., W. H. Johnston. 1839

First series; LC# 9-3810.

**Fiche: A-73,280**

### **Marsh, James.**

The remains of the Rev. James Marsh, D.D., late president and professor of moral and intellectual philosophy, in the University of Vermont; with a memoir of his life.

Boston, Crocker and Brewster. 1843

LC# 17-2318.

**Fiche: A-73,306**

### **Marsh, John.**

A discourse on the extent and evils of the Sunday liquor traffic in cities.

New York, American temperance union. 1848

Delivered before the New York Tenth ward temperance society, and in several churches in the city; LC# 5-22873.

**Fiche: A-73,317**

### **Marsh, John.**

The temperance battle not man's but God's. New-York, American temperance union. 1858  
Written and published for the instruction and encouragement of the friends of temperance throughout the United States; LC # 9-33814.

**Fiche: A-73,326**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mather, Increase.**

Cases of conscience concerning evil spirits personating men; witchcrafts, infallible proofs of guilt in such as are accused with that crime. Boston. 1693

All considered according to the Scriptures, history, experience, and the judgment of many learned men; LC# 50-47305.

**Fiche: A-73,702**

### **[Mather, Cotton].**

Right thoughts in sad hours, representing the comforts and the duties of good men under all their afflictions; and particularly, that one, the untimely death of children: in a sermon delivered at Charlestown, New-England; under a fresh experience of that calamity.

London, Printed by James Astwood. 1689

LC# 22-2673.

**Fiche: A-73,705**

### **Mather, Cotton.**

Shaking dispensations.

Boston, Printed by B. Green. Sold by S. Gerrish, at his shop at the n. side of the T. house. 1715

An essay upon the mighty shakes, which the hand of heaven, hath given, and is giving to the world. With some useful remarks on the death of the French king, who left off to make the world a wilderness, and to destroy the cities thereof; on the twenty-first of August 1715. In a sermon on that great occasion, at Boston, New-England. 13 d. VII m. 1715; LC# 21-2997.

**Fiche: A-73,708**

### **Mather, Cotton.**

Souldiers counselled and comforted.

Boston, Printed by Samuel Green. 1689

A discourse delivered unto some party of the forces engaged in the just war of New-England against the northern & eastern Indians. Sept. I. 1689. . . minister of the gospel in Boston. . . ; LC# 5-6418.

**Fiche: A-73,712**

### **Mather, Cotton.**

Strange phenomena of New England: in the seventeenth century: including the "Salem witchcraft," "1692."

New-York, Piercy and Reed. 1846

From the writings of "the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D.". . . Collected and arranged for re-publication by Henry Jones. . . ; LC# 11-8997.

**Fiche: A-73,714**

The Masonic union: a monthly magazine.

Auburn, N.Y., the office of the Cauga new era; [etc., etc.]. 1850

v. 1- June 1850-; LC# CA 8-2316.

**Fiche: A-73,758-A-73,763**

### **McLeod, Alexander.**

A scriptural view of the character, causes, and ends of the present war.

New-York: Published by Eastburn, Kirk and co.; Whiting and Watson; and Smith and Forman. Paul & Thomas, printers. 1815

By. . . pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church, New-York. . . ; LC# 2-17209.

**Fiche: A-73,789**

### **Mais, Charles, reporter.**

The surprising case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep: with specimens of her extraordinary performances taken down accurately in short hand at the time.

New-York: S. Marks, 63 Anthony-street. 1814

The whole authenticated by the most respectable testimony of living witnesses; LC# 2-23458.

**Fiche: A-73,816**

### **Massey, Edmund.**

A sermon against the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation.

Boston, Re-printed for B. Indicott. 1730

Preach'd at St. Andrew's Holborn, on Sunday, July the 8th, 1722. From the 3d ed. London, printed; LC# 7-40164.

**Fiche: A-73,840**

### **[Mather, Cotton].**

An advice to the churches of the faithful: Briefly reporting, the present state of the church, throughout the world; and bespeaking, that fervent prayer for the church, which this time calleth for.

Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1702

LC# 8-6833.

**Fiche: A-73,844**

### **[Mather, Cotton].**

Agricola.

Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henschman, overagainst the Brick meetinghouse in Cornhil. 1727 Or, The religious husbandman: the main intentions of religion, served in the business and language of husbandry. A work adapted unto the grand purposes of piety; and commended therefore by a number of ministers, to be entertained in the families of the country. . . ; LC# 1-20357.

**Fiche: A-73,846**

### **[Mather, Cotton].**

Another tongue brought in, to confess the great Saviour of the world.

Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1707

Or, Some communications of Christianity, put into a tongue used among the Iroquois Indians, in America. And, put into the hands of the English and the Dutch traders: to accommodate the great intention of communicating the Christian religion, unto the savages, among whom they may find anything of this language to be intelligible. . . ; LC# 41-19122.

**Fiche: A-73,850**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**[Mather, Cotton].**

The balance of the sanctuary.  
Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, in Pudding-  
lande, near the Town-house. 1727  
A short and plain essay; declaring, the true balance  
wherein every thing should be weighed, and,  
detecting, the false balance wherein many things are  
weighed, among the children of men. A lecture; in  
the audience of the General assembly at Boston, Oct.  
5, 1727. . . ; LC# 5-20500.

**Fiche: A-73,853**

**[Mather, Cotton].**

Baptismal piety.  
Boston. 1727  
Two brief essays. I. The angel of the waters.  
Instructing the spectators of the sacred baptism,  
administered in our assemblies, how to make it a  
most profitable spectacle. II. The angel of the little  
ones directing the aims and the frames wherewith  
parents are to bring their infants unto the holy  
baptism. . . ; LC# 6-1782.

**Fiche: A-73,855**

**Mather, Cotton.**

Magnalia Christi americana: or, The ecclesiastical  
history of New-England, from its first planting in the  
year 1620, unto the year of Our Lord, 1698.  
Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. Roberts & Burr,  
Printers. 1820  
In seven books. . . 1st American ed., from the London  
edition of 1702; 2 v.; LC# 1-7582.

**Fiche: A-73,933**

**[Mather, Cotton].**

The good old way.  
Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Ben. Eliot at his  
shop under the west-end of the town-house. 1706  
Or, Christianity described, from the glorious lustre of  
it, appearing in the lives of the primitive Christians.  
An essay tending, from illustrious examples of a  
sober, & a righteous, and a godly life, occurring in  
the ancient church history, to revive the anguishing  
interests of genuine and practical Christianity. . . ;  
LC# 3-3447.

**Fiche: A-73,947**

**[Mather, Cotton].**

The greatest concern in the world.  
New Haven, Printed for and sold by R. Sherman and  
B. Mecom. 1765  
A short and plain essay, to answer that most  
concerning and all concerning inquiry. What must I  
do to be saved? Now published with a design to assist  
the addresses of good men unto their neighbours,  
whom they press to mind the one thing needful. 4th  
ed.; LC# 21-19546.

**Fiche: A-73,950**

**[Mather, Cotton].**

Instructions to the living, from the condition of the  
dead.  
Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone,  
at the sign of the Bible in Cornhill. 1717  
A brief relation of remarkables in the shipwreck of  
above one hundred pirates, who were cast away in  
the ship Whido, on the coast of New-England, April  
26, 1717. And in the death of six, who after a fair  
trial at Boston, were convicted & condemned, Octob.  
22. And executed, Novemb., 15, 1717. With some  
account of the discourse had with them on the way to  
their execution. And a sermon preached on their  
occasion; [Boston, 1941]; LC# 41-19452.

**Fiche: A-73,952**

**[Mather, Cotton].**

Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase  
Mather, D.D. who died August 23, 1723.  
London, J. Clark & R. Hett. 1725  
With a preface by the Reverend Edmund Calamy,  
D.D.; LC# 10-25319.

**Fiche: A-73,955**

**Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford  
and of Winchester.**

Essays contributed to the 'Quarterly review'.  
London, J. Murray. 1874  
2 v.; LC# 10-12653.

**Fiche: A-74,287**

**[Wilberforce, Samuel], bp. of Winchester.**

The note book of a country clergyman.  
New York, Harper. 1833  
LC# 8-37031.

**Fiche: A-74,297**

**Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford  
and of Winchester.**

Agathos, and other Sunday stories.  
London, R.B. Seeley and W. Burnside. 1841  
4th ed.; LC# 38-20523.

**Fiche: A-74,526**

**Mahan, Milo.**

Dr. Mahan's speech.  
[n.p.]. [1862]  
LC# 19-10880.

**Fiche: A-75,390**

**[Mather, Samuel].**

The dying legacy of an aged minister of the  
everlasting gospel, to the United States of North-  
America.  
Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in  
Cornhill. 1783  
LC# 8-6907.

**Fiche: A-75,780**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mather, Samuel.**

The fall of the mighty lamented.  
Boston, in New-England: J. Draper, to His  
Excellency the governour and council. D. Henchman  
and N. Procter, booksellers. 1738  
A funeral discourse upon the death of Her most  
excellent Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina,  
queen-consort to His Majesty of Great-Britain,  
France and Ireland: preach'd on March 23d 1737, 8,  
in the audience of His Excellency the governour, the  
Honourable the lieutenant-governour, and the  
Honourable His Majesty's council, at the Thursday-  
lecture in Boston, New-England; pastor of a church  
in Boston . . . ; LC# 3-6778.

**Fiche: A-75,782-A-75,784**

### **[Martyn, Benjamin].**

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia,  
with regard to the trade of Great Britain, the increase  
of our people, and the employment and support it will  
afford to great numbers of our own poor, as well as  
foreign persecuted Protestants.  
London: Printed for W. Meadows, at the Angel in  
Cornhill. 1733  
With some account of the country, and the design of  
the trustees. . . ; LC# 2-18523.

**Fiche: A-75,812**

### **Matthews, Lyman.**

Memoir of the life and character of Ebenezer  
Porter, D.D., late president of the Theological  
seminary, Andover.  
Boston, Perkins & Marvin; Philadelphia, H. Perkins.  
1837  
LC# 35-35746.

**Fiche: A-75,834**

### **La gloire de s. Vrsvle, divisee en devx parties.**

La premiere contient l'histoire & martyre des onze  
mille vierges, avec quelques considerations la dessus.  
A Valenciennes, De l'impr. de I. Bovcher. 1656  
La deuxieme est vu abrege de la vie d'aucunes filles  
de s. Vrsvle, signalees en saintete. Recueillie par vn  
pere de la Compagnie de Jesus; LC# 3-16591.

**Fiche: A-75,862**

### **Mason, John Mitchell.**

Living faith: a sermon; preached before the  
Society for the relief of the destitute sick, on the  
evening of Sabbath, the 1st of November, 1801.  
New-York: Printed by Isaac Collins and son, for  
Cornelius David, no. 167. 1801  
In Bristo-street meeting-house, Edinburgh. By . . .  
pastor of the Associate-Reformed church in the city  
of New-York; LC# 32-24602.

**Fiche: A-75,890**

### **Medina, Baltasar de.**

Chronica de la santa provincia de San Diego de  
Mexico de religiosos descalcos de n.s.p.s. Francisco  
en la Neuva-Espana.  
Mexico, J. de Ribera. 1682  
Vida de ilvstres, y venerables varones, que la han  
edificado con exclentes virtudes. Escrivelas, y  
consagralas al glorioso san Diego de Alcala, patron, y  
tutelar de la misma provincia; LC# 2-6197.

**Fiche: A-76,228-A-76,236**

### **Maxcy, Jonathan.**

Funeral sermon, delivered on Lord's day,  
December 17, 1817, in the Representatives' chamber  
before both branches of the legislature of the state of  
South Carolina.  
Columbus, S.C., the Telescope Press. 1818  
LC# 17-6948.

**Fiche: A-76,248-A-76,249**

### **Maxcy, Jonathan.**

An oration, delivered in the Baptist meeting-house  
in Providence, July 4, A.D. 1795, at the celebration  
of the nineteenth anniversary of American  
independence.  
Providence, Carter and Wilkinson, their book-store.  
1795  
president of the Rhode-Island college. Published at  
the request of the town; LC# 22-7836.

**Fiche: A-76,254-A-76,255**

### **[Mein, John].**

Sagittarius's letters and political speculations,  
extracted from the Public ledger.  
Boston, order of the Select men and Donation hall,  
for the benefit of the distressed patriots. 1775  
Humbly inscribed to the very loyal and truly pious  
Doctor Samuel Cooper, pastor of the Congregational  
church in Brattle street . . . ; LC# 20-23588.

**Fiche: A-76,263-A-76,265**

### **Mayhew, Jonathan.**

God's hand and providence to be religiously  
acknowledged in public calamities.  
Boston: Printed by Richard Draper, in Newbury-  
Street, Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, and Thomas  
and John Fleet, in Cornhill. 1760  
A sermon occasioned by the great fire in Boston,  
New-England, Thursday, March 20, 1760. And  
preached on the Lord's day following; LC# 6-19804.

**Fiche: A-76,364**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mayhew, Jonathan.**

Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; designed to shew their non-conformity to each other.

Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street, Edes and Gill, in Queen-street, and Thomas and John Fleet at the Heart and crown in Cornhill. 1763

With remarks on the mistakes of East Apthorp, M.A., missionary at Cambridge, in quoting, and representing the sense of said charter, &c. As also various incidental reflections relative to the Church of England, and the state of religion in North-America, particularly in New England. By. . . pastor of the West-church in Boston. . . ; LC# 4-22445.

**Fiche: A-76,366**

### **Dewsbury, William.**

A sermon preached at Grace-church-street, the 6th of the 3d. month, 1688.

Providence: John Waterman, at the new printing office, at the paper-mill. 1768

one of the Christian people called Quakers; LC# A 35-1681.

**Fiche: A-76,379**

### **Maule, Joseph E.**

A serious review, affectionately recommended to the careful examination of Friends.

Philadelphia, W.S. Young, printer. 1860

LC# 24-19519.

**Fiche: A-76,404**

### **[Maule, Thomas].**

An abstract of a letter to Cotton Mather of Boston in New-England.

Printed [by William Bradford]. 1701

[Boston, 1936]; LC# 37-15956.

**Fiche: A-76,419**

### **Clarkson, Thomas.**

A portraiture of Quakerism.

New-York: Samuel Stansbury, no. 111, Water-street. 1806

Taken from a view of the education and discipline, social manners, civil and political economy, religious principles and character, of the Society of Friends; Southwick and Hardcastle, 3 v.; LC# 42-7051.

**Fiche: A-76,423**

### **Mellen, John.**

The duty of all to be ready for future impending events.

Boston, S. Kneeland. 1756

A sermon delivered June 16, 1756. At the Second parish in Lancaster. Occasioned by the general muster and inspection of arms on that day; LC# 15-6405.

**Fiche: A-78,204-A-78,205**

### **Lacon, pseud.**

The devil in America: a dramatic satire.

Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co. 1860

Spirit-rapping - Mormonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan, and final triumph of the gospel; LC# 30-19447.

**Fiche: A-78,227**

### **Lang, John Dunmore.**

The moral and religious aspect of the future America of the southern hemisphere; or, A letter to the members of the Presbyterian churches, and particularly to Scotsmen and the descendants of Scotsmen, in the United States of America.

New York, J. Van Norden. 1840

LC# 24-22593.

**Fiche: A-78,336**

### **Maxcy, Jonathan.**

A sermon, preached in the Baptist meeting-house in Providence, before the Female charitable society, September 21st, 1802.

Providence:--Printed by B. Wheeler. 1802

by. . . president of Union college at Schenectady. . . ; LC# CA10-4728.

**Fiche: A-78,509**

### **May, Samuel Joseph.**

The rights and condition of women: a sermon, preached in Syracuse, Nov. 1845.

[Syracuse, Lathrop's print]. 1853?

3d ed.; LC# 9-2749.

**Fiche: A-78,538**

### **Meade, William.**

Sermon delivered at the consecration of the Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, D.D., for the diocese of Georgia.

Washington, Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon. 1841

In Christ's church, Savannah, February 28th, 1841.

With an appendix, on the rule of the faith; in which the opinions of the Oxford divines, and others agreeing with them, on the subject of tradition, are considered; and some of the consequences thereof set forth; LC# 35-37797.

**Fiche: A-79,629**

### **Mather, Increase.**

The voice of God in stormy winds.

Boston in N.E., Printed by T. Green for B. Eliot. 1704

Considered in two sermons occasioned by the dreadful and unparallel'd storm in the European nations, Novemb. 27th, 1703; LC# 6-1793.

**Fiche: A-79,634**

### **Lafleche, Louise Francois Richer, bp.**

Quelques considerations sur les rapports de la societe civile avec la religion et la famille.

Montreal, E. Senecal. 1866

(Reproduit du Journal des Trois-Rivieres); LC# 4-7397.

**Fiche: A-79,758**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Langdon, Samuel.**

Joy and gratitude to God for the long life of a good king, and the conquest of Quebec. Portsmouth [N. H.] Daniel Fowle. 1760  
A sermon preached in the first parish of Portsmouth, in New-Hampshire, Saturday, November 10th. 1759. being the anniversary birth day of His present Majesty King George II. and appointed by His Excellency Benning Wentworth; esq; governor of said province, a day of general thanksgiving and public rejoicing for the success of His Majesty's arms, especially against Canada.

**Fiche: A-79,817**

### **Langdon, Samuel.**

A correction of some great mistakes committed by the Rev. Joh Cosens Ogden, a presbyter in the Protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America, in his late letters published t Boston. Portsmouth [N. H.]: John Melcher. 1792  
minister of Hampton-Falls, in the state of New-Hampshire.

**Fiche: A-79,821**

### **Langdon, Timothy.**

A sermon, preached at Danbury, November 8th, A. D. 1798, being the day of the execution of Anthony, a free Negro, pursuant to sentence of death passed upon him by the hon. superior court, for the crime of rape. Danbury [Conn.]: Douglas & Nichols. 1798  
LC# 46-44713.

**Fiche: A-79,825**

### **Marshall, John George.**

The justice of the peace, and country & township officer, in the province of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Gossip & Coade. 1837  
Being a guide to such justice and officers in the discharge of their official duties; LC# 41-34990.

**Fiche: A-79,832-A-79,840**

### **Means, James Howard.**

Dorchester, past and present. Boston, M.H. Sargent. 1870  
A sermon preached in the Second church, Dorchester, December 26, 1869; LC# 1-11346.

**Fiche: A-79,845-A-79,846**

### **Mayer, Brantz.**

Calvert and Penn; or The growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania: a discourse by. . . , delivered in Philadelphia before the Pennsylvania historical society, 8 April, 1852. [Baltimore, Printed for the Pennsylvania historical society, by J.D. Toy]. 1852  
LC# 1-10408.

**Fiche: A-79,870**

### **Mayerhoffer, Vincent Philip.**

Twelve years a Roman Catholic priest; or, The autobiography of the Rev. V.P. Mayerhoffer. . . containing an account of his career as military chapain, monk of the order of St. Francis, and clergyman of the church of England. Toronto, Roswell & Ellis, printers. 1861  
LC# 24-1487.

**Fiche: A-79,889**

### **Mayhew, Jonathan.**

A discourse, concerning unlimited submission and nonresistance to the higher powers; with some reflections on the resistance made to King Charles I. and on the anniversary of his death: in which the mysterious doctrine of that Prince's saintship and martyrdom is unriddled: the substance of which was delivered in a sermon preached in the West meeting house, in Boston, on the Lord's day after the 30th of January, 1749-50.

Boston, D. Fowle, in Queenstreet, Boston: Hall & Goss, Congress street, second room over the Post office. 1750; 1818

LC# 25-19814.

**Fiche: A-79,907-A-79,908**

### **Mayhew, Experience.**

Grace defended, in a modest plea for an important truth; namely, that the offer of salvation made to sinners in the gospel, comprises in it an offer of the grace given in regeneration.

Boston: Printed by B. Green, and company, for D. Henchman, in Cornhil. 1744

And shewing the consistency of this truth with free and sovereign grace of God, in the whole work of man's salvation. In which the doctrine of original sin and humane impotence, the object and extent of redemption, the nature of regeneration, the difference between common and special grace, the nature of justifying faith, and other important points, are considered and cleared; LC# 41-32821.

**Fiche: A-79,909**

### **Mather, Increase.**

Practical truths, plainly delivered: wherein is shewed, I. That true believers in Jesus Christ, shall as certainly enjoy everlasting life in Heaven, as if they were there already. II. That there is a blessed marriage between Jesus Christ the son of god, & the true believer. III. That men are infinitely concerned, not only to hear the voice of Christ, but that they do it, today. IV. The work of the ministry, described, in an ordination sermon.

Boston, N.E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, & Sold at his Shop. 1718

LC# 24-19749.

**Fiche: A-79,917**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mather, Increase.**

Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people.

Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680

Or, A sermon preached to the Second church in Boston in New-England, March 17, 1679-80 when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another. By . . . teacher of that church. . . ; LC# 3-130.

**Fiche: A-79,921**

### **Mather, Increase.**

The righteous man a blessing; or, Seasonable truths encouraging unto faith and prayer in this day of doubtful expectation.

Boston: Printed for Nicholas Boone. 1702

Delivered in two sermons; LC# 5-20499.

**Fiche: A-79,925**

### **Mather, Increase.**

Some remarks on a late sermon, preached at Boston in New-England, by George Keith M.A. shewing that his pretended good rules in divinity, are not built on the foundation of the apostles & prophets.

Boston: Printed for Nicholas Boone near the Old meeting house. 1702

LC# 5-33476.

**Fiche: A-79,934**

### **Mather, Increase.**

Soul-saving gospel truths; delivered in several sermons, wherein is shewed: I. The unreasonableness of those excuses which men make for their delaying to come to the Lord Jesus Christ for salvation. II. That for men to despair of th[e] forgiveness of their sins because the[y] have been great, is a great evil. III. That every man in the world [is] going into eternity.

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. 1743

[1744]; LC# 6-1771.

**Fiche: A-79,936**

### **Mease, James.**

The picture of Philadelphia, giving an account of its origin, increase and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce and revenue. Philadelphia: Published by B. & T. Kite, no. 20, N. Third-street. 1811

With a compendious view of its societies, literary, benevolent, patriotic, & religious. Its police - the public buildings - the prison and p[en]itentiary [!] system - institutions, monied and civil - museum; For sale by them and Joseph Delaplaine.

**Fiche: A-80,129**

### **Mercer, Charles Fenton.**

A discourse on popular education; delivered in the church at Princeton, the evening before the annual commencement of the college of New Jersey, September 26, 1826.

Princeton press, By D.A. Borrenstein. 1826

Published at the request of the American Whig and Clisosophic societies; LC# 8-11274.

**Fiche: A-80,252-A-80,254**

### **Merrill, Thomas Abbot.**

Semicentennial sermon, containing a history of Middlebury, Vt., delivered, Dec. 3, 1840, being the first Thanksgiving day, after the expiration of half a century from the organization of the Congregational church, Sept. 5, 1790.

Middlebury, Printed by E. Maxham. 1841

LC# 10-6785.

**Fiche: A-80,351**

### **Merritt, Joseph King.**

Report on the huacals, or ancient graveyards of Chiriqui.

[New York]. [1860]

A paper read before the American ethnological society; LC# 3-32208.

**Fiche: A-80,354**

### **Merriman, Titus Mooney.**

The trail of history; or, History of religion and empire in parallel, from the creation to the present time.

Johnson, Vt., The author. 1860

With a historical diagram; LC# 3-264.

**Fiche: A-80,377**

### **Wilberforce, Samuel, successively bp. of Oxford and of Winchester.**

A history of the Protestant Episcopal church in America.

London, J. Burns. 1844

LC# 15-16196.

**Fiche: A-80,500**

### **Mather, Nathanael.**

A discussion of the lawfulness of a pastor's acting as an officer in other churches besides that which he is specially called to take the oversight of.

Boston, reprinted and sold by Thomas Fleet. 1730

**Fiche: A-80,728**

### **Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library.**

Some books in the Louisville free public library of interest to Catholic readers.

Louisville, Ky. 1914

Comp. by the Louisville free public library. Pub. by Federation of Catholic societies; LC# 15-24683.

**Fiche: A-81,282**

### **Lallemant, Charles.**

Relation de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France ou Lettre dv p. Charles L'Allemant, superieur de la mission de Canada, de la Compagnie de Jesus, au pere Hierosme L'Allemant son frere.

(n.p.). (n.d.)

LC# 1-20019.

**Fiche: A-81,952**

### **Laurens, J. Wayne.**

The crisis; or, The enemies of America unmasked. Philadelphia, G. D. Miller. 1855

LC# 12-33757.

**Fiche: A-81,993**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Lathrop, John.**

A discourse before the Society for "propagating the gospel among the Indians, and others, in North-America."  
Boston: Manning & Loring, no. 2, Cornhill. [1804]  
Delivered on the 19th of January, 1804; pastor of the Second church in Boston; LC# 20-12744.

**Fiche: A-82,005**

Mexican letters.

London, W. Goldsmith. 1773

Containing humorous and satirical observations on the manners, customs, religion, and policy of the English, French, Spaniards, and Americans. . . ; 2 v.; LC# 7-18491.

**Fiche: A-82,105**

### **[Green, Ashbel], defendant.**

The case of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, before the Supreme court of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, impartially reported by disinterested stenographers: including all the proceedings, testimony, and arguments at nisi prius, and before the court in bank, with the charge of Judge Rogers, the verdict of the jury, and the opinion of Chief Justice Gibson.

Philadelphia, A. M'Elroy. 1839

The whole compiled and prepared for the press by the Rev. D. W. Lathrop; LC# 7-8912.

**Fiche: A-82,179**

### **[La Terriere, Pierre de Sales].**

A political and historical account of Lower Canada; with remarks on the present situation of the people, as regards their manners, character, religion, &c. &c.

London, W. Marsh & A. Miller; [etc., etc.]. 1830

By a Canadian; LC# 1-16907.

**Fiche: A-82,188**

### **Michelbacher, Maximilian J.**

A sermon delivered on the day of prayer, recommended by the president of the C.S. of A., the 27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah".

Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863

LC# 20-6399.

**Fiche: A-82,268**

### **Michener, Ezra.**

A retrospect of early Quakerism, being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it, to which is prefixed an account of their first establishment.

Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1860

LC# 50-41881.

**Fiche: A-82,280**

### **Leaming, Jeremiah.**

A defence of the episcopal government of the church: containing remarks on two late, noted sermons on Presbyterian ordination.  
New-York, John Holt at the Exchange. 1766  
LC# 43-48677.

**Fiche: A-82,309**

### **[Faillon, Etienne Michell, abbe].**

L'heroine chretienne du Canada; ou, Vie de Mlle. Le Ber.

Villemarie, Chez les Soeurs de la Congregation de Notre-Dame. 1860

LC# 1-28297.

**Fiche: A-82,318**

### **Lawrence, Margaret Oliver (Woods).**

Light on the dark river; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, missionary in Turkey.  
Boston, Ticknor, Reed and Fields. 1854  
LC# 24-29380.

**Fiche: A-82,347**

### **Lawrence, Robert F.**

The New Hampshire churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state, with notices of other denominations: also containing many interesting incidents connected with the first settlement of towns.

[Claremont, N. H.]. 1865

**Fiche: A-82,352**

### **[Lea, Henry Charles].**

Bible view of polygamy.  
(n.p.). (n.d.)

**Fiche: A-82,373**

### **Laws, Samuel Spahr.**

An address, by S. S. Laws, in behalf of Westminster college, foundd and sustained by the Old school Presbyterian church of Missouri.  
St. Louis, Mo., S. Spencer. 1857  
At Fulton, Mo. . . .; LC# Ca 9-5759.

**Fiche: A-82,393**

### **Lintner, George Ames.**

The early history of the Lutheran church in the state of New York, a discourse delivered before the Hartwick synod, in the Lutheran church of Richmondville, N. Y., September 21, 1867.

[Albany, J. Munsell]. 1867

**Fiche: A-82,437**

### **Lintner, George Ames.**

A memoir of the Rev. Walter Gunn, late missionary in India, from the Evangelical Lutheran church, of the United States.  
Albany, E. H. Pease & co.; Baltimore, T. N. Kurtz. 1852

LC# 26-22117.

**Fiche: A-82,439**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate.**

Our country: its danger and duty.  
New York, American and foreign Christian union.  
1854  
LC# 13-14627.

**Fiche: A-82,449**

### **Law, Andrew, comp.**

A collection of hymn tunes from the most modern  
and approved authors.  
Cheshire, [Conn.]. [1782]

**Fiche: A-82,452**

### **Law, William.**

An extract from a treatise.  
Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1760  
The spirit of prayer; or, The soul rising out of the  
vanity of time, into the riches of eternity. Discovering  
the true way of turning to God, and of finding the  
kingdom of heaven, the riches of eternity in our  
souls; LC# 5-20035.

**Fiche: A-82,611**

### **Law, William.**

An humble, earnest, and affectionate address to  
the clergy.  
Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank. 1786  
To which is prefixed a short account of his life and  
character.

**Fiche: A-82,613**

### **[Hopkinson, Francis], supposed author.**

A second edition, (with necessary improvements,  
which now render the sense entirely plain) of The  
lawfulness, excellency and advantage of instrumental  
music, in the public worship of God, but chiefly of  
organs.

Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart, at his printing office,  
at the Bible-in-Heart in Second street. 1763

**Fiche: A-82,616**

### **Lawrence, Edward Alexander.**

The mission of the church; or, Systematic  
beneficence.  
New York, American tract society. [185-?]  
LC# 7-29629.

**Fiche: A-82,634**

### **Belcher, Joseph, comp.**

George Whitefield: a biography, with special  
reference to his labors in America.  
New York, American tract society. [pref. 1857]  
LC# 1-21297.

**Fiche: A-82,923**

### **Lathrop, John.**

Patriotism and religion.  
Boston: John Russell. 1799  
A sermon, preached on the 25th of April, 1799, the  
day recommended by the President of the United  
States, to be observed as a national fast. minister of a  
church in Boston ...; LC# 19-20201.

**Fiche: A-83,268**

### **Lathrop, Joseph.**

A sermon containing reflections on the solar  
eclipse, which appeared on June 16, 1806.  
Springfield, Mass., H. Brewer. [1806]  
Delivered on the Lord's day following.

**Fiche: A-83,272**

### **Lathrop, Joseph.**

Two sermons, on the atrocity of suicide, and on  
the causes which lead to it.  
Springfield, Mas. Henry Brewer. [1805?]  
Preached at Suffield, on Lord's day, Feb. 24, 1805.  
On occasion of a melancholy instance of suicide,  
which had recently occurred in that town. Second  
edition, with additions and corrections.

**Fiche: A-83,274**

### **[Lee, Samuel].**

Eleothriambos or, The triumph of mercy in the  
chariot of praise.  
Boston: B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, his shop. 1718  
A treatise of preventing secret & unexpected mercies,  
with some mixt reflexions ...; LC# 24-28194.

**Fiche: A-83,278**

### **Leeds, Daniel.**

The great mystery of Fox-craft discovered.  
Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt. 1923  
And the Quaker plainness & sincerity demonstrated,  
first, in their great apostle George Fox, 2dly, in their  
subscribing the oath or act of adjuration. Introduced  
with two letter (!) by G. Fox to Coll. Lewis Morris,  
deceased, exactly spell'd and pointed as in the  
originals, which are now to be seen in the library at  
Burlington in New-Jersey, and will be proved (by the  
likeness of the hand, &c.) to be the handwriting of  
the Quakers' learned Fox, if denied. To which is  
added, a post-script, with some remarks on the  
Quaker-almanack for the year 1705. (William  
Bradford, New York, 1705.); LC# 23-18585.

**Fiche: A-83,301**

### **Lee, Luther.**

Woman's right to preach the Gospel.  
Syracuse. By author. 1853  
A sermon preached at the ordination of Rev.  
Antoinette L. Brown, at South Butler, N. Y., Sept. 15,  
1853.

**Fiche: A-83,315**

### **Lee, Jesse.**

A short account of the life and death of the Rev.  
John Lee, a Methodist minister in the United States  
of America.  
Baltimore: John West Butler. 1805  
LC# 36-36933.

**Fiche: A-83,341**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### Lee, Jesse.

A short history of the Methodists, in the United States of America; beginning in 1766, and continued till 1809.

Baltimore, Magill and Clime, book-sellers, 224, Baltimore street. 1810

To which is prefixed, a brief account of their rise in England, in the year 1729, &c.; LC# 30-1763.

**Fiche: A-83,344**

### Lee, Leroy Madison.

The life and times of the Rev. Jesse Lee.

Richmond, Va., J. Early, for the Methodist Episcopal church, South. 1848

LC# 36-36932.

**Fiche: A-83,353**

### Leeds, Daniel.

The rebuker, rebuked, in a brief answer to Caleb Pusey his scurrilous pamphlet, entitled A rebuke to Daniel Leeds, &c.

New York, William Bradford. 1703

Wherein William Penn his sandy foundation is fairly quoted, shewing that he calls Christ, the finite impotent creature.

**Fiche: A-83,373**

### Leeds, Joseph.

An address delivered before the Dorchester Temperance Society.

Boston, Marvin. 1831

December 4, 1830, being the first anniversary of the Society.

**Fiche: A-83,375**

### Lednum, John.

A history of the rise of Methodism in America. Philadelphia, The author. 1859

Containing sketches of Methodist itinerant preachers, from 1736 to 1785 ... Also, a short account of many hundreds of the first race of lay members, male and female, from New York to South Carolina. Together with an account of many of the first societies and chapels; LC# 39-7831.

**Fiche: A-83,412**

### Leng, John, bp. of Norwich.

A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, the 17th of February, 1726 [i.e. 1727] Being the day of their anniversary meeting.

London, J. Downing, for R. Knaplock. 1727

By the Right Reverence Father in God; LC# 34-13121.

**Fiche: A-83,418**

A letter from a meeting of the brethren called Quakers, to the authors of the pamphlet called Considerations on the German war, and of the several pamphlets in answer to it.

London, Boston, N. E. B. Mecom, at the New printing-office, near the Townhouse. 1761

LC# 25-25328.

**Fiche: A-83,457**

### Lee, Chauncey.

The government of God the true source and standard of human government.

Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1813

A sermon, preached on the day of the general election, at Hartford, in the state of Connecticut, May 13th, 1813. pastor of the Congregational church in Colebrook ...; LC# 40-18261.

**Fiche: A-83,700-701**

### [Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), Mrs.].

The Huguenots in France and America.

Boston and Cambridge, J. Munroe and company. 1852

"Three experiments of living"... New ed.; LC# 6-26912.

**Fiche: A-83,726**

### Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

Speech of Robert J. Breckinridge, delivered in the courthouse yard at Lexington, Ky., on the 12th day of October, 1840, in reply to the "Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the court-house in Lexington, on the 10th day of August, 1840, upon the occasion of resigning his seat as senator from the county of Fayette"; and in defence of his personal character, his political principles and his religious connexions.

Lexington, Ky., N.L. & J.W. Finnell. 1840

More particularly in regard to the questions of the power of the legislature on the subject of slavery, of the importation of slaves, of abolitionism, of British influence, of religious liberty, etc.; LC# 25-3304.

**Fiche: A-83,879-A-83,880**

### Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson.

A discourse on the formation and development of the American mind.

Baltimore, R.J. Matchett. 1837

Delivered before the literary societies of Lafayette college, at Easton, Pa., on the 20th September 1837. And now published at their request ...; LC# 24-30831.

**Fiche: A-83,881-A-83,882**

### [Linn, William].

Serious considerations on the election of a president: addressed to the citizens of the United States.

New-York: John Furman, at this blank, stamp, and stationary shop, opposite the City hall. 1800  
LC# 9-6998.

**Fiche: A-83,964**

### Linn, William.

A collection of the essays on the subject of episcopacy, which originally appeared in the Albany centinel, and which are ascribed principally to the Rev. Dr. Linn, the Rev. Mr. Beasley, and Thomas Y. How. Esq.

New-York: T. & J. Swords, no. 160 Pearl-street. 1806

With additional notes and remarks; LC# 31-6647.

**Fiche: A-83,974**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**[Butler, William Allen].**

Mrs. Limber's raffle; or, A church fair and its victims.

New York, D. Appleton and company. 1876

A short story; LC# 6-17377.

**Fiche: A-84,240-A-84,242**

**Furman, Richard.**

Rev. Dr. Richard Furman's exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the coloured population of the United States, in a communication to the governor of South-Carolina.

Charleston, A. E. Miller. 1823

**Fiche: A-84,830**

**Le Jeune, Paul.**

Brieve // relation // dv voyage // de la // Nouvelle France, // fait au mois d'Auril dernier par le // P. Paul le Jeune de la Compagnie // de Iesvs.

Boston. 1924

Enuoyee au R. P. Barthelemy Iacquinot; Prouincial de la mesme Compagnie; en la Prouince de France. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, rue S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. 1632. Avec privilege dv Roy; LC# 24-25449.

**Fiche: A-84,866**

**Leland, Aaron Whitney.**

A letter, to the citizens of Charleston, embracing stricutres, &c. &c.

Charleston, (S. C.). 1818

By Expositor [pseud.].

**Fiche: A-84,869**

**Leland, John.**

The rights of conscience inalienable, and therefore religious opinions not cognizable by law: or, The high-flying churchman, stript of his legal robe, appears a Yaho.

New-London: T. Green & son. 1791

LC# 3-5611.

**Fiche: A-84,875**

**Bible. N. T. Gospels.**

Harmonies.

New-York, D. Fanshaw. 1821

Delaware. The history of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: comprehending all that the four evangelists have recorded concerning him; all their relations being brought together in one narration ... in the very words of Scripture. By the Rev. Samuel Lieberkuhn, M. A. Tr. into the Delaware Indian language by the Rev. David Zeisberger ...; LC# 15-4358.

**Fiche: A-84,960**

**Lewis, Amzi.**

The covenant-interest, of the children of believers, illustrated and proved; and considered as a solid foundation for infant baptism.

Chatham [N. J.] Shepard Kollock. 1783

With an appendix, concerning the discipline of baptized children. pastor of the church of Christ, in Florida ...; LC# 3-25918.

**Fiche: A-85,036**

**[Saint-Victor, Jacques Benjamin Maximilien Bins, comte de].**

Lettres sur les Etats-Unis d'Amerique, ecrites en 1832 et 1833, et adressees a M. le comte O'Mahony. Paris, Au depot central de librairie; [etc., etc.]. 1835 2 v. in 1; LC# 9-8841.

**Fiche: A-85,038**

**Levin, Lewis C.**

Speech of Mr. L. C. Levin, of Penn., on the proposed mission to Rome, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 2, 1848.

[Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon]. [1848]

LC# 10-16055.

**Fiche: A-85,056**

**Leslie, Charles.**

The religion of Jesus Christ the only true religion, or, a short and easie method with the deists, Wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible proof.

Boston. Fleet. 1719

7th edition.

**Fiche: A-85,510**

**[Leslie, Charles].**

The snake in the grass: or, Satan transform'd into an angel of light, discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity, of many of the principal leaders of those people call'd Quakers.

London, Charles Brome, at the Gun at the West-end of St. Paul's. 1698

The 3d edition, with additions ...; LC# 28-3088.

**Fiche: A-85,512**

**Lindsley, Philip.**

A plea for the Theological seminary at Princeton, N.J.

Trenton, G. Sherman. 1821

**Fiche: A-85,524**

**[Huntington, Joseph].**

Letters of friendship to those clergymen who have lately renounced communion with the ministers and churches of Christ in general.

Hudson and Goodwin. 1780

With illustrations from recent examples ...; Hartford; LC# 37-7006.

**Fiche: A-85,572**

**Kendall, John, ed.**

Letters on religious subjects, written by divers Friends, deceased.

Burlington, N. J., D. Allison. 1805

LC# 50-48227.

**Fiche: A-85,579**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Lewis, Robert Benjamin.**

Light and truth; collected from the Bible and ancient and modern history, containing the universal history of the colored and the Indian race from the creation of the world to the present time. Boston, pub. by a committee of colored gentlemen, B. F. Roberts. 1844  
LC# 13-21188.

**Fiche: A-85,597**

### **Lewis, Tayler.**

A discourse on the true idea of the state as a religious institution, together with the family and the church, ordained of God. Andover, Allen, Morrill and Wardwell; New-York, M. H. Newman. 1843  
Delivered Sept. 5, 1843, before the Porter rhetorical society of the Theological seminary, Andover, Mass.; LC# 35-37805.

**Fiche: A-85,603**

### **[Lewis, Zechariah].**

Letter to a member of Congress, in relation to Indian civilization. New-York, D. Fanshaw. 1822  
By the domestic secretary of the United foreign missionary society; LC# 18-4494.

**Fiche: A-85,628**

### **L'Estrange, Hamon.**

Americans no Lewes, or Improbabilities that the Americans are of that race. London, W. W. for Henry Seile. 1652  
LC# 17-1847.

**Fiche: A-85,632**

The Literary and evangelical magazine. 1818-28  
v. 1-11; Jan. 1818-Dec. 1828. 11 v.; LC# 5-3423.

**Fiche: A-85,670**

The Literary and theological review. New York, D. Appleton & co. [etc.]; Boston, W. Pierce etc.]. 1834-39  
v. 1-6; Jan. 1834-Dec. 1839; 6 v.; LC# 2-13553.

**Fiche: A-85,756**

Letters to a friend, on ecclesiastical councils, discipline and fellowship; comprizing a history of the late dissensions in North-Yarmouth, (Maine.). Portland: Mirror office. 1824  
LC# 27-9570.

**Fiche: A-85,832**

### **Jesuits.**

Letters from missions (North America). Paris, Impr. de J. B. Gros. 1845  
Letters curieuses sur l'Amerique Septentrionale. Canada; LC# 3-686.

**Fiche: A-85,836**

Nouvelles des missions d'Amerique, extraites des Lettres edifiantes & curieuses. Paris (etc.) Martial Ardant freres. [1833]  
LC# 1-20117.

**Fiche: A-85,843**

Letters from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, illustrative of their moral, religious, and physical circumstances, during the years 1826, 1827, and 1828. Edinburgh, Waugh and Innes; [etc., etc.]. 1829  
LC# 21-10644.

**Fiche: A-85,858**

### **[Le Mercier, Francois Joseph].**

Relation de ce qui s'est passe en la mission des peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs, av pays de la Novvelle France, depuis l'ete de l'annee 1652. A Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy et Gabriel Cramoisy. 1655  
iusques a l'ete de l'annee 1653. Enuoyee au r. p. prouincial de la prouince de France. Par le superieur des missions de la mesme Compagnie; LC# 1-20152.

**Fiche: A-85,879**

### **Lathrop, Joseph.**

A sermon, on the dangers of the times, from infidelity and immorality; and especially from a lately discovered conspiracy against religion and government, delivered at West-Springfield, and afterward at Springfield. Springfield, Francis Stebbins. 1798  
LC# 17-8229.

**Fiche: A-86,400**

### **Middleboro (Mass.). First Church.**

Book of the First church of Christ, in Middleborough, Plymouth county, Mass. Boston, C.C.P. Moody, printer. 1852  
With notices of other churches in that town; [i.e. 1854]; LC# 3-5262.

**Fiche: A-86,432**

### **Middlesex Auxiliary Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry.**

Address to the clergy and the people of the county of Middlesex, from the Middlesex Massachusetts auxiliary society. . . in aid of the American society for educating pious youth for the gospel ministry. Cambridge, Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1819  
LC# CA10-3213.

**Fiche: A-86,440**

### **Middlesex Convention for Suppressing Violations of the Lord's Day.**

Proceedings of the Middlesex convention for suppressing violations of the Lord's day: the laws of Massachusetts, and report of the Legislature on the Sabbath: directions to tithingmen and others, how to proceed in executing the laws: and an address to the public. Andover [Mass.] Printed by Flagg and Gould. 1814  
Pub. by order of the convention; LC# 17-10343.

**Fiche: A-86,442**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**[Lund, Orlando].**

The order of the Sons of temperance; its origin, its history, its secrets, its objections, its designs, its influence.

Rochester, E. Shepard. 1847

By a member of the order. 2d ed. of three thousand; LC# 18-21289.

**Fiche: A-86,500-A-86,501**

**Lundy, John Patterson.**

Loyalty to government.

Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston. [1861]

preached at Emanuel church, Holmesburg, Sunday, April 21, 1861; LC# 18-4488.

**Fiche: A-86,502-A-86,503**

**Lothrop, Samuel K[irkland].**

An address delivered at the opening of the rooms of the American Unitarian association, 21 Bromfield street, March 9, 1854.

Boston, American Unitarian association. 1854

LC# 6-37510.

**Fiche: A-86,531**

**[Carter, Landon].**

A letter to the Right Reverend father in God, the Lord B----p of L-----n.

Virginia, and London. 1760

Occasioned by a letter of His Lordship's to the L----ds of T-----e, on the subject of the act of Assembly passed in the year 1758, intituled, An act to enable in inhabitants of this colony to discharge their publick dues, &c. in money for the ensuing year. From Virginia; LC# 8-16828.

**Fiche: A-86,556**

**[Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, bp.].**

A letter to the wardens and vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati; in reply to their "declaration and protest against the proceedings of Bishop Hobart and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in relation to the mission of Bishop Chase to England".

New-York, T. and J. Swords. 1824

By a Presbyterian of the Diocese of New-York.

**Fiche: A-86,561**

**Lyon, James Adair.**

A lecture on Christianity and the civil laws.

Columbus, "Mississippi Democrat". 1859

LC# 23-1899.

**Fiche: A-86,671**

**Notre Dame University (Ind.).**

Silver jubilee of the University of Notre Dame, June 23rd, 1869.

Chicago, E.B. Myers & company. 1869

Comp. and pub. by Joseph A. Lyons, A.M.

**Fiche: A-86,714**

**[Sheldon, William].**

The millennium: the good time coming. Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & company, printers. 1862

With a history of experiments on the odic force. By the author of Millennial institutions, The seventh vial, and The theological mystery; LC# 6-17190.

**Fiche: A-86,718**

**Chalmers, Thomas.**

... Chalmers on peace.

[New Vienna, O., Peace association of Friends in America]. [1869]

LC# 22-11509.

**Fiche: A-87,101**

**Mills, Robert Curtis.**

The southern states hardened until ruined.

Boston, J.M. Hewes, printer. 1865

A sermon preached in Salem on Fast day, April 13th, 1865; By. . .pastor of the First Baptist church. . . ; LC# 20-6182.

**Fiche: A-87,254**

**[Mills, Samuel John].**

Communications relative to the progress of Bible societies in the United States.

[Philadelphia] Pub. by order of the Philadelphia Bible society. 1813

With other articles of information, exhibiting the progress of similar institutions; LC# 44-26533.

**Fiche: A-87,256**

**Lyman, William.**

The happy nation.

Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1806

A sermon, preached at the anniversary election, in Hartford, May 8th, 1806. pastor of a church in East-Haddam; LC# 40-19220.

**Fiche: A-87,311-A-87,312**

**[Lowell, John].**

Review of Dr. Morse's "Appeal to the Publick," principally with reference to that part of it, which relates to Harvard college.

[Boston]. [1814]

By a friend of that college; LC# 5-11356.

**Fiche: A-87,313-A-87,314**

**[Lowell, John].**

The rights of the Congregational parishes of Massachusetts.

Isaac R. Butts & co. 1827

Review of a pamphlet entitled "The rights of the Congregational churches o Massachusetts. The result of an Ecclesiastical council convened at Groton, Mass. July 17, 1826." ... Boston, Bowles and Dearborn.

**Fiche: A-87,327**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### [Love, Horace Thomas].

Slavery in its relation to God.  
Buffalo, A. M. Clapp & co. 1851  
A review of Rev. Dr. Lord's Thanksgiving sermon, in favor of domestic slavery, entitled The higher law, in its application to the fugitive slave bill. By a minister of the gospel, in Massachusetts. Written by special request; LC# 10-34491.

**Fiche: A-87,399**

### [Lord, Nathan].

A letter of inquiry to ministers of the gospel of all denominations, on slavery.  
Boston: Little, Brown, and company. 1854  
By a northern presbyter.

**Fiche: A-87,408**

### Miller, Samuel.

Letters concerning the constitution and order of the Christian ministry: addressed to the members of the Presbyterian churches in the city of New York. Philadelphia, Towar, J. & D. M. Hogan; Pittsburgh, Hogan & co. 1830  
To which is prefixed, a letter on the present aspect and bearing of the Episcopal controversy; 2d ed.; LC# 44-22786.

**Fiche: A-87,410**

### Miller, Samuel.

Memoir of the Rev. Charles Nisbet, D.D., late president of Dickinson College, Carlisle.  
New York, R. Carter. 1840  
LC# 23-855.

**Fiche: A-87,417-A-87,421**

### Miller, Samuel.

Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, D.D., late pastor of the Wall-street and Brick churches in the city of New-York.  
New-York: Published by Whiting and Watson, theological and classical booksellers. J. Seymour, printer. 1813  
LC# 36-34774.

**Fiche: A-87,422**

### Miller, Samuel.

Letters on clerical manners and habits: addressed to a student in the Theological seminary, at Princeton, N.J.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. [c1852]  
A new ed., rev.; LC# 42-43561.

**Fiche: A-87,432**

### Miller, Samuel.

The life of Samuel Miller, D.D., LL.D., second professor in the Theological seminary of the Presbyterian church, at Princeton, New Jersey. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger. 1869

2 v.; LC# 36-24291.

**Fiche: A-87,438**

### Miller, Stephen B.

Historical sketches of Hudson; embracing the settlement of the city, city government, business enterprises, churches, press, schools, libraries, & c. Hudson [N.Y.] Bryan & webb, printers. 1862  
LC# 1-14918.

**Fiche: A-87,450**

### Miller, Samuel.

A sermon, preached in New-York, July 4th, 1793. New-York--Thomas Greenleaf. [1793]  
Being the anniversary of the independence of America: at the request of the Tammany society, or Columbian order; LC# 6-9491.

**Fiche: A-87,453-A-87,454**

### Miller, Samuel.

A letter to the editor [Jared Sparks] of the Unitarian miscellany, in reply to an attack, by an anonymous writer in that work, on a late ordination sermon delivered in Baltimore.  
Baltimore, Published by E.J. Coale. R.J. Matchett, printer. 1821

**Fiche: A-87,455**

### Miller, Samuel.

The guilt, folly, and sources of suicide: two discourses, preached in the city of New-York, February, 1805.  
New York, Printed by T. and J. Swords, no. 160. Pearl-street. 1805

**Fiche: A-87,457**

### Miller, Samuel.

A sermon, delivered February 5, 1799, recommended by the clergy of the city of New-York, to be observed as a day of thanksgiving, humiliation, and prayer, on account of the removal of a malignant and mortal disease, which had prevailed in the city some time before.  
New-York: George Forman. 1799  
one of the ministers of the United Presbyterian churches in the city of New-York ..; LC# 20-13505.

**Fiche: A-87,459-A-87,460**

### Lathrop, John.

A discourse on the law of retaliation, delivered in the new Brick church, February 6, 1814.  
Boston: James W. Burditt. 1814  
LC# 6-37506.

**Fiche: A-88,266**

### [Worcester, Noah].

The stranger's apology for the general associations.  
Boston: Published by William Wells, John Eliot, jr. printer. 1812  
Supposed to have been written by Elias Monitor [pseud.]; LC# 36-33256.

**Fiche: A-88,503**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Monteath, Walter.**

Brotherly-love, a sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church of New Brunswick at a meeting of the Grand Lodge of Free-Masons, of the state of New Jersey, on the 24th of June 1788.  
New Brunswick, Printed by Shelly Arnett. 1789

**Fiche: A-88,591**

### **Montemayor y Cordova de Cuenca, Juan Francisco de.**

Pastor bonus: Dominus Iesvs: sacerdos in aeternvm, Christus, secundum ordinem Meichisedech; exemplum dedit druccm suam baiulantibus, illius vestigia sequentibus. Mexici, ex typographia Francisci Rodriguez Lupercio. 1676  
Praesvli sanctissimo divo Nicolao, Myrae archi episcopo, ipsi ex corde addictvs servvs d.d. Ioannes Franciscus a Montemaior, & Cordova, de Cuenca: belli, pacisque in Hispaniola insula generalis dux. . . ;  
LC# 34-7203.

**Fiche: A-88,593**

### **Lewis, Enoch.**

Vindication of the Society of Friends; being a reply to a review of Cox on Quakerism, published in the Biblical repertory.  
Philadelphia, N. Kite. 1834  
LC# 7-41458.

**Fiche: A-88,624**

### **Lewis, Isaac.**

The political advantages of godliness.  
Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1797  
A sermon, preached before His Excellency the Governor, and the honorable legislature of the state of Connecticut, convened at Hartford on the anniversary election. May 11, 1797. pastor of a church in Greenwich; LC# 40-19219.

**Fiche: A-88,634**

### **Morris, John Gottlieb.**

The life of John Arndt, author of the work on "True Christianity".  
Baltimore, T.N. Kurtz. 1853  
LC# 36-32764.

**Fiche: A-88,653**

### **[Spring, Gardiner].**

Missionary remains; or, Sketches of the lives of Evarts, Cornelius, and Wisner.  
New York, Taylor & Gould. 1835  
With an introduction by Samuel H. Cox, D.D.; LC# 38-7510.

**Fiche: A-88,665**

### **Golitsyn, Dmitrii Dmitrievich, kniax.**

Un missionnaire russe en Amerique; defense des principes catholiques, adressee a un ministre protestant, par le prince Dmitri Galitzin; precedee d'une notice sur sa vie et ses vertus.  
Paris, C. Douniol. 1856  
Tr. de l'anglais par le prince Augustin Galitzin; LC# 19-9829.

**Fiche: A-88,668**

The missions of the Moravians among the North American Indians inhabiting the middle states of the Union.

Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1831  
Written for the American Sunday school union, and rev. by the committee of publication; LC# 19-10583.

**Fiche: A-88,672**

### **[Burr, Charles Chauncey].**

The lectures of Lola Montez.  
Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and brothers. [1858]  
With a full and complete autobiography of her life. As well as her celebrated lectures on "Beautiful women," "Gallantry," "Comic aspect of love," "Heroines of history," "Wits and women of Paris," "Romanism," etc. . . .; LC# 7-19052.

**Fiche: A-88,728**

La vie de la venerable soeur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint Sacrement, institutrice, fondatrice, et premiere superieure des filles seculieres de la Congregation Notre-Dame, etablie a Ville-Marie, dans l'isle de Montreal, en Canada, tiree de memoires certains, et la plupart originaux.  
Ville-Marie, W. Gray. 1818  
LC# 2-1655.

**Fiche: A-88,737**

### **[Mines, Flavel Scott].**

A Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church.  
New-York, Pudney & Russell. 1855  
By one of three hundred; LC# 34-14192.

**Fiche: A-88,774**

### **Moore, William Thomas, ed.**

The living pupil of the Christian Church; a series of discourses, doctrinal and practical, from representative men among the Disciples of Christ, with a brief biographical sketch and steel portrait of each contributor.  
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll. 1869  
LC# 55-48022.

**Fiche: A-88,835**

### **Moore, W.W.**

A sermon on non-essentialism [!] and the war.  
Chicago, J.W. Dean, printer. 1863  
Theme discussed: The non-essentialism of the American church the cause of our present national calamity; LC# 18-15023.

**Fiche: A-88,843**

### **[Moosmuller, Oswald].**

St. Vincenz in Pennsylvanien.  
New-York, Cincinnati, F. Pustet & co. [c1873]  
LC# 5-22324.

**Fiche: A-88,847**

### **[Davis, Timothy].**

A letter from a Friend to some of his intimate friends, on the subject of paying taxes, &c.  
Watertown Mass.: B. Edes, near the bridge, Boston. 1776; 1939  
LC# 41-8663.

**Fiche: A-88,891**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Merton, Thomas.**

Prometheus, a meditation.  
[Lexington, Ky., Margaret I. King Library Press].  
[1958]

**Fiche: A-89,057**

### **Billups, Edward W., comp.**

The sweet songster, a collection of the most popular and approved songs, hymns and ballads.  
Cattlettsburg, Ky. [c1854]

**Fiche: A-89,124**

Loyalty vindicated; being an answer to a late false, seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entitled, "A letter from a gent., etc."

(New York). (1868)

Pub. for the sake of truth and justice, by a hearty lover of King William and the Protestant religion; 4to. pp. 28. Boston, 1968. (In New-York historical society. Collections. 1868. Publication fund series.); (25cm. [v.1] p.365-394); LC# 6-6508.

**Fiche: A-89,206-A-89,207**

### **Miller, Adam, Rev.**

Origin and progress of the German missions in the Methodist Episcopal church, including an account of the Christian experience of some of the converts from popery and infidelity, as furnished by themselves.  
Cincinnati, J.F. Wright and L. Swormstedt. 1843  
LC# 8-25602.

**Fiche: A-89,243**

### **Morrison, N[athan] J[ackson].**

A memorial address: delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the south hall of Olivet college, Thursday, June 28th, 1866.

Lansing, Mich., J.A. Kerr & co. 1866

Pub. by order of the trustees; LC# 7-7662.

**Fiche: A-89,314-A-89,315**

### **Milner, Vincent L.**

Religious denominations of the world: comprising a general view of the origin, history, and condition, of the various sects of Christians, the Jews and Mahometans, as well as the pagan forms of religion existing in the different countries of the earth; with sketches of founders of various religious sects.

Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860

From the best authorities; LC# 30-18017.

**Fiche: A-89,334**

### **Milnor, James.**

Plea for the American colonization society: a sermon, preached in St. George's church, New-York, on Sunday, July 9, 1826.

New-York, J.P. Haven. 1826

LC# 11-8729.

**Fiche: A-89,343**

### **Milnor, James.**

Oration on masonry, delivered at St. John's church, in the city of Philadelphia, at the request of the right worshipful Grand lodge of Pennsylvania, on St. John's day, June 24, 1811.

Philadelphia: J. Maxwell, printer. 1811

To which is prefixed an account of the procession, and of the ceremonies attending the consecration and dedication of the new Masonic hall; LC# 5-14017.

**Fiche: A-89,383**

### **[Strang, James Jesse].**

Ancient and modern Michilimackinac, including an account of the controversy between Mackinac and the Mormans.

[n.p.]. 1854

LC# 1-7109.

**Fiche: A-89,392**

### **Lyle, William W.**

Lights and shadows of army life: or, Pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital.

Cincinnati, R. W. Carroll & co. 1865

2d ed.; LC# 2-18852.

**Fiche: A-89,472**

### **Miller, James P.**

Biographical sketches and sermons, of some of the first ministers of the Associate church in America.

Albany, Printed by Hoffman & White. 1839

To which is prefixed a historical introduction, containing an account of the rise and progress of the Associate church for the first half century of her existence in the country; LC# 16-24737.

**Fiche: A-89,489**

### **Miller, Josiah.**

Singers and songs of the church: being biographical sketches of the hymn-writers in all the principal collections.

London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1869

With notes on their psalms and hymns; 2d ed.

**Fiche: A-89,496**

### **Miller, Linus Merrill.**

"Perfect through suffering".

Ogdensburgh, Advance steam printing house. 1861

A Thanksgiving sermon. Delivered at the First Presbyterian church, Ogdensburgh, N.Y. . .Nov. 28, 1861; LC# 28-4059.

**Fiche: A-89,504**

### **Miller, Rutger Blucker.**

Letter and authentic documentary evidence in relation to the Trinity church property, in the city of New York, submitted to the Commissioners of the land office. . .June 21, 1855.

Albany, H.H. Van Dyck, printer. 1855

LC# 37-24937.

**Fiche: A-89,519**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Lowrie, John Cameron.**

A manual of missions; or, Sketches of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church: with maps, showing the stations, and statistics of Protestant missions among unevangelized nations.

New York, A. D. F Randolph. 1854  
LC# 30-14938.

**Fiche: A-89,529**

### **Lowrie, John Marshall.**

The prophet Ellisha.

Philadelphia. [1869]

To which is prefixed a memoir of the author. By the rev. William D. Howard, d.d.

**Fiche: A-89,531**

### **Lowrie, Walter Macon.**

Memoirs of the Rev. Water M. Lowrie, mission to China.

New York, R. Carter & brothers; Philadelphia, W. S. Martien. 1849

Edited by his father; LC# 38-19310.

**Fiche: A-89,536**

Awful exposure of the atrocious plot formed by certain individuals against the clergy and nuns of Lower Canada, through the intervention of Maria Monk.

New-York, Jones & co. of Montreal. 1836

With an authentic narrative of her life, from her birth to the present moment and an account of her impositions, etc. . .; LC# 44-32129.

**Fiche: A-90,050**

### **Bourne, George.**

The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M., with memoirs of the Wesley family.

Baltimore: George Dobbin and Murphy, for themselves, John Hagerty and Abner Neal. 1807

To which are subjoined, Dr. Whitehead's funeral sermon: and a comprehensive history of American Methodism; LC# 39-9737.

**Fiche: A-90,053**

### **Buddingh, Derk.**

De kerk, school en wetenschap in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika.

Utrecht, Kemink & zoon. 1852-53

3 v. in 1. LC# 2-1646.

**Fiche: A-90,058**

### **Christian Convention, Aurora (Ill.).**

Minutes of the Christian convention, held at Aurora, Illinois, Oct. 31st and Nov. 1st, 1867.

Chicago, E. A. Cook. 1868

Containing the proceedings & resolutions of the Convention (respecting freemasonry) ... 2d ed., rev. Chicago, E. A. cook; LC# 9-18406.

**Fiche: A-90,069**

... [C]onsideration of Sec. 25.

Frankfort, A. G. Hodges & co. 1849

No person, while he continues to exercise the functions of clergyman, priest, or teacher of any religious persuasion, society, or sect ... shall be eligible to the general assembly ... p. 738-753.;

Reprinted from Kentucky. Constitutional convention, 1849-1850. Report of the debates.

**Fiche: A-90,072**

### **Dalcho, Frederick.**

An historical account of the Protestant Episcopal church, in South-Carolina, from the first settlement of the province, to the war of the revolution; with notices of the present state of the church in each parish: and some account of the early civil history of Carolina, never before published.

Charleston, Published by E. Thayer, at his theological bookstore, Broad Street. 1820

To which are added; the laws relating to religious worship; the journals and rules of the convention of South-Carolina; the constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal church, and the course of ecclesiastical studies ...; LC# 8-26486.

**Fiche: A-90,074**

### **Drummond, Henry.**

Natural law in the spiritual world.

New York, J. Pott & co. 1889

New ed.; LC# 29-29154.

**Fiche: A-90,083**

### **Green, Ashbel.**

A report to the trustees of the College of New Jersey; relative to a revival of religion among the students of said college, in the winter and spring of the year 1815.

Philadelphia, B. B. Hopkins, W. Fry. 1815

With an appendix; LC# E 15-1234.

**Fiche: A-90,089**

The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, Leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations.

London, J. Masters. 1857

Ed. By a clergyman; LC# 49-39597.

**Fiche: A-90,091**

### **Rodeheaver, Homer Alvan, comp.**

Songs for service, for the church, Sunday school and evangelistic services.

Chicago, Philadelphia, The Rodeheaver gospel music co. (1915?)

Chas. H. Gabriel, musical editor. . .; LC# 46-33805.

**Fiche: A-90,094**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

### **Keith, George.**

The pretended Yearly meeting of the Quakers, their nameless bull of excommunication given forth against George Keith, from a party or faction of men that call themselves the Yearly meeting, which they would have to be received, as the general judgment, and sentence of the Quakers.

[London?] R. Levis. 1695

With a brief answer to the same, shewing that for his zealous and conscientious opposing their gross errors, and reprovng the evil and wicked practises of them in Pensilvania, whom they own to be their brethren, particularly their persecution of G. Keith, and some of his friends, that party has excommunicated him; LC# 45-44676.

**Fiche: A-90,099**

### **Keith, George.**

A refutation of a dangerous & hurtful opinion maintained by Mr. Samuel Willard, an independent minister at Boston, & president at the commencement in Cambridge in New-England, July 1, 1702, viz, That the fall of Adam, and all the sins of men, necessarily come to pass by virtue of Gods decree, and his determination both of the will of Adam, and of all other men to sin.

[New York, W. Bradford]. [1702]

Sent to him in Latine soon after the commencement and since translated into English; LC# 51-45046.

**Fiche: A-90,102**

### **Latham, [Marcus].**

M. Latham's report [on missionary work among the Irish population of Boston].

[Boston]. [1852]

LC# 6-37086.

**Fiche: A-90,104**

### **Lloyd, William Freeman.**

Sketch of the life of Robert Raikes, esq. and the history of Sunday schools.

New-York, Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-school union of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1849

From the London edition. Revised by the editors; LC# 7-34564.

**Fiche: A-90,106**

### **Methodist Episcopal Church.**

A form of discipline for the ministers, preachers, and members (now comprehending the principles and doctrines) of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, considered and approved at a conference held at Baltimore, in the State of Maryland, on Monday, the 27th of December, 1784, in which Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury presided. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Crukshank and sold by J. Dickens. 1791

Arranged under proper heads, and methodised in a more acceptable and easy manner; 7th ed.; LC# A 34-1533.

**Fiche: A-90,109**

### **Methodist Episcopal Church.**

Conferences.

Philadelphia, Printed by Charles Cist. 1785

Baltimore. Minutes of several conversations between the Rev. Thomas Coke. LL.D. the Rev. Francis Asbury and others, at a conference, begun in Baltimore, in the state of Maryland, on Monday, the 27th of December, in the year 1784. Composing a form a discipline for the ministers, preachers and other members of the Methodist Episcopal church in America; LC# 10-11385.

**Fiche: A-90,114**

### **Miller, William W.**

An address, delivered before the Newark Bible Society, on the 13th June, 1824, being its tenth anniversary meeting; in the First Presbyterian Church in Newark.

Newark, N.J.: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co. 1824

To which is annexed the annual report of the Board of Managers.

**Fiche: A-90,116**

### **Millet, Joshua.**

A history of the Baptists in Maine; together with brief notices of societies and institutions, and a dictionary of the labors of each minister.

Portland, printed by C. Day & co. 1845

LC# 16-4824.

**Fiche: A-90,118**

### **Monk, Maria.**

Awful disclosures of Maria Monk, as exhibited in a narrative of her sufferings during a residence of five years as a novice, and two years as a black nun, in the Hotel Dieu nunnery at Montreal.

New-York, Howe & Bates. 1836

LC# 44-32135.

**Fiche: A-90,124**

### **Monk, Maria.**

Further disclosures by Maria Monk, concerning the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal; also, her visit to Nuns' island, and disclosures concerning that secret retreat.

New York, Pub. For Maria Monk, and sold by Leavitt, Lord, & co.; Boston, Crocker & Brewster; [etc., etc.]. 1837

Preceded by a Reply to the priests' book, by Rev. J.J. Slocum; 44-32134.

**Fiche: A-90,128**

### **Moody, Samuel.**

Judas the traitor hung up in chains, to give warning to professors, that they beware of worldmindedness, and hypocrisy: a discourse concluding with a dialogue preach'd at York in New England.

Boston, Printed & Sold by B. Green. 1714

**Fiche: A-90,133**

# Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada

## Fiche Listing

**Moore, Thomas Verner.**

The Culdee church: or, The historical connection of modern Presbyterian churches with those of apostolic times, through the church of Scotland. Richmond, Presbyterian committee of publication. [1868]

**Fiche: A-90,136**

**Nevin, Alfred.**

Churches of the valley: or, An historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties, in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1852  
LC# 6-43471.

**Fiche: A-90,138**

**[Palfrey, John Gorham, attributed author].**

Letter from a Congregationalist to a friend, on the subject of joining the new Episcopalian church. Boston: Printed by Well and Lilly. 1820

**Fiche: A-90,143**

**Reformed Church in America.**

The Psalms of David, with hymns and spiritual songs. New York, G. Forman. 1796  
Also, the catechism, confession of faith and liturgy, of the Reformed church in the Netherlands. For the use of the Reformed Dutch church in North America.

**Fiche: A-90,145**

**Reichel, William Cornelius.**

Memorials of the Moravian church. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1870  
Ed. by William C. Reichel. . . Vol. I. . . ; LC# 18-10996.

**Fiche: A-90,152**

**Moody, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.**

Biographical sketches of the Moody family: embracing notices of ten ministers and several laymen, from 1633-1842. Boston, S.G. Drake. 1847  
LC# 9-12317.

**Fiche: A-90,511**

**Moore, Charles Whitlock.**

Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of St. John's lodge, no. 1, at Portsmouth, N.H., June 24, 1836. Boston, Tuttle, Weeks and Dennett. 1836  
LC# 19-1411.

**Fiche: A-90,514-515**

**Moore, Asher.**

A memoir of the late Rev. Savillion W. Fuller. Philadelphia, J.H. Gihon & co. 1840  
To which are added original lectures, sermons, & c. selected from the writings of Mr. Fuller; LC# 37-8735.

**Fiche: A-90,521**

**Moore, Charles Whitlock.**

Address delivered before the Boston encampment of Knights templars, April 17, 1833. Boston, Moore and Sevey. 1833  
LC# 15-18478.

**Fiche: A-90,527-A-90,528**

The Amaranth, or Masonic garland. 1828

v.1-Apr; LC# CA-8-2317.

**Fiche: A-90,529-A-90,534**

**Morehouse, Henry Lyman.**

Evil its own destroyer. East Saginaw, Mich., Enterprise print. 1865  
A discourse delivered before the united societies of the Congregational and Baptist churches at the Congregational church, in the city of East Saginaw, April 19th, 1865, on the occasion the death of President Abraham Lincoln; LC# 12-4561.

**Fiche: A-90,539-A-90,540**

**Kennedy, William Sloane.**

The plan of union; or, A history of the Presbyterian and Congregational churches of the Western Reserve, with biographical sketches of the early missionaries.

Hudson, Ohio, Pentagon Steam Press, 1856. In conjunction with this volume Lost Cause Press includes, with permission of the Courier Journal of Louisville, Ky. 1983  
LC# 49-34954.

**Fiche: A-90,659**

A narrative of the facts and circumstances relating to the kidnapping and presumed murder of William Morgan.

Brookfield, E. and G. Merriam. 1827

And of the attempt to carry off David C. Miller, and to burn or destroy the printing office of the latter, for the purpose of preventing the printing and publishing of a book entitled "Illustrations of masonry."

Prepared under the direction of the several committees appointed at the meetings of the citizens of the counties of Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Monroe, and Niagara, in the state of New York. With an appendix containing most of the depositions and other documents, to substantiate the statements made, and disclosing many particulars of the transactions, not in the narrative. To which is added the late trials at Canandaigua; LC# 18-22952.

**Fiche: A-90,674-A-90,676**

**Morgan, William Ferdinand.**

Francis Lister Hawks, D.D., L.L.D. [New York, Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck]. [1867]

A commemorative discourse, preached in the chapel of the Holy Savior, on the anniversary of his burial, Sept. 29th, 1867. Preached and request of the vestry; LC# 21-9120.

**Fiche: A-90,677-A-90,678**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**[Morgan, William Ferdinand].**

Obituary notice of the late George L. Duyckinck, esq.  
New York, Gen. Prot. Episc. Sunday school union and church book society. 1863  
LC# 9-24562.

**Fiche: A-90,679-A-90,680**

**Kimball, David Tenney.**

The pastor's jubilee.  
Boston, Press of J. B. Chisholm. 1857  
A discourse delivered in Ipswich, October 8, 1856, senior pastor of the First church in that town, on the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination. With an appendix. Published under the direction of the committee of arrangements; LC# 1-21022.

**Fiche: A-90,717**

**Kimball, Jacob, ed.**

The Essex harmony: an original composition, in three and four parts.  
From the music-press of H. Ranlet, Exeter [N. H.] T. C. Cushing and B. B. Macanulty, and their book-stores in Salem. 1800  
according to act of Congress; LC# 40-15413.

**Fiche: A-90,724**

**Mitchell, John.**

The practical church member: being a guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England.  
New Haven, N. Whiting. 1835  
LC# 33-21445.

**Fiche: A-90,747**

**Mitchell, John.**

A guide to the principles and practice of the Congregational churches of New England; with a brief history of the denomination.  
Northampton, J.H. Butler. 1838

**Fiche: A-90,751**

**Kersey, Jesse.**

A narrative of the early life, travels, and gospel labors of Jesse Kersey, late of Chester county, Pennsylvania.  
Philadelphia, T. E. Chapman. 1851  
LC# 46-44165.

**Fiche: A-90,772**

**Kersey, Jesse.**

A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion: in which are illustrated the profession, ministry, worship, and faith of the Society of Friends.  
Philadelphia; Samuel Wood, New-York; and Samuel Jefferis, Baltimore. A. Fagan. 1815  
Emmor Kimber, no. 93, & Solomon W. Conrad, no. 87, Market-street; LC# 24-13118.

**Fiche: A-90,777**

**Kidder, Daniel Parish.**

Recollections of William Theophilus, a pilgrim of fourscore.  
New-York, Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-school union of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1852  
LC# 37-7018.

**Fiche: A-90,890**

**Kimball, M. G.**

The church of humanity: its ground and authority.  
St. Louis [Dispatch book and job office]. 1869  
A discourse, ... given at Freemasons' hall, St. Louis, Mo., March 21st, 1869; LC# 37-37092.

**Fiche: A-90,912**

**Kinmont, Alexander.**

Twelve lectures on the natural history on man, and the rise and progress of philosophy.  
Cincinnati, U. P. James. 1839  
With a biographical sketch of the author ...; LC# 4-210629.

**Fiche: A-90,950**

**Kinnersley, Thomas.**

A selection of sepulchral curiosities, with a biographical sketch on human longevity: containing the most sublime, singular, and authentic epitaphs that were ever before collected.  
New-York, T. Kinnersley. 1823  
Taken from monuments and gravestones in the United kingdoms of England, Ireland, & Scotland; and in the United States of America; LC# 37-32067.

**Fiche: A-90,955-A-90,959**

**Kip, Francis Marschalk.**

Memoirs of an old disciple and his descendants: Christian Miller, Sarah S. Miller, Isaac L.K. Miller, Rev. John E. Miller.  
New York, R. Carter. 1848  
With an introductory chapter, by Thomas De Witt ...; LC# 14-791.

**Fiche: A-90,971-A-90,975**

**Kip, William Ingraham.**

Address delivered at Hombourg-les-Bains, Germany on the first day of June, 1865, being the day appointed by the President of the United States, as a day of humiliation and prayer.  
Frankfort-on-the Main. 1865  
LC# 12-4571.

**Fiche: A-90,976-A-90,977**

**Knox, William Eaton.**

A sermon delivered at the dedication of the chapel of the N. Y. State lunatic asylum, October 27th, 1858.  
Utica, N. Y., Curtiss & White. 1858  
LC# 8-7585.

**Fiche: A-90,978**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Kollock, Shepard Kosciuszko.**

Pastoral reminiscences.  
New-York, M. W. Dodd. 1849  
with an introduction, by A. Alexander ...; LC# 43-3562.

**Fiche: A-90,978**

### **Krauth, Charles Porterfield.**

The two pageants.  
Pittsburgh, W.S. Haven. 1865  
A discourse delivered in the First Eng. Evan.  
Lutheran church, Pittsburgh, Pa., Thursday, June 1st,  
1865; LC# 12-4572.

**Fiche: A-91,040-A-91,041**

### **Kneeland, Abner.**

National hymns, original and selected; for the use  
of those who are "slaves to no sect."  
Boston, Office of the Boston investigator. 1836  
Stereotype Ed; LC# 20-1578.

**Fiche: A-91,067**

### **Knight, Helen (Cross), Mrs.**

Lady Huntington and her friends; or, The revival  
of the work of God in the days of Wesley,  
Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and others in the last  
century.  
New York, American tract society. [c1853]  
LC# 11-19849.

**Fiche: A-91,080**

### **Knight, Richard.**

History of the General or Six principle Baptists, in  
Europe and America: in two parts.  
Providence, Smith and Parmenter. 1827  
Pub. under the patronage of the Rhode-Island yearly  
meeting.

**Fiche: A-91,087**

### **Morris, Myron N.**

Two discourses delivered March 8th and 15th,  
1863, on the completion of a century and a half from  
the organization of the Congregational church in  
West Hartford, Conn.  
Printed by W. Storer. 1863  
LC# 11-34832.

**Fiche: A-91,094**

### **Morris, Robert.**

The history of freemasonry in Kentucky, in its  
relations to the symbolic degrees.  
Louisville, Ky. 1859  
To which are added, in the form of notes and brief  
historical abstracts, an American masonic  
bibliography ...; LC# 9-22160.

**Fiche: A-91,102-A-91,109**

### **Morris, Robert.**

The dictionary of freemasonry: comprising all  
topics proper for public explanation, in the rituals,  
history and nomenclature of the royal art.  
Chicago, J.C. W. Bailey. 1867  
LC# 9-9721.

**Fiche: A-91,110**

### **Morris, Thomas Asbury.**

A discourse on Methodist Church policy.  
Cincinnati, L. Swormstedt & A. Poe. 1859  
**Fiche: A-91,120**

Letters, to the king, from an old patriotic Quaker,  
lately deceased.  
London, R. Baldwin. 1778  
LC# 9-14870.

**Fiche: A-91,155**

Letters to the laity of the American Episcopal church.  
Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co. 1843  
[In regard to the ordination of Rev. Arthur Carey.] By  
a Protestant Episcopalian.

**Fiche: A-91,159**

### **Livingston, William.**

A letter to the Right Reverend father in God, John,  
lord bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some passages  
in his lordship's sermon, on the 20th of February,  
1767, in which the American colonies are loaded  
with great and undeserved reproach.  
Boston, Kneeland and Adams, next to the treasurer's  
office, in Milk-street. 1768  
LC# 23-1327.

**Fiche: A-91,180**

### **Martineau, Harriet.**

Harriet Martineau's autobiography.  
Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1877  
Ed. by Maria Weston Chapman ...; 2 v.: v.1-A-  
91,263-270; v.2-A-91,271-277; LC# 4-18000.

**Fiche: A-91,263-A-91,277**

### **Newman, John Henry, cardinal.**

Lead, kindly light: President McKinley's favorite  
hymn.  
Philadelphia, H. Altemus co. [1901]  
[Memorial ed.]; LC# 1-25621.

**Fiche: A-91,320**

### **Boemus, Johann.**

The manners, lawes, and customs of all nations.  
London, G. Eld. 1611  
Collected out of the best writers by Ionannes Boemvs  
Abvanvs, a Dutchman. With many other things of the  
same argument, gathered out of the historie of  
Nicholas Damascen. The like also out of the history  
of America, or Brasill, written by Iohn Lerijs. The  
faith, religion and manners of the Aethiopians, and  
the deploration of the people of Lappia, compiled by  
Damianus a Goes. With a short discourse of the  
Aethiopians, taken out of Ioseph Scaliger his seuenth  
booke de Emendatione temporum. Written in Latin,  
and now newly translated into English. Ed. Aston;  
LC# 2-23653.

**Fiche: A-91,341-A-91,347**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **[Burrough, Edward].**

A declaration of the sad and great persecution and martyrdom of the people of God, called Quakers, in New-England for the worshipping of God. London, Robert Wilson, in Martins le grand. [1660] Also, some considerations, presented to the King, which is in answer to a petition and address, which was presented unto him by the General court at Boston: subscribed by J. Endicot, the chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the blood of the innocent ...; LC# A31-1129.

**Fiche: A-91,348**

### **Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.**

Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a biography, with sketches of important events in early New England history, with which he was connected. New York, Carlton & Lanahan; San Francisco, E. Thomas; [etc., etc.]. [1871] LC# 13-33609.

**Fiche: A-91,403**

### **Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.**

Views from Plymouth rock; a sketch of the early history of the Plymouth colony. New York, Carlton & Lanahan; Cincinnati, Hitchcock & Walden. [1869] Designed for young people; Six illustrations; LC# 1-12097.

**Fiche: A-91,412-A-91,417**

### **Mudie, Robert.**

The emigrant's pocket companion; containing, what emigration is, who should be emigrants, where emigrants should go; a description of British North America, especially the Canadas; and full instructions to intending emigrants. London, J. Cochrane and co. 1832 LC# 1-21357.

**Fiche: A-91,418**

### **Moss, Lemuel.**

Annals of the United States Christian commission. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868 By . . . home secretary to the commission; LC# 2-18786.

**Fiche: A-91,432**

### **Moulton, Horace.**

The young pastor's wife. Boston, Waite, Peirce and company. 1845 Memoir of Elizabeth Ann Moulton: containing her biography, diary, letters, etc.; LC# 13-2725.

**Fiche: A-91,454**

### **Norris, John Saurin.**

The early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland, read at the meeting of the Maryland historical society, 6th March, 1862. Printed for the Maryland historical society by J.D. Toy. [1862] LC# rcl-3352.

**Fiche: A-91,617**

### **Murray, William Henry Harrison.**

Music-hall sermons. Boston, J.R. Osgood and company. 1873 Second series; LC# 33-7461.

**Fiche: A-91,642**

### **Murray, William Henry Harrison.**

Park-street pulpit; containing sermons preached by William H.H. Murray. Boston: J.R. Osgood and co. 1871 no. 1.

**Fiche: A-91,646**

### **Milburn, William Henry.**

The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley. New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860 LC# 1-8658.

**Fiche: A-91,667**

### **Milburn, William H., Mrs.**

Poems of faith and affection. New York, Hurd and Houghton; Boston, E.P. Dutton and company. 1866 LC# 24-8859.

**Fiche: A-91,673**

### **Miles, George Henry.**

Discourse in commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, pronounced at Mt. St. Mary's college, May 10, 1847. Emmitsburg, the "Star office". 1847 LC# 1-11997.

**Fiche: A-91,681-A-91,682**

### **Nettleton, Asahel, Rev.**

Temperance and revivals. Boston, American tract society. [n.d] LC# YA20870.

**Fiche: A-92,425**

### **Nevin, William.**

Select remains of the Rev. William Nevins. . . with a memoir. New York: J.S. Taylor. 1836

**Fiche: A-92,431**

### **Moore, Charles Whitlock.**

The new masonic trestle-board, adapted to the work and lectures as practised in the lodges, chapters, councils, and encampments of Knights templars, in the United States of America. Stereotype ed. Boston, C.W. Moore. 1868 LC# 9-18419.

**Fiche: A-92,498-A-92,501**

### **Methodist Episcopal Church.**

Conventions. New York, Carlton & Lanahan; [etc., etc.]. 1870 New York (State). Methodism in the state of New York, as represented in state convention, held in Syracuse, N.Y., February 22-24, 1870.

**Fiche: A-92,551**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Methodist Episcopal Church, South.**

History of the organization of the Methodist Episcopal church, South: comprehending all the official proceedings of the General conference; the southern annual conferences, and the general convention; with such other matters as are necessary to a right understanding of the case. Nashville, Compiled and published by the editors and publishers of the Southwestern Christian advocate, for the Methodist Episcopal church, South. By order of the Louisville convention. 1845  
LC# 1-14417.

**Fiche: A-92,557**

Negroes and religion.

[Charleston? S.C.]. [1863?]

The Episcopal church at the South Memorial to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America; LC# 22-14873.

**Fiche: A-92,615**

### **Morse, Sidney Edwards.**

Memorabilia in the life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D., formerly pastor of the First church in Charlestown, Mass.

Boston, A.W. Locke and co. 1867

By his son. . . of New York; LC# 10-7621.

**Fiche: A-93,152**

### **Mortimer, Charlotte B.**

Bethlehem and Bethlehem school.  
New York, Stanford & Delisser. 1858  
LC# 1-10656.

**Fiche: A-93,156**

### **Morton, Daniel Oliver.**

Memoir of Rev. Levi Parsons, late missionary to Palestine.

Poultney, Vt.: Smith and Shute. 1824

**Fiche: A-93,176**

### **Newcomb, Harvey.**

The harvest and the reapers: homework for all, and how to do it.

Boston, Gould and Lincoln: New York, Sheldon, Blakeman & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1858

LC# 37-39297.

**Fiche: A-93,182**

### **Newell, Ebenezer Francis.**

Life and observations of Rev. E. F. Newell, who has been more than forty years an itinerant minister in the Methodist Episcopal church.

Worcester [Mass.] C.W. Ainsworth. 1847

Compiled from his own manuscripts. . . ; LC# 36-37386.

**Fiche: A-93,190**

### **Newell, Harriet (Atwood).**

The life and writings of Mrs. Harriet Newell. Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1831  
Rev. ed.; LC# 12-37244.

**Fiche: A-93,195**

### **Knowles, James Davis.**

Life of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah; with an account of the American Baptist mission to that empire.

Philadelphia, American Sunday school union. 1830

Prepared for the American Sunday school union;...

Revised by the committee of publication; LC# 3-7918.

**Fiche: A-93,220**

### **Knowles, James Davis.**

Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode-Island.

Boston, Lincoln, Edmands and co. 1834

LC# 13-33610.

**Fiche: A-93,224**

### **Knox, John, Rev., L. M., pseud.**

A sermon for the times.

Baltimore. 1864

Preached in aid of the "Jacobins of Maryland"; LC# 22-9852.

**Fiche: A-93,235**

### **Knox, John P.**

A historical account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history; and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; slavery insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of laboring classes.

New York, C. Scribner. 1852

LC# 2-14208.

**Fiche: A-93,237**

### **Morgan, Henry.**

Music hall discourse, miscellaneous sketches, ministerial notes, and prison incidents.

Boston, H.W. Swett and company. 1859

Also, Song of creation, a poem. To which is added a sketch of his life; LC# 24-8863.

**Fiche: A-93,241**

### **Morgan, Henry James.**

Sketches of celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the province down to the present time. Quebec, Hunter, Rose & co.; London, Trubner & company. 1862

LC# 5-41670.

**Fiche: A-93,252**

### **Niles, Samuel.**

Remarks on a sermon preached before the Plymouth association of ministers in the Third Congregational society in Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810, by John Reed, D.D., pastor of the 1st church and congregation in Bridgewater.

Boston: Printed and sold by Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53 Cornhill. 1813

By. . . pastor of the 1st church and congregation in Abington. . . ; LC# 35-32286.

**Fiche: A-93,262**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

The nineteenth century; or, The new dispensation: being a brief examination of the new claims and assertions of Emanuel Swedenborg.  
New York, J. Allen; [etc., etc.]. 1852  
By a layman.

**Fiche: A-93,267**

### **Newhall, Fales Henry.**

The theater; a discourse preached at the Bromfield street M.E. church, March 15, 1863.  
Boston, J.P. Magee. 1863  
LC# 31-14563.

**Fiche: A-93,298**

### **Newhall, James Robinson.**

A lecture on the occult sciences: embracing some account of the New England witchcraft, with an attempt to exhibit the philosophy of spectre seeing, disease charming, &c.  
Salem, G.W. & E. Crafts [Published by request of auditors]. 1845  
LC# 6-21183.

**Fiche: A-93,300**

### **Newton, Alonzo Eliot.**

A review of the criticisms of the Congregationalist on the Letter to the Edwards Church, including the reply, rejected by that Journal and embracing a truthful exhibition of the unfairness, injustice, dogmatism and phariseism of its editors.  
Boston. 1853

**Fiche: A-93,315**

### **Kingsbury, Harmon.**

Law and government: the origin, nature, extent, and necessity of divine and human government, and of religious liberty.  
New York, C. M. Saxton. 1849  
LC# 10-4878.

**Fiche: A-93,385**

### **Nichols, Thomas Low.**

A biography of the brothers Davenport.  
London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1864  
With some account of the physical and psychical phenomena which have occurred in their presence, in America and Europe; LC# 11-3614.

**Fiche: A-93,784**

The non-conformist's plea for uniformity, being the judgment of fourscore and four ministers of the county palatine of Lancaster, of a whole provincial assembly of ministers and elders in and about London, and of several other eminent preachers, English, Scottish and New-English, concerning toleration and uniformity in matters of religion; together with a resolution of this difficult question: whether the penalty of the law ought to be inflicted on those who pretend and plead conscience in opposition to what the law commands?.

London, H. Brome. 1674  
LC# 50-45188.

**Fiche: A-93,798**

The mystery finished! The negro has a soul.  
Memphis, Public ledger book and job printing establishment. 1868  
His normal relation is that of a servant of tribute to Shem and Japheth. The negro is not a citizen of the state, but a member of the church by divine appointment; LC# 12-4242.

**Fiche: A-93,809**

### **Kilgore, Damon Young.**

The questions of to-day, caste, suffrage, labor, temperance, religion.  
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870  
An oration delivered before the Wesleyan academy alumni association at Wilbraham, Mass., June 29, 1870; LC# 12-4714.

**Fiche: A-93,900**

### **[Morse, Jason].**

Annals of the church in Brimfield.  
Springfield [Mass.] S. Bowles & company, printers. 1856

By the pastor of the church. . LC# 10-8758.

**Fiche: A-93,919**

### **Morse, Jedidiah.**

An appeal to the public, on the controversy respecting the revolution in Harvard college, and the events which have followed it; occasioned by the use which has been made of certain complaints and accusations of Miss Hannah Adams, against the author.  
Charlestown [Mass.]. 1814  
LC# 7-9877.

**Fiche: A-93,923-A-93,926**

### **Nichols, George Warner.**

Fragments from the study of a pastor.  
New York, H.B. Price. 1860  
LC# 32-28863.

**Fiche: A-93,970**

### **Nightingale, Joseph.**

The religions and religious ceremonies of all nations: accurately, impartially, and fully described; including Christians, Mohammedans, Jews, Brahmins, and pagans, of all sects and denominations.  
London, Sir JR. Phillips and co. 1821  
With numerous engravings; A new ed.; LC# 30-18021.

**Fiche: A-94,012**

### **Mountain, Armine Wale.**

A memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, D.D., D.C.L., late bishop of Quebec, compiled (at the desire of the synod of that diocese) by his son.  
London, S. Low, son & Marston; Montreal, J. Lovell. 1866  
LC# 24-14671.

**Fiche: A-94,032**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Mountain, George Jehoshaphat, bp. of Quebec.**

Songs of the wilderness: being a collection of poems, written in some different parts of the territory of the Hudson's Bay company, and in the wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory in the spring and summer of 1844: interspersed with some illustrative notes.

London, F. & J. Rivington. 1846  
LC# 27-16321.

**Fiche: A-94,038**

### **Palmer, Walter Clark.**

Life and letters of Leonidas L. Hamline, D.D., late one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church, with introductory letters by Bishops Morris, Janes, and Thompson.

New York, Carlton & Porter. 1866  
LC# 32-24196.

**Fiche: A-94,433**

### **Cooper, William A.**

The attitude of the Society of Friends towards slavery, with some notes by Charles S. Boyer.

[Camden, N. J.]. [1929]  
LC# 30-22772.

**Fiche: A-94,563**

### **Hammon, Jupiter.**

An address to the negroes in the state of New-York.

[Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbott]. [1925]  
servant of John Lloyd, jun. esq. of the manor of Queen's Village, Long-Island ... New York printed: Philadelphia re-printed by Daniel Humphreys, in Spruce-street, near the Drawbridge. 1787; LC# 26-18385.

**Fiche: A-94,573**

### **Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt.**

A review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Utica. Published at the Christian contributor office. 1847

Fuller & Wayland, on the subject of American slavery. To which is added a discourse by Roger Williams, printed London, 1652, on "The hireling ministry"; LC# A12-52.

**Fiche: A-94,578**

### **[Congregational Home Missionary Society].**

Home missions and slavery: a several articles, recently pub. in the religious journals; with an appendix.

New York, J. A. Gray. 1857  
LC# 16-10391.

**Fiche: A-94,648**

### **Plumer, William Swan.**

Thoughts on the religious instruction of the negroes of this country.

Savannah, E.J. Purse, printer. 1848  
LC# 11-11736.

**Fiche: A-94,685**

### **Trigg, Harold Leonard.**

Through a Negro layman's eyes.  
[n.p.]. 1943?

Address to the joint session of the [Baptist] General Convention, October 3, 1943. . . ; State Teachers' College, Elizabeth City, N.C.

**Fiche: A-94,753**

### **British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London.**

American slavery.  
[London]. [1846]

Address of the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society to the moderator, office bearers, and members of the General assembly of the Free church of Scotland; LC# 11-6791.

**Fiche: A-94,778**

### **Pemberton, Ebenezer.**

Heaven the residence of saints.  
Boston, printed: London, reprinted, for E. and C. Dilly in the Poultry; and sold at the Chapelin Tottenham-Court Road, and at the Tabernacle near Moorfields. 1771

A sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. chaplain to the right honourable the Countess of Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday lecture at Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. To which is added an elegiac poem on his death, by Phillis, a negro girl, of seventeen years of age, belonging to Mr. J. Whatley of Boston; LC# 23-1330.

**Fiche: A-94,785**

### **Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.**

The rights of the South defended in the pulpits: by B.M. Palmer, D.D., and W.T. Leacock, D.D., of New Orleans.

Mobile, Printed by J.Y. Thompson. 1860  
LC# 17-5246.

**Fiche: A-94,854**

### **Palmer, Benjamin Morgan.**

The oath of allegiance to the United States, discussed in its moral and political bearings. Pub. by the Soldiers' tract association, M.E. church, South. Richmond, Macfarlane & Ferguson. 1863  
LC# 15-20691.

**Fiche: A-94,856**

### **Niles, Samuel.**

A brief and plain essay on God's wonder-working providence for New-England, in the reduction of Louisburg, and fortresses thereto belonging on Cape-Breton.

N. London [Conn.] T. Green. 1747  
With a short hint in the beginning, on the French taking & plundering the people of Caso, which led the several governments to unite and pursue that expedition. With the names of the leading officers in the army, and the several regiments to which they belonged; LC# 6-32634.

**Fiche: A-95,010-A-95,011**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Nixon, Barnaby.**

Extracts from the manuscript writings of Barnaby Nixon, deceased.  
Richmond: J. Warrock--printer. 1814  
LC# 8-25287.

**Fiche: A-95,012**

### **Kunze, Johann Christoph.**

King Solomon's great sacrifice at the dedication of his temple.  
New-York, L. Nichols & co. 1801  
A sermon preached on the nineteenth Trinity Sunday, October 11th 1801, at the dedication of the new erected English Lutheran church, called Zion: in the city of New-York; LC# 19-26019.

**Fiche: A-95,018**

### **Nichols, Thomas Low.**

Father Larkin's mission in Jonesville; a tale of the times.  
Baltimore, Kelly, Hodian & Piet. 1860

**Fiche: A-95,020**

### **[Knox, William].**

Observations upon the liturgy.  
London, J. Debrett. 1789  
With a proposal for its reform, upon the principles of Christianity, as professed and taught by the Church of England; and an attempt to reconcile the doctrines of the angels' apostacy and perpetual punishment, man's fall and redemption, and the incarnation of the Son of God, to our conceptions of the divine nature and attributes. By a layman of the Church of England, late an under secretary of state. to which is added, the Journals of the American convention, appointed to frame an ecclesiastical constitution, and prepare a liturgy for the Episcopal churches in the United States; LC# 42-45052.

**Fiche: A-95,041**

### **Morse, Jedidiah.**

A sermon delivered before the Grand lodge of Free & accepted masons of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, at a public installation of the officers of the Corinthian lodge, at Concord, in the county of Middlesex, June 25th, 1798.  
Leominster, Mass., Printed by Brother Charles, & John Prentiss. 1798  
LC# CA18-995.

**Fiche: A-95,065**

### **Moore, Zephaniah Swift.**

The Sabbath a permanent and benevolent institution.  
Boston: Printed by Russell, Cutler and co. for Benjamin Russell, printer to the state. 1818  
A sermon, preached at the annual election, May 27, 1818, before His Excellency John Brooks, esq. Governor; His Honor William Phillips, esq., lieutenant governor; the honorable Council, and the legislature of Massachusetts; LC# 5-26562.

**Fiche: A-95,109**

### **Morse, Jedidiah.**

The true reasons on which the election of a Hollis professor of divinity in Harvard college, was opposed at the Board of overseers, Feb. 14, 1805.  
Charlestown [Mass.]: Printed for the author. 1805  
LC# 36-31821.

**Fiche: A-95,123**

### **Morse, Jedidiah.**

The character and reward of a good and faithful servant illustrated in a sermon, delivered at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, the Lord's day following the death and interment of the Honorable James Russell, esq., who died April 24, aged 83 years.  
Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1798  
minister of the congregation in Charlestown; LC# 9-27488.

**Fiche: A-95,125-A-95,126**

### **Keteltas, Abraham.**

Reflections on extortion, shewing the nature, malignity, and fatal tendency of that sin to individuals and communities.  
Newbury-Port: J. Mycall. 1778  
Displayed and enforced in a sermon preached at Newbury-Port, on Lord's day February 14th, 1778.

**Fiche: A-95,141**

More light on masonry; or, Morgan revived.  
Rochester. 1827  
With an appendix. By one of the fraternity, who has devoted thirty years to the subject ..; LC# 20-60.

**Fiche: A-95,149-A-95,150**

### **Keith, George.**

The Presbyterian and independent visible churches in New-England and else-where, brought to the test, and examined according to the doctrine of the Holy Scriptures, in their doctrine, ministry, worship, constitution, government, sacraments, and Sabbath day.  
London, T. Northcott. 1691  
More particularly directed to those in New-England, and more generally to those in old England, Scotland, Ireland, &c. With a call and warning from the Lord to the people of Boston and New-England to repent, &c. And two letters to the preachers in Boston; and an answer to the gross abuses, lies and slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c; LC# 44-46540.

**Fiche: A-95,153**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Keith, George.**

An account of the great divisions, amongst the Quakers, in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by their own book, here following, printed 1692, and lately came from thence, intituled, viz. The plea of the innocent, against the false judgment of the guilty.

London, J. Gwillim [etc.]. 1692

Being a vindication of George Keith, and his friends, who are joined with him in this present testimony, from the false judgement, calumnies, false informations and defamations of Samuel Jenings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others, joyned with them, being in number twenty eight. Directed, by way of epistle, to faithful friends of truth, in Pensilvania, East and West-Jersey, and else-where, as occasion requireth ...; LC# 45-44677.

**Fiche: A-95,158**

### **Keith, George.**

An answer to Mr. Samuel Willard (one of the ministers at Boston in New-England) his reply to my printed sheet, called, A dangerous and hurtful opinion maintained by him, viz. that the fall of Adam, and all the sins of men necessarily come to pass by virtue of Gods decree, and his detmrining both of the will of Adam, and of all other men to sin.

William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in New-York. 1704

**Fiche: A-95,167**

### **[Keith, George].**

An appeal from the twenty eight judges to the spirit of truth & true judgment in all faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly meeting at Burlington, the 7 month, 1692.

[Philadelphia, W. Bradford]. [1692]

LC# 34-17143.

**Fiche: A-95,167**

### **Keith, George.**

The Christian faith of the People of God, called in Scorn, Quakers In Rhode-Island (who are in United with all faithful Brethren of the same Profession in all parts of the World) Vindicated from the Calumnies of Christian Ladowick, that formerly was of that Profession, but is lately fallen there-from.

William Bradford at Philadelphia in Pennsylvania. 1692

As also from the base Forgeries, and wicked Slanders of Cotton Mather, called a Minister, at Boston, who hath greatly commended the said Christian Lodowick, and approved his false Charges against us... to which is added, some Testimonies of our Antient Friends to the true Christ of God.

**Fiche: A-95,169**

### **Newark Bible Society, Newark (N.J.).**

Constitution of the Newark Bible Society. Newark, N.J., John Tuttle and Co., printers. [1815?] To which is annexed, the first annual report of the directors, submitted at the anniversary meeting, held in the Second Presbyterian Church on the 2d July, 1815.

**Fiche: A-95,184**

### **Neale, Mary (Peisley).**

Some account of the life and religious exercises of Mary Neale, formerly Mary Peisley.

Dublin -- Printed: Philadelphia: Reprinted for, and sold by, Joseph Crukshank, no. 87, High-street. 1796 Principally compiled from her own writings; LC# A31-1179.

**Fiche: A-95,196**

### **Kinnersley, Ebenezer.**

A letter to the Reverend the ministers of the Baptist congregations in Pennsylvania and the New-Jerseys, containing some remarks on their answers to certain queries, proposed to them at their annual association in Philadelphia, September 24, 1746.

Philadelphia, W. Bradford. [1746]

LC# 51-50038.

**Fiche: A-95,201**

### **Knox, Hugh.**

The dignity and importance of the gospel ministry, displayed in a sermon, preached by the Revd. Hugh Knox, A.M. on the day of his ordination, before the Presbytery of New-York.

New-York: Hugh Gaine at the Printing Office, between the Fly and Meal-Markets. 1755

LC# 24-8987.

**Fiche: A-95,213**

### **[Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, bp.].**

A concise historical account of the present constitution of the Unitas Fratrum; or, Unity of the Evangelical brethren, who adhere to the Augustan confession.

London, Printed by M. Lewis. 1775

Tr. from the German, with a preface by the Rev. B. La Trobe; LC# 19-12757.

**Fiche: A-95,215**

### **Newcomb, Harvey.**

The Wyandot chief; or, The history of Barnet, a converted Indian; and his two sons: with some account of the Wea mission.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1835 Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath school society, and rev. by the Committee of publication; LC# 4-19228.

**Fiche: A-95,217**

### **Knowles, James Davis.**

Perils and safeguards of American liberty.

Boston, Lincoln & Edmands. [1828]

Address, pronounced July 4, 1828, in the Second Baptist meeting-house in Boston, at the religious celebration of the anniversary of American independence, by the Baptist churches and societies in Boston. pastor of the Second Baptist church; LC# 37-9972.

**Fiche: A-95,221**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Musgrave, George Washington.**

A sermon occasioned by the death of Major James Owen Law.  
Baltimore, S. Guiteau. 1847  
By the Rev. G. W. Musgrave, D.D., pastor of the Third Presbyterian church of Baltimore ...; LC# 20-12675.

**Fiche: A-95,225-A-95,226**

### **[Murray, Nicholas].**

Letters to the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic bishop of New-York, by Kirwan [pseud.].  
New-York, Leavitt, Trow & co. 1847  
LC# 36-3418.

**Fiche: A-95,235**

### **Neal, Daniel.**

A review of the principal facts objected to the first volume of *The history of the Puritans*, by the author of the *Vindication of the government, doctrine and worship*, of the Church of England, established in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.  
London: Printed for R. Hett. 1734

**Fiche: A-95,242**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

The conquest of Canaan; a poem, in eleven books.  
Hartford: Elisha Babcock. 1785  
LC# 45-52941.

**Fiche: A-95,250**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

A discourse on some events of the last century, delivered in the Brick church in New Haven, on Wednesday, January 7, 1801.  
New Haven, Ezra Read. 1801  
President of Yale College ...; LC# 15-4539.

**Fiche: A-95,255**

### **[Dwight, Timothy].**

A dissertation on the history, eloquence, and poetry of the Bible.  
New-Haven: T. and S. Green. 1772  
Delivered at the public commencement, at New-Haven.

**Fiche: A-95,257**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

A sermon on duelling, preached in the chapel of Yale college, New-Haven, September 9th, 1804, and in the Old Presbyterian church, New-York, January 21st, 1805.  
New York, Collins, Perkins and co. no. 189, Pearl-street. 1805  
LC# 25-23263.

**Fiche: A-95,259**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

The nature, and danger, of infidel philosophy, exhibited in two discourses, addressed to the candidates for the baccalaureate, in Yale college.  
New-Haven: George Bunce. 1798  
September 9th, 1797; LC# 26-1589.

**Fiche: A-95,261**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

Virtuous rulers a national blessing.  
Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin. 1791  
A sermon, preached at the general election, May 12th, 1791. pastor of a church in Fairfield; LC# 40-19208.

**Fiche: A-95,263**

### **[Dwight, Timothy].**

A sermon, preached at Northampton, on the twenty-eighth of November, 1781; occasioned by the capture of the British army, under the command of Earl Cornwallis.

Hartford: Nathaniel Patten, a little north of the Court House. [1781]

LC# 2-6761.

**Fiche: A-95,265**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

Greenfield Hill: a poem, in seven parts.  
New York: Childs and Swaine. 1794  
I. The prospect. II. The flourishing village. III. The burning of Fairfield. IV. The destruction of the Pequods. V. The clergyman's advice to the villagers. VI. The farmer's advice to the villagers. VII. The vision, or Prospect of the future happiness of America. I. The prospect. II. The flourishing village. III. The burning of Fairfield. IV. The destruction of the Pequods. V. The clergyman's advice to the villagers. VI. The farmer's advice to the villagers. VII. The vision, or Prospect of the future happiness of America; LC# 18-23749.

**Fiche: A-95,267**

### **[Dwight, Timothy].**

A discourse, on the genuineness and authenticity of the New-Testament: delivered at New-Haven, September 10th, 1793, at the annual lecture, appointed by the General association of Connecticut: on the Tuesday before the public commencement.  
New-York: George Bunce, & co. 1794  
LC# 26-1588.

**Fiche: A-95,270**

### **Dwight, Timothy.**

A sermon, delivered in Boston, Sept. 16, 1813, before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, at their fourth annual meeting.  
Boston, S. T. Armstrong. 1813  
LC# 6-37536.

**Fiche: A-95,272**

National Baptist educational convention.  
New York. [1870]  
Proceedings. . . [1st-1870]; LC# CA7-6374.

**Fiche: A-95,300**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **National Council of Congregational Churches, Boston (Mass.).**

Debates and proceedings of the National council of Congregational churches, held at Boston, Mass., June 14-24, 1865.

Boston, American congregational association. 1866  
From the phonographic report by J.M.W. Yerrinton and Henry M. Parkhurst; LC# 10-27514.

**Fiche: A-95,304**

### **Nash, Nathaniel C.**

The Sunday law, unconstitutional and unscriptural.

Boston, The author. 1868

An argument presented in committee of the whole in the Massachusetts legislature; 3d ed.; LC# 44-27120.

**Fiche: A-95,311**

The nature of the government in its relation to theology.

[n.p.]. 1870

LC# 9-23708.

**Fiche: A-95,313**

### **[Keith, George].**

Some of The Fundamental Truths Of Christianity. [Philadelphia: W. Bradford]. [1692]

Briefly hinted at, by way of Question and Answer. With a Postscript by the Author G. K. The 3d Edition.

**Fiche: A-95,315**

### **Keith, George.**

A Testimony Against That False & Absurd Opinion Which some hold, Viz. That all True Believers and Saints immediately after the Bodily Death attain to all the Resurrection they expect, and enter into the fullest Enjoyment of Happiness. [Philadelphia: W. Bradford]. [1692]

And Also That the Wicked, immediately after Death, are raised up to receive all the Punishment they are to expect. Together with a Scriptural account of the Resurrection of the Dead, Day of Judgment, and Christ's last Coming and Appearance without us. Also, Where, and What those Heavens are into which the Man Christ is gone, and entered into.

**Fiche: A-95,317**

### **[Mac Farland, David F.].**

A plea for New Mexico.

[n.p.]. [1868?]

LC# 1-19735.

**Fiche: A-95,320**

### **Murray, Thomas Boyles.**

Kali, the Esquimaux Christian.

New-York, General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union and church book society. 1857

A memoir; LC# 11-23175.

**Fiche: A-95,322**

### **Playter, George Frederick.**

The history of Methodism in Canada: with an account of the rise and progress of the work of God among the Canadian Indian tribes, and occasional notices of the civil affairs of the province.

Toronto, Pub. for the author by A. Green. 1862  
LC# 39-7028.

**Fiche: A-95,324**

### **Kalm, Per.**

Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general, with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and several curious and important remarks on various subjects.

London, T. Lowndes. 1772

Tr. into English by John Reinhold Forster ... 2d ed ...; 2 v; LC# 2-13569.

**Fiche: A-95,330**

### **[Kennett, White].**

Bibliothecae americanae primordia.

London, G. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1713

An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for the perpetual use and benefit of their members, their missionaries, friends, correspondents, and others concern'd in the good design of planting and promoting Christianity within Her Majesties colonies and plantations in the West-Indies. By a member of the said society; LC# 2-15807.

**Fiche: A-95,341**

### **Naphegyi, Gabor.**

The album of language.

Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1869

Illustrated by the Lord's prayer in one hundred languages, with historical descriptions of the principal languages, interlinear translation and pronunciation of each prayer, a dissertation on the languages of the world and tables exhibiting all known languages dead and living; LC# 11-11023.

**Fiche: A-95,350**

### **Pond, Enoch.**

An historical address delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the Theological seminary at Bangor, July 27th, 1870.

Cambridge [Mass.] Welch, Bigelow, and co. 1870  
Pub. by request of the alumni and the trustees; LC# 1-14610.

**Fiche: A-95,400**

### **Pond, Enoch.**

The Mather family.

Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath school society. 1844  
LC# 9-12980.

**Fiche: A-95,402**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**[Pond, Enoch].**

Review of Mr. Whitman's letters to Professor Stuart, on religious liberty.  
Boston, Peirce & Parker. 1831  
2d. ed.; With an appendix not before published; LC# 45-43900.

**Fiche: A-95,405**

**Plumer, William.**

Lyrical sacra; or, War-songs and ballads from the Old Testament.  
Boston, W. Grosby and H.P. Nichols. 1846  
LC# 5-27708.

**Fiche: A-95,407**

**Pittsburgh (Pa.). Third Presbyterian Church.**

Dedicatory services of the new edifice of the Third Presbyterian church, of Pittsburgh, Penn'a. Pittsburgh, W.G. Johnston & co., printers. 1869  
With some account of the history of the church from its organization, together with a full description of the present building, and its appointments; LC# 40-25739.

**Fiche: A-95,409**

The Pitts-street chapel lectures.  
Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., H.P.B. Jewett. 1858  
Delivered in Boston by clergymen of six different denominations, during the winter of 1858. . . ; LC# 38-20545.

**Fiche: A-95,412**

**[Plumey, Gardiner Spring], ed.**

The Presbyterian church throughout the world: from the earliest to the present times, in a series of biographical and historical sketches.  
New York, D.W.C. Lent & company. 1875  
LC# 37-25874.

**Fiche: A-95,417**

**Plymouth (N.H.). Congregational Church.**

Historical sketch, articles of faith and covenant, principles and rules, and catalogue of members, past and present, of the Congregational church.  
Plymouth, N.H. Boston, J.E. Farwell & company, printers. 1867  
LC# 6-15336.

**Fiche: A-95,427**

**Pinckney, Henry Laurens.**

An address delivered before the Bible society of the University of Virginia, March 11th, 1835; and published at the request of the society.  
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1835  
LC# 7-2503.

**Fiche: A-95,429**

**Palmer, Albert Gallatin.**

A discourse delivered at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the First Baptist church in North Stonington, September 20th, 1843.  
Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1844  
LC# 37-16704.

**Fiche: A-95,431**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter.**

Christianity and the social crisis.  
New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd. 1907  
LC# 7-13925.

**Fiche: A-95,440**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter, comp.**

Evangeliums-lieder (gospel hymns) mit deutschen kernliedern.  
New York, Chicago, The Biglow & Main co.; Cincinnati, New York, The John Church co. [c1891]  
Ausgewahit und hrsg. von Walter Rauschenbusch und Ira D. Sankey.

**Fiche: A-95,446**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter.**

Dare we be Christians.  
Boston, New York [etc.] The Pilgrim press. [1914]  
LC# 14-20391.

**Fiche: A-95,450**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter.**

Prayers of the social awakening.  
Boston, Chicago, The Pilgrim press. [1910]  
LC# 21-20448.

**Fiche: A-95,452**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter.**

The social principles of Jesus. . . written under the direction of Sub-committee on college courses, Sunday school council of evangelical denominations and Committee on voluntary study, Council of North American student movements.  
New York [etc.] Association press. 1916  
LC# 16-18568.

**Fiche: A-95,455**

**Rauschenbusch, Walter.**

"Unto me".  
Boston, New York [etc.] The Pilgrim press. [c1912]  
LC# 12-25094.

**Fiche: A-95,459**

**Packard, Theophilus.**

A history of the churches and ministers, and of Franklin association, in Franklin County, Mass., and an appendix respecting the county.  
Boston, S.K. Whipple and company. 1854  
LC# 24-2806.

**Fiche: A-95,461**

**Page, Charles Grafton.**

Psychomancy.  
New-York, D. Appleton and company. 1853  
Spirit-rappings and table-tippings exposed.

**Fiche: A-95,467**

**Osborn, Elbert.**

Passages in the life and ministry of Elbert Osborn, an itinerant minister of the Methodist Episcopal church, illustrating the providence and grace of God.  
New York, Pub. for the author. 1847-50  
Written by himself. . . ; 2 v.; LC# 36-37387.

**Fiche: A-95,470**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Rae, William Fraser.**

Westward by rail: the new route to the East.  
London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1870  
LC# rcl-1531.

**Fiche: A-95,476**

### **Penn, William.**

A key, opening the way to every capacity; how to distinguish the religion professed by the people called Quakers, from the perversions and misrepresentation of their adversaries.

London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde. 1748

With a brief exhortation to all sorts of people to examine their ways, and their hearts, and turn speedily to the Lord. 15th ed.

**Fiche: A-95,482**

### **Pacificus, pseud.**

A serious expostulation with the Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, and parts adjacent, being a sincere endeavor, in the spirit of Christian duty and affection, to point out the propriety and necessity of preserving, in their political conduct, a consistency with their religious opinions.

Philadelphia printed, and sold by all the principal booksellers. 1808

LC# 20-12728.

**Fiche: A-95,484**

### **Penn, William.**

The Skirmisher Defeated and Truth Defended; Being an Answer to a Pamphlet, Entitled, A Skirmish made upon Quakerism.  
[London]. 1676

**Fiche: A-95,486**

### **Penn, William.**

Reason against railing, and truth against fiction.  
[London]. 1673

Being an answer to those two late pamphlets, intituled, A dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker, and the Continuation of the Dialogue, & c. by one Thomas Hicks, and Anabaptist teacher. In which his dis-ingenuity is represented. . . and Thomas Hicks proved no Christian. . . By one that cannot but contend earnestly for the true faith once delivered to the saints.

**Fiche: A-95,488**

### **[Penn, William].**

The spirit of truth vindicated, against that of error & envy; unseasonably manifested: in a late malicious libel, intituled, The spirit of the Quakers tried, & c.  
[London]. 1672

By a friend to righteousness and peace, W.P. . . ; LC# 45-41735.

**Fiche: A-95,493**

### **Murdin, Cornelius.**

Three sermons, entitled I. Liberty when used as a cloke of maliciousness, the worst of evils. II. The evil of rebellion, as applicable to American conduct, considered. III. Great Britain oppressing America, a groundless charge.

Southampton, Printed by T. Baker. [1780?]

Preached on the three preceding fast days, appointed to be observed on account of the American rebellion; in the parish churches of Twyford and Ouzlebury, Hampshire; LC# 11-15906.

**Fiche: A-95,496**

### **[Paine, Thomas].**

Additions to Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America.

Philadelphia, printed; London, Reprinted for J. Almon. 1776

LC# 4-2112.

**Fiche: A-95,498**

### **Penington, John.**

An apostate exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his brother Bradford.  
London, T. Sowle. 1695

Wherein their testimony to the Christian faith of the people called Quakers, is opposed to G.K.'s late pamphlet, stiled, Gross error and hypocrisie detected; LC# 43-50469.

**Fiche: A-95,501**

### **Pike, Joseph.**

An epistle to the national meeting of Friends, in Dublin, concerning good order and discipline in the church.

Philadelphia: Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1757

LC# 31-4012.

**Fiche: A-95,503**

### **National Sunday-School Convention of the United States. 5th, Indianapolis (Ind.), 1872.**

The fifth National Sunday-school convention, held at Indianapolis, April 16,17,18,19, 1872.

New York, Pub. for the Convention by A.O. Van Lennep. 1872

With an historical introduction, by the Rev. H. Clay Trumbull; LC# CA9-2829.

**Fiche: A-95,505**

### **Quinby, George Washington.**

The gallows, the prison, and the poor-house.  
Cincinnati, G.W. Quinby. 1856

A plea for humanity; showing the demands of Christianity in behalf of the criminal and perishing classes; LC# 10-22304.

**Fiche: A-95,509**

### **[Neill, Edward Duffield].**

Maryland not a Roman Catholic colony, stated in three letters, by E.D.N.

Minneapolis, Johnson & Smith, printers. 1875

First printed in the Daily pioneer, Saint Paul, Minnesota. . . ; LC# rcl-3425.

**Fiche: A-95,514**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **New England Spiritualists' Association.**

Constitution and by-laws of officers, and address to the public.

[Boston] G.K. Snow, printer. [1854]

LC# CA11-1450.

**Fiche: A-95,516**

### **Penn, William.**

A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in which their fundamental principle, doctrines, worship, ministry and discipline are plainly declared; with a summary relation of the former dispensations of God in the world, by way of introduction.

Philadelphia, Printed by J. Rakestraw. 1816

LC# 50-41872.

**Fiche: A-95,518**

### **[Lescarbot, Marc].**

La conversion des savvages gvi ont este baptizes en la Novvelle France, cette annee 1610.

A Paris, Chez Jean Millot. [1610]

Avec un bref recit du voyage du sieur de

Povtrincovrt; LC# 5-10022.

**Fiche: A-95,520**

### **Parkman, Francis.**

Enquiring of the fathers, or Seeking wisdom from the past.

Boston, Printed by S.N. Dickinson. 1839

Discourses preached in the New North church, on Lord's day, December 9th, on the completion of the 124th year from the establishment of the present pastor; LC# 6-37500.

**Fiche: A-95,523**

### **Bushnell, Horace.**

Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God.

New York, C. Scribner. 1858

LC# 39-17819.

**Fiche: A-95,525**

Our book.

Salem, Printed at the Gazette office. 1844

A call from Salem's watch-towers, in behalf of destitute churches of the Unitarian faith. September 5, 1844; LC# 41-41274.

**Fiche: A-95,532**

### **[Osgood, David].**

The devil let loose, or The wo occasioned to the inhabitants of the earth by his wrathful appearance among the, illustrated in a discourse delivered on the day of the national fast, April 25, 1799.

Boston: Printed for and sold by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill. 1799

LC# 19-13181.

**Fiche: A-95,534**

### **[Penn, William].**

Plain-dealing with a traducing Anabaptist: or three letters writ upon occasion of some slanderous reflections, given and promoted against William Penn by one John Morse.

[London]. 1672

Published for common benefit, that all impartial people may be better acquainted with the invective spirit of some so called, and their ungodly sly way of defaming such as dissent from them especially in their restless indeavours against the poor Quakers. By a lover of charity and sincerity in all, W.P.; LC# 45-41736.

**Fiche: A-95,536**

### **Bushnell, Horace.**

Forgiveness and law, grounded in principles interpreted by human analogies.

New York, Scribner, Armstrong & co. 1874

LC# 38-7120.

**Fiche: A-95,538**

### **[McNamara, John].**

Three years on the Kansas border.

New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856

By a clergyman of the Episcopal church. . .; LC# 4-36330.

**Fiche: A-96,109**

### **[Keith, George].**

The plea of the innocent against the false judgment of the guilty, being a vindication of George Keith and his friends, who are joyned with him in this present testimony, from the false judgment, calumnies ... of Samuella Jennings, John Simcock, Thomas Lloyd, and others joyned with them, being in number twenty eight.

[Philadelphia, W. Bradford]. [1692]

Directed by way of epistle to faithful friends of truth in Pennsylvania, East and West-Jersey [!] and elsewhere ...; LC# 34-17145.

**Fiche: A-96,370**

### **Kingsley, Calvin.**

Round the world: a series of letters.

Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York, Carlton and Lanahan. 1870

2 v.: v.1-A-96,408-412; v.2-A-96,413-416; LC# 5-37795.

**Fiche: A-96,408-A-96,416**

The Freemasons' monthly, devoted to masonic and home literature.

Kalamazoo, Mich., Ihling brothers. 18

LC# CA 11-1540; v.9-A-96,456-461; v.10-A-96,462-466; v.11-A-96,467-471; v.12-A-96,472-476.

**Fiche: A-96,456-A-96,476**

### **Andover (Mass.).**

South church.

Andover, W. F. Draper. 1859

Historical manual of the South church in Andover, Mass. August, 1859; LC# 6-40434.

**Fiche: A-96,505**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Neill, Edward Duffield.**

History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, never before printed.

Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1869  
LC# 2-1310.

**Fiche: A-96,517-522**

**Neill, William.**

Autobiography of William Neill, D.D., with a selection from his sermons.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1861  
By the Rev. J.H. Jones. . . ; LC# 36-22129.

**Fiche: A-96,535**

**Moore, Nathaniel Fish.**

An historical sketch of Columbia college, in the city of New-York.

New-York, Columbia college. 1846  
LC# 7-331.

**Fiche: A-96,550-A-96,552**

**Ouseley, William Gore, Sir.**

Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States, with some observations on the ecclesiastical system of America, her sources of revenue, &c.

London, J. Rodwell. 1832  
To which are added statistical tables, &c.; LC# 7-24345.

**Fiche: A-96,559-A-96,562**

Narrative of a private soldier in His majesty's 92d regiment of foot.  
Philadelphia, United foreign missionary society. 1822  
Written by himself. Detailing many circumstances relative to the insurrection in Ireland in 1798; the expedition to Holland in 1799; and the expedition to Egypt in 1801; and giving a particular account of his religious history and experience. With a preface by the Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. 1st American ed.; LC# 22-11135.

**Fiche: A-96,620-A-96,623**

**Penington, Mary (Proude), Mrs.**

A brief account of my exercises from my childhood: left with my dear daughter, Gulielma Maria Penn.

Philadelphia. 1848  
LC# 12-11590.

**Fiche: A-96,771**

**Pemberton, Ebenezer.**

A sermon preach'd in New-Ark, June 12, 1744, at the ordination of Mr. David Brainerd, a missionary among the Indians upon the borders of the provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Pennsylvania.  
Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Pemberton. 1744

By . . . pastor of the Presbyterian church in the city of New-York. With an appendix, touching the Indian affairs; LC# 22-2715.

**Fiche: A-96,794**

New-England's faction discovered; or, A brief and true account of their persecution of the Church of England; the beginning and progress of the war with the Indians; and other late proceedings there, in a letter from a gentleman of that country, to a person of quality.

[London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, at the sign of the Golden ball, over against the Royal exchange in Cornhill]. 1690

Being, an answer to a most false and scandalous pamphlet lately published; intituled, News from New-England, & c.; LC# 7-14882.

**Fiche: A-96,797**

**Bowden, John Edward.**

The life and letters of Frederick William Faber, D. D., priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; New York, Catholic publication society; [etc., etc.]. 1869

With an introduction by an American clergyman...; LC# 30-22392.

**Fiche: A-96,804**

**Kendrick, Ariel.**

Sketches of the life and times of Eld.

Windsor, Vt., P. Merrified. 1850

Written by himself. 3d ed; LC# 20-537.

**Fiche: A-96,851**

**Lloyd, Mary (Clarke).**

Meditations on divine subjects.

New York, J. Parker. 1750

To which is prefixed an account of her life and character by E. Pemberton.

**Fiche: A-96,872**

The Monthly miscellany of religion and letters.

Boston, W. Crosby and company. 1839-43

v. 1-9; Apr. 1839-Dec. 1843; 9 v.; LC# 8-2539.

**Fiche: A-97,021**

A letter from some aged nonconforming ministers, to their Christian friends, touching the reasons of their practice.

Boston: Samuel Gerrish. 1712

August 24, 1701. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with some practical advice.

**Fiche: A-97,319**

**Moore, Martin.**

A sermon, delivered at Natick, January V, MDCCCXVII, containing a history of said town, from MDCLI to the day of delivery.

Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1817  
LC# 1-11526.

**Fiche: A-97,837**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Moore, Martin.**

The old way of the pilgrim fathers.  
Hingham [Mass.]: J. Farmer, printer. [1835]  
A sermon, delivered at the dedication of the vestry of  
the Second Congregational parish in Cohasset, Dec.  
4, 1833, and at the organization of the First  
Trinitarian Congregational church, in North  
Marshfield, July 4, 1835. .by. .A.M. pastor of the  
Second Congregational church in Cohasset.

**Fiche: A-97,923**

### **Leftwich, William M.**

Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious  
proscription, the seizure of churches, and the  
persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of  
Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test  
oath" of the new constitution.  
Saint Louis, S. W. book & pub. co. 1870  
2 v.; LC# 1-23419.

**Fiche: A-98,031**

### **Pitrat, John Claudius.**

Americans warned of Jesuitism, or, the Jesuits  
unveiled.  
Boston: E.W. Hincks & co. 1855  
3d ed.

**Fiche: A-98,151**

### **Parish, Elijah.**

A protest against the war.  
Newburyport [Mass.]: From the press of E.W. Allen.  
1812  
Discourse delivered at Byfield, fast day, July 23,  
1812.

**Fiche: A-98,769**

### **[Poole, William Frederick].**

Cotton Mather & witchcraft; two notices of Mr.  
Upham, his reply.  
Boston, T.R. Marvin & son; [etc., etc.]. 1870  
LC# 11-9001.

**Fiche: A-98,782**

### **Pomfret (Conn.). First Church of Christ.**

The 150th anniversary of the organization of the  
First church of Christ in Pomfret, Conn., October 26,  
1865.  
Danielsonville [Conn.] Transcript print. 1866  
Sermon, historical papers, addresses, with appendix;  
LC# 7-12506.

**Fiche: A-98,793-A-98,795**

### **Plebs, Washington.**

A letter to Rt. Rev. Bishop Onderdonk, of New  
York.  
New York. 1843  
esq., followed by an epistle to Rev. Stephen H. Tyng  
...; LC# 44-31358.

**Fiche: A-98,805-A-98,806**

### **Pise, Charles Constantine.**

A history of the church, from its establishment to  
the present century.  
Batimore, P. Blenkinsop. 1827  
Library has 5 vol.

**Fiche: A-98,834**

### **Pinkham, Rebekah (Porter), Mrs.**

A narrative of the life of Miss Lucy Cole, of  
Sedgwick, Maine.  
Boston, J. Loring. 1830  
In which is exhibited the controlling power of piety  
in early life; LC# 37-20264.

**Fiche: A-98,860**

### **Pilgrim Society.**

An account of the Pilgrim celebration at  
Plymouth, August 1, 1853, containing a list of the  
decorations in the town, and correct copies of the  
speeches made at the dinner-table.  
Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1853  
Rev. by the Pilgrim society; LC# 7-13574.

**Fiche: A-98,879-A-98,881**

Brief sketch of the character and sufferings of the  
Pilgrims who settled at Plymouth, Dec. 1620.  
Boston, J.H.A. Frost. 1820  
LC# 5-5128.

**Fiche: A-98,882-A-98,883**

### **Pitezal, John H.**

The backwoods boy who became a minister; or,  
The family and personal history of Henry Adolph.  
New York, Carlton & Porter. [1859?]  
LC# 36-33597.

**Fiche: A-98,896-A-98,898**

### **Pitezal, John H.**

Lights and shades of missionary life: containing  
travels, sketches, incidents, and missionary efforts,  
during nine years spent in the region of lake Superior.  
Cincinnati, Printed at the Western book concern, for  
the author. 1857  
LC# 1-3879.

**Fiche: A-98,897**

### **Pitkin, John Budd.**

Sermons.  
Boston, D. Reed. 1837  
With a memoir of the author, by Rev. S.G. Bulfinch;  
LC# 31-3540.

**Fiche: A-98,905**

### **Polk, Josiah F.**

The claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise  
of religious toleration during the proprietary  
government of Maryland, examined.  
Washington, Printed by J.N. Davis. 1846  
LC# 1-25257.

**Fiche: A-98,990**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

**Beecher, Lyman.**

The Bible a code of laws.  
Andover, Newman. 1827  
A sermon, delivered in Park street church, Boston,  
September 3, 1817, at the ordination of Mr. Sereno  
Edwards Dwight, as pastor of that church; and of  
Messrs. Elisha P. Swift, Allen Graves, John Nichols,  
Levi Parsons, & Daniel Buttrick as missionaries to  
the heathen.

**Fiche: A-99,000**

**Beecher, Lyman.**

A plea for the West.  
Cincinnati, Truman & Smith; New York, Leavitt,  
Lord & co. 1835  
2d ed.; LC# E37-92.

**Fiche: A-99,002**

**Buckminster, Joseph Stevens.**

Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. J. S.  
Buckminster.  
Boston, J. Eliot, jun. 1812  
LC# 12-30134.

**Fiche: A-99,006**

**Bushnell, Horace.**

Barbarism the first danger.  
New York, the American home missionary society.  
1847  
A discourse for home missions; LC# 27-10772.

**Fiche: A-99,008**

**Bushnell, Horace.**

Christian nurture.  
New York, C. Scribner. 1861  
LC# 38-37407.

**Fiche: A-99,010**

**Bushnell, Horace.**

Sermons on living subjects.  
New York, Scribner, Armstrong & co. 1872  
LC# 41-36260.

**Fiche: A-99,016**

**Congregational Home Missionary Society.**

Our country.  
New York. 185

**Fiche: A-99,022**

**Drummond, Henry.**

Addresses.  
Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1891  
LC# 12-31879.

**Fiche: A-99,030**

**Newton, Richard.**

The king's highway; or, Illustrations of the  
commandments.  
New York, Robert Charter. 1874  
[1860].

**Fiche: A-99,035**

**[Kerfoot, John Barrett, bp.].**

Some facts touching the Kohne legacy to the  
General Theological Seminary.  
[New York]. [1862]

**Fiche: A-99,040**

**Penn, William.**

Rise and progress of the people called Quakers;  
also Sandy foundation shaken, and Innocency with  
her open face. . .with his letter to his wife and  
children.

Philadelphia, T.E. Chapman. 1855  
LC# 50-42759.

**Fiche: A-99,050**

**Goodrich, Charles Augustus.**

The ecclesiastical class book; or, History of the  
church from the birth of Christ to the present time;  
adapted to the use of academies and schools.  
New York, F. J. Huntington and co. 1839

**Fiche: A-99,053**

**Penn, William.**

The Christian-Quaker, and his divine testimony  
vindicated by Scripture, reason and authorities;  
against the injurious attempts, that have been lately  
made by several adversaries, with manifest design to  
render him odiously inconsistent with Christianity  
and civil society.

[London]. 1673-74

In II. Parts. The first more general. . .The second  
more particular, by George Whitehead. . .; (v.2,  
1673); 2 v. in 1.

**Fiche: A-99,057**

**Peirce, Bradford Kinney.**

The eminent dead: of, The triumphs of faith in the  
dying hour.

Boston, C.H. Peirce. 1851

With an introduction, by Rev. A. Stevens; LC# 12-  
18362.

**Fiche: A-99,061**

**Penn, Granville.**

Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir  
William Penn.

London, J. Duncan. 1833

From 1644 to 1670; esq. ....; 2 v.: v.1-A-99,110-117;  
v.2-A-99,118-124; LC# 8-28778.

**Fiche: A-99,110-A-99,124**

**Pearson, Lydia Jane (Wheeler), Mrs.**

The forest minstrel.

Pladelfphia, J.W. Moore; Harrisburg, W.O. Hickok.  
1846

Ed. by Rev. B.S. Schneck ...; LC# 24-17846.

**Fiche: A-99,131-A-99,134**

**Nash, Sylvester.**

The Nash family; or, Records of the descendants  
of Thomas Nash, of New Haven, Connecticut.  
Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany & company. 1853  
Collected and comp.; 1640; LC# 9-12552.

**Fiche: A-99,265-A-99,269**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Kennedy, James.**

An oration, delivered in St. Philip's church, before the inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the Fourth of July 1801; in commemoration of American independence, by Captain James Kennedy of the South-Carolina state Society of Cincinnati, published at the request of that society, and also of the American revolution society. Charleston, (South-Carolina.) T.B. Bowen. [1801] LC# 18-23771.

**Fiche: A-99,388-A-99,389**

### **Otheman, Edward.**

Memoir and writings of Mrs. Hannah Maynard Pickard; late wife of Rev. Humphrey Pickard. Boston, D.H. Ela. 1845 LC# 36-37394.

**Fiche: A-99,434-A-99,438**

### **Paget, John.**

An inquiry into the evidence relating to the charges brought by Lord Macaulay against William Penn.

Edinburgh, [etc.] W. Blackwood and sons. 1858 LC# 8-16773.

**Fiche: A-99,490-A-99,492**

### **[Packard, Frederick Adolphus].**

Life of Robert Owen. Philadelphia, Ashmead & Evans. 1866 LC# 9-17054.

**Fiche: A-99,509-A-99,512**

### **Kanouse, Peter.**

An historical sermon; designed as a memorial to the inhabitants of Wantage, Sussex County, N.J., containing an account of the first emigrants. New York, M.W. Dodd. 1844 preached January 7, 1844, in the Second Presbyterian church, Wantage; LC# 24-24419.

**Fiche: A-99,536-A-99,537**

... A sketch of the life and character of William Penn. Philadelphia, The Tract association of Friends. 1885 LC# 42-51814.

**Fiche: A-99,685-A-99,686**

### **Parker, Jeroboam.**

A sermon delivered at Southborough, July 17, 1827, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town. Boston, J. Marsh. 1827 LC# 1-11631.

**Fiche: A-99,707-A-99,708**

### **Osgood, Samuel.**

Our patriot scholar. New York, J. Miller. 1865 Discourse in memory of Edward Everett, at vespers, in the Church of the Messiah, Sunday, January 22; LC# 14-15968.

**Fiche: A-99,776-A-99,777**

### **Palfrey, John G[orham].**

The claims of Harvard college upon its sons. Cambridge, J. Munroe and co. 1834 A sermon preached in the chapel of that institution, on Lord's day afternoon, July 13, 1834; LC# 5-9384.

**Fiche: A-99,992-A-99,993**

### **Murray, Hugh.**

Enquiries historical and moral, respecting the character of nations, and the progress of society. Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne and co. 1808 LC# 13-11781.

**Fiche: A-100,081-A-100,086**

### **Peabody, Andrew Preston.**

Memoir of Rev. Charles Mason, D.D., prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts historical society.

Boston, J. Wilson and son. 1863 With an appendix; LC# 6-24815.

**Fiche: A-100,224-A-100,225**

### **Peabody, Oliver William Bourn.**

A discourse, delivered in the church of the First Congregational society in Burlington, Sunday, December 21, 1845, the anniversary of the Sabbath, which preceded the landing of the Pilgrim fathers at Plymouth.

Burlington [Vt.] University press. 1846 LC# 21-17518.

**Fiche: A-100,236-A-100,237**

### **Parish, Elijah.**

Ruin or separation from Anti-Christ. Newburyport .... E.W. & W.B. Allen. 1808 A sermon preached at Byfield, April 7, 1808, on the annual fast in the commonwealth of Massachusetts ...; minister of Byfield; Copy right secured; LC# 13-9975.

**Fiche: A-100,255-A-100,256**

### **Pierpont, John.**

Proceedings of a meeting of friends of Rev. John Pierpont, and his reply to the charges of the committee, of Hollis street society.

Boston, S.N. Dickinson. [1839] October 26th, 1839; LC# 37-8715.

**Fiche: A-100,319-A-100,321**

### **Proudfit, Alexander Moncrief.**

The agency of God in the elevation of man: a sermon, commemorative of the eminent talents, and private virtues, and public services of His Excellency De Witt Clinton, late governor of the state of New-York; preached at Salem, N.Y., March 11, 1828. Salem, N.Y., Dodd & Stevenson. 1828 LC# 17-6684.

**Fiche: A-100,381-A-100,382**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Payson, Edward.**

An address to seamen, delivered at Portland, October 28, 1821; at the request of the Portland auxiliary marine Bible society. Portland, Thayer, Tappan & Stickney, for the Society. 1821  
LC# 17-12011.

**Fiche: A-100,434-A-100,435**

### **Parker, Edward Lutwyche.**

A century sermon, delivered in the East-parish meeting house, Londonderry, New-Hampshire, April 22, 1819, in commemoration of the first settlement of the town.

George Hough, Concord. 1819

Containing a sketch of the history of the town from its earliest settlement; LC# 7-29682.

**Fiche: A-100,457-A-100,458**

### **Muratori, Lodovico Antonio.**

A relation of the missions of Paraguay.

London, J. Marmaduke. 1759

Wrote originally in Italian, and now done into English from the French translation; LC# 3-22350.

**Fiche: A-100,845-A-100,849**

### **Murdock, John N[elson].**

Building the tombs of the prophets. A discourse, preached, in the Bowdoin-square church, Boston, Sabbath evening, July 4 1858.

Boston, J.P. Jewett & company; Cleveland, Ohio, H.P. B. Jewett. 1858

LC# 6-26357.

**Fiche: A-100,870-A-100,871**

### **Kerney, M[artin] J[oseph].**

Catechism of the history of the United States: With a chronological table of American history, from its discovery in 1492 to the year 1850.

Baltimore, J. Murphy & co.; Philadelphia, Kay & Troutman. 1850

Designed to accompany Irving's Series of catechisms; LC# 2-3857-M 2.

**Fiche: A-101,172-A-101,173**

### **Parker, Joel.**

The first charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts.

Boston, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1869

A lecture in a course on the early history of Massachusetts, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, at the Lowell institute, Boston, delivered Feb. 9, 1869; LC# 1-12047.

**Fiche: A-101,180-A-101,181**

### **Halsey, Leroy Jones.**

Memoir of the life and character of Rev. Lewis Warner Green, D.D., with a selection from his sermons.

New York, C. Scribner & co. 1871

LC# 36-23693.

**Fiche: A-101,196-A-101,202**

### **Peters, Absalom.**

Colleges religious institutions.

New-York, J.F. Trow. 1851

A discourse delivered in the Park Presbyterian church, Newark, N.J., Oct. 29, 1851, before the Society for the promotion of collegiate and theological education at the West; LC# E14-1212.

**Fiche: A-101,238-A-101,239**

### **Perry, William Stevens.**

Bishop Seabury and Bishop Provoost: an historical fragment.

[n.p.]. 1862

LC# 24-18862.

**Fiche: A-101,261-A-101,262**

### **[Perry, William Stevens].**

A memorial of the Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D.D., late Milnor professor of systematic divinity in the theological seminary of the diocese of Ohio, and sometime president of Kenyon college.

[Cambridge, H.O. Houghton and co.]. 1866

LC# 9-24559.

**Fiche: A-101,263-A-101,264**

### **[Peters, Samuel Andrew].**

A general history of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the revolution; including a description of the country, and many curious and interesting anecdotes.

New-Haven, D. Clark and co., Baldwin and Threadway. 1829

With an appendix, pointing out the causes of the rebellion in America; together with the particular part taken by the people of Connecticut in its promotion. By a gentleman of the province. London, 1781. To which is added a supplement, verifying many important statements made by the author. Illustrated with eight engravings; LC# rc 1-3191.

**Fiche: A-101,277-A-101,283**

### **Clark, Davis Wasgatt.**

Life and times of Rev. Elijah Hedding.

New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1855

by Rev. D.W. Clark, D.D. With an introduction, by Rev. Bishop E.S. Janes; LC# 36-36951.

**Fiche: A-101,286-A-101,294**

### **Lathrop, Joseph.**

Steadfastness in religion, explained and recommended in a sermon, delivered, in the First parish in West-Springfield, by Joseph Lathrop, D.D., minister of said parish, on the 25th day of August, in the year 1796.

West-Springfield [Mass.]: Edward Gray. 1797

It being the day which closed the 40th year of his ministry, and the year, which completed a century from the incorporation of said parish; LC# 19-7399.

**Fiche: A-101,724-A-101,725**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

The New-England Primer Improved For the more easy attaining the true reading of English.

Boston, Edward Draper, at his Printing-Office, in Newbury-Street, and John Boyle in Marlborough-Street. 1777

To which Is Added The Assembly of Divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism; [Hartord, I. Webster, 1843 (i. e. 1844?)]; LC# 12-3048.

**Fiche: A-101,732-A-101,734**

### **Penn, William.**

The people's antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of William Penn, and William Mead, at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, the first, third, fourth and fifth of Sept. 70. against the most arbitrary procedure of that court.

London, W. Butler. 1682

LC# 21-12469.

**Fiche: A-101,756-A-101,757**

### **London Missionary Society.**

A missionary voyage to the southern Pacific ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson. London, T. Chapman, by T. Gillet. 1799

Compiled from journals of the officers and the missionaries; and illustrated with maps, charts, and views, drawn by Mr. William Wilson, and engraved by the most eminent artists. With a preliminary discourse on the geography and history of the South sea islands; and an appendix, including details never before published, of the natural and civil state of Otaheite; by a committee appointed for the purpose by the directors of the Missionary society ...; LC# 43-35999.

**Fiche: A-101,835-A-101,843**

An address to the members of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America.

New York. 1792

LC# 25-18761.

**Fiche: A-102,034-A-102,035**

An impartial sketch of the life of Thomas Paine, author of "Common sense," "Rights of man," &c. &c. London, T. Browne. 1792

To which is added, his letters to Mr. Henry Dundas, to Lord Onslow, to the Marguis of Landsdowne, to the authors of the Republican, to the Abbe Syeyes, and to the people of France. With Thoughts on the peace; LC# 4-16026.

**Fiche: A-102,079-A-102,080**

### **Mullock, John Thomas.**

Lectures on Newfoundland.

[St. John's Newfoundland, The "Patriot" office].

[1860]

Bishop of St. John's; LC# 1-27546.

**Fiche: A-102,174-A-102,175**

### **Royse, Pleasant E.**

The predictions of the prophets, which have been most wonderfully fulfilled since the commencement of the Christian era, and especially those predictions concerning the United States of America.

Cincinnati, The author. 1864

LC# 40-17143.

**Fiche: A-102,329-A-102,336**

### **Rudd, John C[hurchill].**

Historical notices of Saint John's church, Elizabeth-town, New Jersey.

Elizabeth-town, J. and E. Sanderson. 1825

Contained in a discourse ... Nov. 21st 1824 ...; LC# 1-14412.

**Fiche: A-102,337-A-102,338**

A portrait of masonry and antimasonry, as drawn by Richard Rush, John Quincy Adams, William Wirt, &c.

1832

Providence, Printed at the office of the Daily advertiser; LC# 7-9403.

**Fiche: A-102,382-A-102,383**

### **Law, John.**

The colonial history of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an address delivered by Judge Law, before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, February 22d, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Vincennes [Ind.] Harvey, Mason & co. 1858  
LC# rc 1-1701.

**Fiche: A-102,406-A-102,409**

### **[Silliman, Benjamin].**

Letters of Shahcoolen, a Hindu philosopher, residing in Philadelphia; to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi.

Boston, Russell and Cutler. 1802

LC# 32-10880.

**Fiche: A-102,412-A-102,414**

### **[Price, Eli Kirk].**

Taxation of learning, charity, and religion.

Philadelphia, United States steam power book and job printing office. 1851

LC# 8-4841.

**Fiche: A-102,810-A-102,811**

### **Price, Joseph Henry.**

An historical sketch, delivered at the closing services, in St. Stephen's Church, New York, on the first Sunday in July 1866.

New York, Vinten. 1866

LC# 1-24166.

**Fiche: A-102,815-A-102,816**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Price, Phinehas.**

A narrative of the life and travels, preaching & suffering, with an account of the witnesses, defence and persecution.

Philadelphia. 1843

From 1789 to 1843 ...; LC# 37-7028.

**Fiche: A-102,817-A-102,820**

### **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Board of Education.**

Report of the Board of education of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America on parochial schools.

Philadelphia, Board of education. 1847

Presented to the General assembly, May 1847 ...;

LC# E 15-600.

**Fiche: A-102,974-A-102,975**

### **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. General Assembly.**

A digest, compiled from the records of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and from the records of the late synod of New York and Philadelphia, of their acts and proceedings, that appear to be of permanent authority and interest; together with a short account of the missions conducted by the Presbyterian church.

Philadelphia: the trustees of the Assembly by R.P. (n.d.)

By order of the General assembly; LC# 285173.

**Fiche: A-102,976-A-102,981**

### **Pitts, F.E.**

A defence of Armageddon, or Our great country foretold in the Holy Scriptures.

Baltimore, J.W. Bull. 1859

In two discourses. Delivered in the Capitol of the United States, at the request of several members of Congress, on the anniversary of Washington's birthday, 1857; LC# 15-22797.

**Fiche: A-103,121-A-103,123**

### **Connolly, Arthur Theodore.**

... Fr. Sebastian Rasle.

Boston, Mass., New England Catholic historical society. 1906

LC# 7-21283.

**Fiche: A-103,376-A-103,377**

### **Engelhardt, Zephyrin.**

... San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Cal., Mission San Gabriel. 1927

LC# 27-8158.

**Fiche: A-103,380-A-103,385**

### **Humphreys, Edward Rupert.**

America, past, present and prospective, a lecture...To which are subjoined essays on the higher education of America and England, with an historical sketch of the Queen's colleges in Ireland.

Newport, R.I., C.E. Hammett, jun. 1869

LC# 37-15432.

**Fiche: A-103,404-A-103,405**

### **Shebbeare, John.**

An answer to the queries contained in a letter ...printed in the Public ledger, August 10: together with animadversions on two speeches in defence of the printers of a paper, subscribed a South Briton ... a comparison ... between the public and private virtues of their present majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The merits, also, of Roman Catholics, and of dissenters from the Church of England ... fairly stated.

London, S. Hooper. [etc., 1775]

LC# 8-14437.

**Fiche: A-103,414-A-103,416**

### **Rankin, Jeremiah Eames.**

The duty of commemorating the deeds of our fathers.

Boston, M.H. Sargent. 1865

A sermon preached in the Winthrop church, Charlestown, June 18, 1865; LC# 24-20932.

**Fiche: A-103,653-A-103,654**

### **Rankin, John Chambers.**

The Presbyterian church in Basking Ridge, N.J., a historical discourse delivered by the pastor, Rev.

John C. Rankin, D.D., August 11th, 1872.

[Trenton, N.J., Press of MacCrellish & Quigley co.,]. [1920?]

With supplement March 24th, 1892. With the Review of later history by Rev. Lauren G. Bennett; LC# 30-13579.

**Fiche: A-103,655-A-103,656**

### **Rogers, Ebenezer Platt.**

The glory of New York: a discourse delivered in the south reformed church on Thanksgiving day, November 26th, 1874.

New York, United States publishing company. 1874

LC# 1-14725.

**Fiche: A-103,670-A-103,671**

### **Rogers, E[benezer] P[lat].**

A historical discourse on the Reformed Prot. Dutch church of Albany, delivered on Thanksgiving day, November 26, 1857, in the North Dutch church.

New York, Board of publication of the Reformed

Protestant Dutch church. 1858

LC# 6-37982.

**Fiche: A-103,672-A-103,674**

### **[Rogers, George].**

Memoranda of the experience, labors, and travels of a Universalist preacher.

Cincinnati, J.A. Gurley. 1845

Written by himself; LC# 2-10430.

**Fiche: A-103,677-A-103,682**

### **[Rousselot de Surgy Jacques Philibert].**

Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'établissement des Quakers dans cette contree. Paris, Ganeau. 1768

Tr. de l'allemand. P.M. d. S., censeur royal. Precedee d'une carte geographique; LC# 1-16017.

**Fiche: A-103,704-A-103,709**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Row, Augustus.**

Masonic biography and dictionary, comprising the history of ancient masonry, antiquity of masonry, written and unwritten law, derivation and definition of masonic terms, biographies of eminent masons, statistics, list of all lodges in the United States, etc. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868  
LC# 9-11132.

**Fiche: A-103,710-A-103,714**

### **Phelps, Noah Amherst.**

History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, from 1642 to 1845.  
Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and Burnham. 1845  
LC# rc 1-3301.

**Fiche: A-103,742-A-103,744**

### **Potter, Ray.**

Memoirs of the life and religious experience of Ray Potter, minister of the gospel, Pawtucket. Providence, H.H. Brown. 1829  
Written by himself ...; LC# 14-7635.

**Fiche: A-103,757-A-103,761**

### **Potter, Ray.**

A treatise on the millennium, or, Latter-day glory of the church, compiled principally from the productions of late eminent writers on that subject. Providence, Brown & Danforth. 1824  
To which is added, further remarks and notes by the compiler ...; LC# 36-22151.

**Fiche: A-103,762-A-103,766**

### **Prater, Horatio.**

Letters to the American people, on Christianity and the Sabbath.  
London, J. Clayton and son. 1856  
LC# 38-38919.

**Fiche: A-103,809-A-103,811**

### **Pratt, Daniel Johnson.**

Annals of public education in the state of New York, from 1626 to 1746.  
Albany, The Argus company. 1872  
[Rev. and enl. ed.]; LC# 5-22337.

**Fiche: A-103,812-A-103,814**

### **Rathbun, Valentine Wightman.**

An account of the matter, form, and manner of a new and strange religion, taught and propagated by a number of Europeans living in a place called Nisqueneunia, in the state of New-York. Providence (Rhode Island) Bennett Wheeler. 1781  
Written by Valentine Rathbun, minister of the gospel ...; LC# 24-6575.

**Fiche: A-103,894-A-103,895**

### **Rowan, Stephen.**

An address, delivered July 12, 1826, in the Middle Dutch church, at the request of the Common council, on occasion of the funeral obsequies of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.  
New-York, W. Davis, jr. 1826  
LC# 17-2836.

**Fiche: A-103,896-A-103,897**

### **Rowlandson, Joseph.**

The possibility of Gods forsaking a people, that have been visibly near & dear to him, together, with the misery of a people thus forsaken, set forth in a sermon, preached at Wethersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. Boston in New-England, John Ratcliffe, & John Griffin. 1682

Being a day of fast and humiliation. pastor to the church of Christ there. Being also his last sermon...; [Boston, 1937]; LC# 38-11536.

**Fiche: A-103,955-A-103,957**

### **Pratt, Orson.**

Discourses on celestial marriage, delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th and 9th, 1869.

Salt Lake City, the Desert news office. 1869  
President George A. Smith, and Elder George Q. Cannon; LC# 45-26575.

**Fiche: A-104,050-A-104,051**

### **Rae, William Fraser.**

Westward by rail: the new route to the East. London, Longmans, Green, and co. 1870  
LC# rc 1-1531.

**Fiche: A-104,086-A-104,091**

### **Rogers, John.**

The biography of Elder J.T. Johnson. Cincinnati. 1861  
2d ed.; LC# 33-36826.

**Fiche: A-104,112-A-104,117**

### **Rogers, James B.**

War pictures.  
Chicago, Church & Goodman. 1863  
Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the U.S. Army, in the war of the southern rebellion; LC# 2-17780.

**Fiche: A-104,118-A-104,121**

### **Root, David.**

A bi-centennial sermon: or, The two hundredth anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational church in Dover, N.H. Dover, N.H., G. Wadleigh. 1839  
Delivered Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1839; LC# 7-41465.

**Fiche: A-104,124-A-104,125**

The Christian's scholar's, and farmer's magazine; calculated, in an eminent degree, to promote religion; to disseminate useful knowledge; to afford literary pleasures and amusement, and to advance the interests of agriculture.

Elizabeth-town [N.J.] S. Kollock. 1789-[91]  
By a number of gentlemen ... v. 1-2; Apr./May 1789-Feb./Mar. 1791; LC# 7-6377.

**Fiche: A-104,176-A-104,185**



## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

A vindication of the New-North-church in Boston, from several falshoods [sic] spread in a pamphlet lately, tending to their defamation, entitled, An account of the reasons why a considerable number belonging to the New-North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there, &c.

Boston: J. Franklin, for D. Henchman, and his shop over against the Brick meeting house. 1720

With an invitation to the dissatisfied brethren of the said church to put an end to their controversy in a Christian way. By several of the members of that church; LC# 43-39984.

**Fiche: A-104,196-A-104,198**

### **Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.**

A history of the church in Brattle street, Boston. Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851  
By its pastor; LC# 17-28143.

**Fiche: A-104,220-A-104,223**

Missionary records.

London, Religious tract society. [1833?]

North America; LC# 17-9765.

**Fiche: A-104,229-A-104,232**

### **Rogers, John.**

The nature & necessity of spiritual conversion, considered in a sermon.

Boston; New-England, Green & Russell, at their Printing Office in Queen-street. 1757  
LC# 24-14661.

**Fiche: A-104,243-A-104,244**

### **Rogers, John.**

Three sermons on different subjects and occasions.

Boston, Edes & Gill for S. Kneeland in Queen-street. 1756

The first, On the pleasure which affects the hearts of virtuous men, at the view of publick happiness; particularly when they meet in the house of God, to give thanks for his favours. The second, On the vanity of prayer and fasting; when these are not joined with reformation of manners. The last. On the terribleness, and the moral cause of earthquakes; delivered at Leominster; LC# 25-22630.

**Fiche: A-104,245-A-104,246**

### **Pratt, Orson.**

Great discussion!--Does the Bible sanction polygamy!: Held in the new tabernacle, at Salt Lake City August 12th, 1870, before assembled thousands. Baltimore: J.S. Dye. 1874, c1873

J.P. Newman.--3d ed.; LC# 77-374376.

**Fiche: A-104,277-A-104,278**

### **Romeyn, John Brodhead.**

The duty and reward of honouring God. New-York, F.& R. Lockwood. 1822

A sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, Cedar-street, New-York, on the 22nd of December, 1821, the anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims of New-England. Published at the request of the New-England society of New-York; LC# 24-20929.

**Fiche: A-104,370-A-104,371**

### **Potter, Alonzo.**

The Christian bishop: a sermon preached at St. George's church, New York, November 20, 1851, on the occasion of the consecration of the Rev. Henry John Whitehouse, as assistant bishop of the diocese of Illinois.

New York, Stanford & Swords. 1851

LC# 24-16963.

**Fiche: A-104,383-A-104,384**

### **Potter, Alonzo.**

A discourse, pronounced at Schenectady, July 22, 1845, on the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of Union college.

Schenectady, I. Riggs. 1845

LC# 7-16024.

**Fiche: A-104,385-A-104,386**

### **Proudfit, Alexander [Moncrief].**

The duties of the watchman upon the walls of Zion; a sermon, preached before the synod, at Galway, February, 13, 1822.

Salem, N. Y., H. Dodd and co. 1822

Also, an address delivered to the students of theology, at the seminary, in the city of New-York, at the close of the session, in 1821; LC# 4-34279.

**Fiche: A-104,490-A-104,491**

### **Pardee, Richard Gay.**

The Sabbath-school index.

Philadelphia, J.C. Garrigues & co. 1868

Pointing out the history and progress of Sunday-schools, with approved modes of instruction ...; LC# 42-48970.

**Fiche: A-104,664-A-104,667**

### **Neill, Edward Duffield.**

Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland, rector elect of the first projected college in the United States; a chapter of the English colonization of America.

New York, C. Scribner & co. 1871

LC# 22-14890.

**Fiche: A-104,668-A-104,670**

### **Lee, John Hancock.**

The origin and progress of the American party in politics; embracing a complete history of the Philadelphia riots in ...1844 ... and a refutation of the arguments founded on the charges of religious proscription and secret combinations.

Philadelphia, Elliott & Gihon. 1855

LC# 9-32703.

**Fiche: A-104,681-A-104,684**

## Literature of Theology and Church History in the United States and Canada Fiche Listing

### **Prentice, Thomas.**

... A sermon preached at Charlestown, on a general thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, for the reduction of Cape-Breton, by an army of New-England volunteers, under the command of the Honourable William Pepperrel.

Boston, Rogers and Fowle, in Queen-street, next to the prison. 1745

With the assistance of a British squadron, commanded by Peter Warren, esq.; and now published at the desire of a number of the hearers.

And one of the pastors of the church in Charlestown ...; LC# 5-10338.

**Fiche: A-104,695-A-104,697**

Puseyite developments, or Notices of the New York ecclesiologists.

New-York, Bedford & co. 1850

Dedicated to their patron, the Right Rev. Bishop Ives, of North Carolina; LC# 35-34762.

**Fiche: A-104,706-A-104,707**

### **[Pusey, Caleb].**

A modest account from Pennsylvania, of the principal differences in point doctrine, between George Keith, and those of the people called Quakers, from whom he separated: shewing his great declension, and inconsistency with himself therein. London, T. Sowle. 1696

Recommended to the serious consideration of those who are turned aside, and joyne in his schism...; LC# 45-42049.

**Fiche: A-104,737-A-104,738**

### **Emory, John, bp.**

A defense of "Our fathers", and of the original organization of the Methodist Episcopal church, against the Rev. Alexander McCaine, and others; with historical and critical notices of early American Methodism.

New-York, N. Bangs and J. Emory, for the Methodist Episcopal church. 1827

LC# 30-33493.

**Fiche: A-201,651**